

Hearing Date: October 24, 2023 at 9:00 a.m.
Objection Deadline: October 16, 2023 at 4:00 p.m.

ERVIN COHEN & JESSUP LLP

David Tarlow, Esq.

dtarlow@ecjlaw.com

William Christopher Manderson, Esq. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

cmanderson@ecjlaw.com

Chase A. Stone, Esq. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

cstone@ecjlaw.com

9401 Wilshire Boulevard, Twelfth Floor

Beverly Hills, California 90212-2974

Telephone: (310) 273-6333

Facsimile: (310) 859-2325

cmanderson@ecjlaw.com

*Attorneys for Simon Dixon and BNK To The
Future (BF)*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

CELSIUS NETWORK LLC, *et al.*¹

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 22-10964 (MG)

(Jointly Administered)

**DECLARATION OF SIMON DIXON IN SUPPORT OF SIMON DIXON & BNK TO
THE FUTURE GROUP (BF) TO 11 U.S.C. §§ 503(b)(3)(D) AND 503(b)(4) FOR
ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF PROFESSIONAL FEES AND EXPENSES
INCURRED IN MAKING A SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTION**

I, SIMON DIXON, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, hereby declare as follows:

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Celsius Network LLC (2148); Celsius KeyFi LLC (4414); Celsius Lending LLC (8417); Celsius Mining LLC (1387); Celsius Network Inc. (1219); Celsius Network Limited (8554); Celsius Networks Lending LLC (3390); Celsius US Holding LLC (7956); GK8 Ltd. (1209); GK8 UK Limited (0893); and GK8 USA LLC (9450). The location of Debtor Celsius Network LLC's principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 50 Harrison Street, Suite 209F, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.

1. I am the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) of BNK to the Future (“BF”). I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein, except for the matters stated on information and belief and, as to the latter, I do truly believe any such statements to be true. If called as a witness, I could and would competently testify to the matters stated herein. I make this declaration in support of the *Application Of BNK To The Future Pursuant To 11 U.S.C. §§ 503(b)(3)(D) And 503(b)(4) For Allowance And Payment Of Professional Fees And Expenses Incurred In Making A Substantial Contribution* (the “Application”).

2. Over the past decade, I have developed extensive experience with and knowledge of Bitcoin and cryptocurrencies through research, trading, purchasing, and selling millions of dollars for myself and others, as well as writing and publishing articles and books dealing with the same. I implemented the knowledge gained from such activities in establishing an online investment platform in or around 2011. I am the author of the first published book to include Bitcoin (“BTC”). I was also an early investor in Bitcoin (beginning in 2011), in many companies specializing in technology based on Bitcoin, and in the cryptocurrency sector, more generally. I am also the co-founder and CEO of BF, an online investment platform which aids individual investors in growing wealth through investments in technology, including Bitcoin, Ethereum (“ETH”) staking, and procuring shares of cryptocurrency companies. In short, I have developed what I believe to be unique knowledge and knowhow of Bitcoin, cryptocurrency, and Bitcoin private equity, as well as restructuring of Bitcoin companies. I regularly share that knowledge and know-how with audiences on my various social media platforms.

///

3. Because I am the CEO of BF, I do not act solely in my own self-interest, as I am a fiduciary to BF, as well as a creditor. As a threshold issue, I assert that, based upon my experience in this case, the outcomes achieved in the Celsius bankruptcy proceedings, as described herein, are the culmination of a combined effort from many individuals and entities for which I cannot and do not take full credit.

4. I understand that on or around June 12, 2022, Celsius Network, LLC ("Celsius") suspended withdrawals. At that time, I held shares in the company, having participated in the 2020 Series A round investment. This investment was made through BF and its affiliated company BNK To The Future Capital SPC ("BF CAP"), a company I co-founded and for which I currently serve as CEO. For the Series A Round Investment, we brought together approximately 1,000 investors. In addition, there were 99 accredited investors from the United States among them (primarily Celsius customers) we filed a Form D with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

5. Subsequently, I understand that the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") determined that Celsius was, in fact, insolvent during this period. Neither Celsius, nor its directors or officers, disclosed the insolvency to us. Celsius sought to bridge the gap in customer funds by raising equity finance from their customers, all without disclosing a short Bitcoin trade executed by Alex Mashinsky ("Mashinsky"), Celsius's founder. This undisclosed trade resulted in a \$15 million shortfall in customer funds that was hidden and absent from his disclosures. On July 13, 2023, after filing for bankruptcy relief, Celsius (post-petition, the "Debtor" (including affiliates)) released a statement and press release [see Docket No. 3016] explaining that they had entered into a non-prosecution agreement (the "NPA") with the Office of the United States Attorney, as well as consent

orders with the SEC, Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”), and FTC, which consensually resolved the agencies’ civil claims against them. The FTC complaint against Celsius further revealed details about that company’s utilization of funds from the Series A funding round, which were not previously disclosed to BF or BF CAP. For example, the FTC complaint, at paragraph 115, states: “[I]n 2019, Mashinsky shorted the crypto asset Bitcoin [] on behalf of Celsius and using Celsius investor funds. A senior executive at Celsius ultimately unwound the positions, which resulted in a \$15 million loss for the company. It also, in part, led Celsius to create a ‘Recovery Committee,’ which contemplated liquidating or selling Celsius to cover the loss. Celsius’s financial condition only stabilized after a \$20 million capital raise in August 2020.”

6. In 2021, I was interested in taking out a loan against some of my personal Bitcoin, whilst paying the interest on the loan with funds earned from Celsius Earn program. I made my first deposit of Bitcoin to Celsius as a personal customer on or around February 1, 2021, and thereafter continued to make deposits to calculate the average yield before taking out a loan. Before the withdrawal suspension in June 2022, I had established a personal account and two company accounts affiliated with BF. These accounts collectively represented claims of approximately \$20 million, with roughly \$16 million stemming from my personal account, all funded entirely with my own personal funds.

7. On or around June 17, 2022, just five days after the passing of my father, I cut short the compassionate leave I had taken to mourn his loss. As a Celsius shareholder and one of their largest customers of record, I then held a conference call with Celsius executives, including Mashinsky. During this call, I requested information about the

extent of Celsius's losses, as well as any regulatory concerns. I also presented a reorganization plan to both the Celsius executives that I spoke to and representatives from CitiBank. My objective during these conversations was to initiate transparency by disclosing the magnitude of the financial shortfall and then propose the issuance of an IOU debt token. The plan I presented on this call drew upon my experience from and deep involvement in the 2016 reorganization and subsequent recovery of Bifinex. My intention on the call was to demonstrate that there was a way (based on my experience) not only for unsecured creditor losses to be recovered over time, but also for them to be made whole and even to emerge ultimately with profits, as was the case for Bitfinex. However, no financial disclosures were made to me and it was not possible to develop my plan further based on the actual details of what was occurring at Celsius.

8. On or around June 28, 2022, I received an invitation to join the board of Celsius as a special committee member, which I subsequently declined due to my position as the CEO of BF, a regulated financial institution, after seeking advice from counsel. Alex Mashinsky, Nuke Goldstein, and the other officers of Celsius contacted me on several other occasions to seek help, which I declined on advice from counsel.

9. During this period, I devoted my time to catching up on a substantial volume of messages from concerned customers who had shared videos featuring Alex Mashinsky making false, misleading, and what appeared to me to be fraudulent misrepresentations. Upon reviewing these messages, many of which included heart-wrenching stories of the pain and suffering the failure of Celsius may have caused, I made the decision to allocate substantial resources to try to recover the claims of BF, myself and others whilst attempting to retain shareholder value for the Series A investors

and to do whatever I could for unsecured creditors in general.

10. BF then had an approximate \$3.5 million unsecured claim against Celsius. I personally had just under a \$16 million claim. Some of BF's retirement plan customers had allocated approximately \$650,000 to Celsius through retirement plans hosted by BF. Thus, BF and I had an interest totaling nearly \$20 million in unsecured claims. Additionally, BF's investors invested just under \$10 million in Celsius Series A shares. Based upon a Series B valuation made prior to filing for bankruptcy, these shares were valued at approximately \$170 million. The only way I knew to preserve shareholder value and make customers whole was for Celsius to disclose the size of the balance sheet hole in a timely fashion, achieve regulatory compliance and reorganize the company through debt (this was what I proposed to the executives on or around June 17, 2022). I did not hear back from Alex Mashinsky with regards to the plan I proposed. After completing significant research and heeding advice from counsel, I determined that I should engage with community members, inform them of a proposed reorganization plan, and give them a roadmap for what I and counsel believed was likely to come next.

11. I suspected that Celsius token ("CEL") had likely been manipulated to enrich Alex Mashinsky and other executives; moreover, I also suspected that shareholder value was diminishing, and that soon Celsius would likely be in the middle of a criminal investigation. After this, I believed there could be no recovery under the previous management and that shareholders would be harmed in this process if an effective recovery plan were not implemented. Due to the lack of timely financial and regulatory disclosure from Celsius, the BF team took the initiative to launch a webpage and collect creditor feedback on their preferred solutions, launching a webpage with a hashtag called

“#DepositorsFirst” as we knew shareholders would only get a recovery if unsecured creditors were made whole first.²

12. On or around June 30 2022, I took the initiative to address the public via YouTube, providing support to unsecured creditors by clearly stating that Celsius would not reopen, and it was, in fact, insolvent, and headed for Chapter 11 proceedings. I once again presented the plan (that I had presented previously to the Celsius and CitiBank executives) to the public. I also emphasized that, while Alex Mashinsky was not likely to face criminal charges, it was unlikely that creditors would anything hear from him. Furthermore, I stressed the importance of collaborative efforts to formulate a reorganization plan aimed at recovering the lost funds under new management, with new licenses, under a new company structure with a new risk model. This reorganization plan was covered in crypto publications like CoinDesk.

13. On or around July 1, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and share possible solutions entitled “Celsius Recovery Plan (Exclusive First Interview).” A true and correct copy containing a list of active links to all of my YouTube videos and other social media posts is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

14. On or around July 7, 2022, the following video was uploaded to YouTube from an interview I conducted to support unsecured creditors entitled “Will Simon Dixon’s plan to save Celsius’s work?” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

15. On or around July 7, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel when I joined a Twitter Space (or “X” Space) hosted by other

² The webpage for the first campaign can be found at <http://products.bnktothefuture.com/celsius>.

unsecured creditors to get feedback from community members, entitled “Simon Dixon Celsius Recovery Plan Q&A hosted by Plan C on Twitter Spaces.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

16. On or around July 9, 2022, after hearing about several failed suicide attempts (later I had to help prevent an attempted suicide from a creditor live on Twitter Spaces), the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors entitled “A heartfelt interview with SIMON DIXON about the current Celsius crisis.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

17. On or around July 13, 2022, Celsius finally filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy, confirming my earlier suspicions. This came after Celsius revealed a \$1.2 billion deficit, with a valuing balance sheet of \$600 million CEL. If CEL is excluded, the deficit amounted to \$1.8 billion. Considering that mining was initially valued at \$720 million, but was later assessed at \$565 million in the eventual reorganization plan, the true shortfall was more in the vicinity of \$2 billion.

18. On or around July 16, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the likely outcomes of currently available information, entitled “What does the future look like for Celsius?” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

19. On or around July 16, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel, bringing together a panel of crypto specific lawyers to support unsecured creditors entitled “Celsius Legal Review Post Chapter 11 Bankruptcy.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

///

20. On or around July 17, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to help unsecured creditors understand many of the likely changes ahead and that previous management would likely not be a part of the future of the company if it gets reorganized, entitled “Celsius – What Happened? What Are The Solutions? CTO Larsson & Simon Dixon.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

21. On or around July 19, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel that brought in crypto lawyers to provide commentary to help unsecured creditors that could not attend the live hearing so they could catch up on what had happened, entitled “Celsius First Day Hearing Legal Summary.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

22. I continued to believe that the only way to preserve shareholder value was to give creditors the best recovery through debt, but I did not have the necessary disclosure to work on a full solution. Accordingly, I sought the advice of counsel on how to apply with the Office of the United States Trustee (“UST”) for consideration as a candidate for appointment to the Unsecured Creditors Committee (“UCC”). This was consistent with my desire to do everything in my power to support creditors and to obtain the best deal possible for creditors. Counsel Brown Rudnick (“BR”) advised on my application. I disclosed in my application that I was also a shareholder in Celsius.

23. On or around July 21, 2022, instead of opting to serve on the Celsius Special Committee board as offered by Alex Mashinsky, I applied to join the UCC. I promptly submitted my application to the UST’s office. I previously told Alex Mashinsky that if the company was not relaunched with full disclosure within a two-week time frame, shareholder value would likely be destroyed—and there would be no

value left for shareholders. When I received no response from Alex Machinsky, I knew that shareholder value had been wiped out and that bankruptcy would mean preserving assets only for creditors. I was then compelled to contemplate how I could best contribute to the creditors' interests. After careful consideration, I concluded that my most impactful role would be in supporting Celsius to establish a competitive bidding process, ultimately ensuring that assets were allocated to unsecured creditors rather than being sold at a reduced value. From then on I sought to ensure that Celsius assets were not sold at a discount, but were rather reorganized and distributed for the benefit of unsecured creditors.

24. On or around July 21, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding my proposed recovery solution based upon debt and disclosure, entitled "Celsius Bankruptcy & Recovery Plan AMA." *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

25. On or around July 22, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors. This video discussed likely outcomes in the initial bankruptcy proceedings and provided suggestions on how to navigate the basics, which was entitled "What's the best & worst case for the Celsius Haircut?" *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

26. On July 27, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors. Once again, I wanted to provide creditors with a accurate picture of these proceedings; accordingly, the video was entitled "BitBoy Interviews Simon Dixon On Celsius." *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

///

27. On or about July 28, 2022, after I learned that I was not selected as a member of the UCC. Consequently, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the impact of the UCC appointment, and to inform creditors I had not been selected, which was entitled “Celsius Chapter 11 Committee Announcement Live During Simon Dixon Interview.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

28. On or about August 11, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and help them understand the uniqueness of timing in Bitcoin and crypto denominated distressed equity from my experience with “Mt. Gox” where the rising price of Bitcoin took the company out of insolvency in dollar terms. From my experience, I knew this was going to be a factor in the Celsius case; the video was entitled “Celsius, Monetary, Debt & Bitcoin Cycles – Charlie Shrem Interviews Simon Dixon” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

29. On or about August 15, 2022, BF entered into a Non-Disclosure Agreement (“NDA”) with Celsius to actively participate in and bolster the bidding process. Our primary objective was to submit a structure and a bid that revolved around the equitable distribution of all the remaining cryptocurrencies and assets to unsecured creditors. We thus sought to avert the risk of low bids for assets and, in turn, ensure the optimal recovery for unsecured creditors where other bidders could potentially out-bid our own best offer and get an even better result for creditors.

30. I often chose to even more frequently participate in, and facilitate unrecorded creditor Twitter Spaces sessions happening with Celsius customers, with the aim of supporting unsecured creditors and keeping them updated on all court docket

submissions, while offering potential recovery strategies incorporating the new information as it came in. *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

31. On or around August 17, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, entitled “Celsius Bankruptcy Update & Q&A 12th August 2022.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

32. On or around September 2, 2022, Steven Levine, counsel from BR, reached out to Greg Pesce of White & Case, LLP, counsel to the UCC. Mr. Levine reported in an email to me the same day that “[s]everal members of the UCC have been urging Greg to talk to Simon because they like the framework he’s outlined for a rescue. Greg was glad I called because while he’s read a lot of Simon’s twitter posts, he didn’t really know who he and BF are.”

33. On or about September 7, 2022, Steven Levine again reached out to Greg Pesce. That same day, Steven Levine reported to me that Greg Pesce had told him that the “UCC members all follow Simon and are highly interested in the details of BF’s plan.”

34. Thereafter, I received confirmation from the UCC that Celsius was modifying the bidding process to accommodate BF’s proposed creditor-optimized structure to fit into a bidding process rather than a cash sale alone. This structure was crafted to deter predatory bids and enable the utilization of equity, permitting a third-party sponsor to effectively oversee assets on behalf of creditors. Following a discussion with Greg Pesce, Steven Levine summarized the key points of his discussion in an email to me on September 7, 2023 extracts from which I have taken the following excerpts:

///

“I spoke to Greg Pesce, UCC counsel. Here is the report: ... The OCC is still pushing Kirkland to file pleadings to launch a sale process by next Wednesday’s hearing on the examiner motion. Greg expects that to happen and thinks Centerview would welcome that as it would give it a more meaningful role in the case. Assuming sale pleadings and bid procedures are filed by the 14th of September, they would be considered at the next omnibus court hearing which is either October 5 or 6. The process would then likely follow Voyager’s with a deadline for bids, an auction and a final hearing a month or two later . . . Greg repeated that the OCC members all follow Simon and are highly interested in the details of BF’s plan here. He suggested that they would like to hear more granular information such as what vehicle you would use for the rescue, what securities licenses and regulatory compliant platform that you already have or would need to conduct a reorganized Celsius’ business and what form of consideration you would provide depositors. He said several times that his UCC members are very interested in what Simon has to say and can do and ‘hang on his every word’.”

35. On or around September 17, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel in which Alex Mashinsky and I had our first public dispute since I declined to accept the Special Committee role. In this video, Alex Mashinsky sought to discredit me amongst the creditor community; the video is entitled “Alex Mashinsky BREAKS HIS SILENCE!” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

36. On or around September 23, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding how loans could be

refinanced as part of a reorganization plan and the impact of Ethereum moving to proof-of-stake from proof-of-work on my proposed recovery plan, entitled “Bitcoin, Merge, Chapter 11, BnkToTheFuture, SALT | Weekly AMA Twitter SPACE.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

37. On or around September 23, 2022, Steven Levine responded via email to my video broadcast saying: “Interesting that Alex [Mashinsky] has adopted the framework of your rescue plan. Your Twitter video and the chatter are right - if there are 2 competing rescue proposals (one from BF and the other from Machinsky), it does come down to a question of which one depositors believe is more likely to provide more value in the future. That should be an easy answer.” This comment demonstrates that I was focused on obtaining a better deal for all creditors by trying to open up the process to competitive bidding.

38. On or around September 24, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors eagerly awaiting the publication of a plan entitled “Twitter SPACE AMA (23rd September 2022) | Voyager Updates, Celsius & More” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

39. On or around September 24, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel in which I publicly confronted Alex Mashinsky regarding evidence I had found that is likely fraudulent. I believe Mashinsky was trying to discredit my reputation amongst the creditor community in an attempt to deflect what was going to be revealed about his actions in an upcoming examiner report entitled “Alex Mashinsky Takes The Stand On Twitter Space.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

///

40. On or around September 24, 2022, BF and I executed a Non-Disclosure Agreement (“NDA”) with the UCC to facilitate in-depth discussions concerning the regulatory and compliance aspects of our proposed reorganization plan. BR contributed expertise to evaluate the feasibility of our proposed structure. Their counsel spanned various areas, encompassing tax considerations, bankruptcy code compliance, investment company regulations, SEC compliance, and international regulatory matters.

41. On or around September 27, 2022, Alex Mashinsky resigned and Chris Ferraro was appointed as interim CEO of Celsius. On September 28, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support creditors in understanding much of the research that the UCC had conducted around fraudulent activities of the executives that had led to those executives resigning from Celsius. entitled ALEX MASHINSKY RESIGNED | LIVE EMERGENCY BROADCAST” followed by a Twitter Space entitled “Alex Mashinsky Resigns | 2 Hour Twitter Space RECORDING | 27.09.2022”. See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

42. On or around October 1, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors entitled “AMA Weekly Twitter Space | 30th September 2022” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

43. On or around October 5, 2023, Joshua Sussberg filed a Statement of Financial Affairs for Celsius Network LLC, in which I was identified as the 21st largest creditor, with a claim of just under \$10 million. Additionally, BF had a claim of approximately \$3.5 million and BF Portfolio Builder SPC, a separate entity for which I served as a director, had a claim which amounted to approximately \$650,000. It was subsequently revealed that 289 Bitcoins, valued at approximately \$8.8 million on my

Celsius account, had been erroneously removed from my account with Celsius. Celsius acknowledged this error and agreed to return the Bitcoins on March 8th, 2023. Notably, my account was the only one affected by this discrepancy. After adjustments, my claim increased to approximately \$16 million, making me the seventh largest creditor, excluding BF's claims.

44. On or around October 5, 2022, I introduced an active creditor in the case, Emanuel (Manny) Hermann, to BR to assist Manny in setting up the Earn Ad Hoc Committee ("Earn"). Mr. Hermann was seeking Earn Ad Hoc members. I declined to set up Earn as I wanted to remain neutral and support all creditors rather than setup an Ad Hoc representing only one creditor group. Thus, I decided not to set up Earn myself, but rather support it as the largest creditor group. In my introductory email to BR, I state, "I wanted to introduce you to Manny who wants to setup an Earn Ad Hoc group that I'm thinking of supporting." I went on to work very closely with the Earn Ad Hoc Committee throughout these cases up to the inclusion of my signature on a Plan Support Agreement ("PSA").

45. On or around October 8, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to provide unsecured creditors with an updated plan proposal based upon all the bankruptcy information I had consumed and information I had received from counsel, including the BF investment banking team and legal counsel from BR, entitled "How to make Celsius whole - Simon Dixon presentation." See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

46. On or around October 10, 2022, I released a comprehensive framework in a seven-part video series, which garnered 55,487 views. This framework played a pivotal

role in shaping the structure of the bidding process and preventing assets from being sold on the cheap. The plan included the following key elements:

- a. A strategy for distributing cryptocurrencies in ETH and BTC only, excluding CEL or other crypto that regulators might classify as securities, to prevent objections from the SEC. CEL was attributed a value of \$0.81, excusing those involved in market manipulation, to prevent delays in exiting Chapter 11 due to litigation.
- b. Consolidating all illiquid assets into a NewCo entity (“NewCo”), wholly owned by creditors, with a diversified business portfolio encompassing Proof-of-Work Bitcoin Mining, Proof-of-Stake Staking, solutions for loans, and equity in a securities and lending business, enabling creditors to buy and sell NewCo shares and benefit from the growth of both NewCo and the sponsor, removing any conflicts between sponsor and NewCo.
- c. The establishment of a litigation trust to pursue claims related to bad loans and other legal actions.
- d. The facilitation of crypto and equity swaps to align those seeking more equity with those desiring more cryptocurrency, promoting a tax-efficient solution for loans.
- e. A rights issue to creditors rather than a forced investment in order to prevent (i) excessive selling pressure from shareholders who did not want the equity and (ii) providing a way to match buyers and sellers.

47. A comprehensive overview of this plan is available at the playlist at this link: [<https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLebk8oaUV8B8P7RNhPXv-N3PWoh5moOiA&si=FhRxirWS-laYoOmr>].

48. This plan was not only among the first to address all facets of the Celsius case publicly, but it was also closely aligned with many aspects of the eventual plan approved during this confirmation hearing.

49. BF team members and I had our first call with the UCC on September 1, 2022 to discuss the plan. This led to follow on calls on September 25, 2022. I received confirmation from Aaron Colodny of White & Case, who serves as counsel to the UCC, that this video series was being used as a framework for revising the bidding procedures to accommodate our proposed structure over a cash bid. During my collaboration with Aaron Colodny on various investigative tasks, he conveyed that this video series had been employed as a training resource for himself and new team members joining the case to assist with the reorganization plan.

50. Recognizing the need for expertise in compliance matters, we engaged the services of legal counsel Cooley LLP, who subsequently commenced exploration of a potential partnership with SALT Lending LLC (“SALT”) to offer the estate a solution for the Loan Ad Hoc and borrower class of creditors. This partnership aimed to ascertain if BF could establish a framework that would ensure creditors receive 100% of their remaining cryptocurrencies, 100% of their remaining illiquid assets, and a refinancing solution for their loans. It's worth noting that SALT was itself undergoing a debt restructuring, which prompted us to enlist Cooley LLC's assistance in devising a structure that could lead to BF restructuring SALT's debt through an acquisition as part of offering a refinancing solution to retail deposit creditors.

51. Ultimately, our efforts to find refinancing solutions for borrowers played a role in the case's resolution. SALT ultimately offered voluntary refinancing solutions to creditors who required such assistance to avert financial hardships stemming from the treatment of borrowers in the final plan and offered solutions for those who wanted to replay their Celsius loans.

52. On or around October 11, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel, which outlined the crypto distribution methodology that was ultimately adopted in the final reorganization plan that was presented at the confirmation hearing to support creditors entitled “Part 1 of 7 | Equitable Haircut Strategy | Making

Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

53. On or around October 11, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 1 of 7 | Equitable Haircut Strategy.” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

54. On or around October 12, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel that outlined a version of the equity distribution methodology which was adopted in the final reorganization plan that was presented at the confirmation hearing to support unsecured creditors entitled “Part 2 of 7 | Custody & Investment Accounts | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

55. On or around October 12, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 2 of 7 | Custody & Investment Accounts.” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

56. On or around October 13, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel, which outlined an approach to filling the Celsius ‘hole’ using equity value that was ultimately adopted in the final reorganization plan that was presented at the confirmation hearing to support unsecured creditors “Part 3 of 7 | Filling The Hole | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

57. On or around October 13, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan, and to suggest alternative ideas, entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 3 of 7 | Filling The Hole.” See Exhibit B attached hereto.

58. On or around October 14, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel that outlined an approach to transferring all causes of action to a litigation administrator so we can exit Chapter 11 early. This suggestion was ultimately adopted in the final reorganization plan that was presented at the confirmation hearing to

support unsecured creditors, entitled “Part 4 of 7 | Profiting From Everything | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

59. On or around October 14, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 4 of 7 | Profiting From Everything.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

60. On or around October 15, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel that outlined an approach to adding business lines to NewCo by ensuring that the winning sponsor contributed equity to NewCo. This approach was adopted by NovaWulf (the initial winning bidder and subsequent “Stalking Horse Bidder”) in the bidding process, but was excluded in the final reorganization plan that was ultimately presented at the confirmation hearing to support unsecured creditors entitled “Part 5 of 7 | Creating A Compelling Future | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

61. On or around October 15, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 5 of 7 | Creating A Compelling Future.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

62. On or around October 18, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel which outlined an approach to fund NewCo by completing a rights issue to creditors in which unsecured creditors could elect to use some of their claim to invest in the sponsor that would make its way to NewCo, obviating the need to force investors to invest in NewCo. This approach was not adopted in the final reorganization plan that was presented at the confirmation hearing. The video also contained a proposed settlement for clawback issues and the ability for Earn creditors and Borrower Creditors to trade collateral and equity that was ultimately adopted in the final ballot, but without the ability to continually trade after emergence, entitled “Part 6 of 7 | Ad-Hoc Clawback

& Funding Issues | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

63. On or around October 18, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, entitled “Twitter Space AMA Recording | Part 6 of 7 | Ad-Hoc Clawback and Funding Issues.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

64. On or around October 19, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel that outlined important tax considerations, with the caveat that it was not tax advice, that would need to be resolved in proposing solutions to exit Chapter 11, which was entitled “Part 7 of 7 | Celsius Tax Issues (Not Tax Advice) | Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

65. On or around October 18, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Twitter Space AMA recording | Part 7 of 7 | Celsius Tax Issues (Not Tax Advice).” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

66. On or around October 22, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Twitter Space AMA (19th October 2022): Making Celsius Creditors Whole” and “Twitter Space AMA (15th October 2022) | Making Celsius Creditors Whole.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

67. On or around October 24, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Twitter Space AMA (16th October 2022) | Making Celsius Creditors Whole.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

68. On or around November 3, 2022, I took the initiative to expedite the resolution of numerous critical issues in the Creditor case by creating and sharing a video addressed to Chief Judge Glenn. *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

69. In the video addressing the Chief Judge, I emphasized that the confirmation of a plan hinged on resolving the following pivotal matters:

- a. The misrepresentation of the Earn product that is likely a security;
- b. The borrower collateral being used as if it were Earn;
- c. Treatment of stablecoins;
- d. Custody-related considerations;
- e. Withhold treatment;
- f. Matters pertaining to Celsius suspended accounts;
- g. Liquidated loans;
- h. The distribution challenges posed by CEL being classified as a security.

70. On or around November 4, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Twitter Spaces 03.11.2022 | Emergency Broadcast - A Message To Judge Glenn on Celsius.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

71. On or around November 5, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Celsius post-hearing discussion - 1st November 2022.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

72. On or around November 6, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors who had questions about the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, which was entitled “Celsius Reorg? Why Voyager Reorg Failed By Voyager UCC.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

73. On or around November 8, 2023, BF team members and I had a call with the UCC to try and prevent Celsius from selling assets on the cheap. We discussed that we would like Celsius not to isolate assets, but rather package them all up into one plan of reorganization and issue equity to creditors. We were told that we could propose this as part of the GK8 bidding process, but that cash bids were likely to be favored.

///

74. On or around November 9, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors that had questions on the proposed plan and to suggest alternative ideas, entitled “Celsius Creditors Revolt” followed by a Twitter Space Q&A, which was entitled “Twitter spaces AMA Recording 08.11.2022 | emergency broadcast FTX Fall.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

75. BF engaged in numerous discussions with both the UCC and the Debtors to articulate our viewpoint that serving as a sponsor, rather than pursuing asset sales through a bidding process, represented a more suitable approach. We presented potential reorganization plans that centered on optimizing asset value for creditors via a sponsorship-based strategy rather than traditional bidding.

76. In our earnest efforts to commence a competitive process, we submitted a reorganization plan into the bidding procedure and consistently conveyed the challenges we encountered in adhering to the bidding process. Our overarching aim was to maximize asset value for creditors, not merely to participate as bidders in the process. We publicly advocated for our belief that assets like GK8 should not be divested but, instead, should be integrated into a comprehensive plan and distributed among creditors.

77. Faced with deadlines, on or around November 21, 2022, BF submitted two bids to the Debtors, Debtors’ legal counsel, Debtors’ investment bankers, the UCC, and the UCC’s legal counsel. These bids include: (i) a formal bid for GK8; and (ii) and a formal indication of interest to acquire the Celsius retail platform and illiquid assets. Our bids were subject to extremely rigid and restrictive bidding procedures (as per court docket 1381 Exhibit B), requiring our bids to be structured as a sale (including the requirement to mark-up and sign an Asset Purchase Agreement provided as part of the Procedures). Our bids were not strictly procedure-compliant as they both contemplated a plan of reorganization intended to maximize returns to creditors by (a) distributing liquid assets, and (b) incorporating the illiquid assets (including GK8 and Celsius Mining) into a new company structure of which creditors would be the 100% equity owners. A true and

correct copy of the bid and the cover letter is attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and **Exhibit D**.

78. On or around November 26, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding all the different ways the Celsius case could turn out. I urged unsecured creditors that we should try and stop our assets being sold on the cheap in the middle of a crypto bear market. The video is entitled “Exiting Chapter 11 | Twitter Spaces #AMA” followed by a Q&A Twitter Space entitled “Exiting Chapter 11.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

79. BF took the view that it would become important to have a credible way for verified creditors to be able to pool together their votes to exercise more influence over the process, but, at the time, Celsius was the only one that could get such feedback and it was not willing to survey its creditors. BF decided to develop a system where people could match their passports, selfie photos, and Celsius claims in a secure way (using the [BnkToTheFuture.com](https://www.BnkToTheFuture.com) platform) so that they could use those claims as the process evolved. On or around November 28, 2022, BR provided a Legend for use on my broadcast to creditors in the context of a campaign that I led for creditors to be able to express their interest in supporting a plan of reorganization.

80. On or around December 1, 2022, BF initiated the beta testing phase of our technology, designed to validate unsecured creditors' claims. This technology was intended to empower unsecured creditors by enabling them to utilize their claims for potential rights issues and loan refinancing agreements, contingent upon the selection of our proposed structure. Subsequently, we harnessed this technological capability to verify claims in instances where our support was required to assist Earn in making substantial contributions. At BF's expense, we developed technology to integrate Chapter 11 creditor claims with the capacity to employ these claims for conducting rights issues. This mechanism would allow creditors to exchange crypto for equity, akin to the ballot election process, but within an ongoing market framework that matched those seeking

more crypto with those desiring more equity. We officially launched the claim connection service. *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

81. On or around December 2, 2022, it was announced that GK8 was sold to Galaxy Digital, which was later approved in court. Prior to this announcement, the UCC suggested that we should continue to work on the proposed structure excluding GK8. Though dissatisfied that creditors assets were being sold off in a bear market rather than distributed to the creditors, we nevertheless included in our proposed plan GK8 as an optional asset that could be contributed into a NewCo structure. This plan was submitted on or around December 12, 2022. We strongly felt that such inclusion would enable creditors to potentially recover the approximately \$71 million loss that the sale of GK8 to Galaxy realized for the estate, thereby: (i) maximizing the potential recovery for creditors; (ii) lowering the risk to NewCo by diversifying its business mix; and (iii) contributing significant potential future value that would accrue to shareholders in NewCo.

82. On or around December 3, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in using their claims to influence the process and exert pressure to not sell our assets on the cheap to bidders, which was entitled “Maximizing Your Chapter 11 Claim.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

83. On December 7, 2022, David Kahn, by and through DBK Financials Services (“DBK”), responded to an email chain with Greg Pesce. In the email chain, Mr. Kahn expressed a need for flexibility in conceiving the structure of the bid, in order to enable a reorganization plan *rather* than a sale of more assets, which is how the Debtor had designed the Bidding Procedures [Docket No. 1381]. David explained BF’s rationale for the request for flexibility: “Indeed, the process is being run as a competitive auction and not as a competitive tender. That said, we would very much like to participate in the process and offer our creative solutions to achieve everyone’s goal of maximizing returns to creditors - whether that be our own comprehensive solution or a solution where we

work with and in support of the UCC together with other participants - unfortunately, the process that is being run by the debtor is headed in a different direction and I fear for creditors' returns.”

84. Thereafter, we submitted our sponsorship proposal, which was called a bid to meet process requirements, without specifying the particulars of our mining partner as we were still in the process of finalizing an agreement on the proposal's structure.

85. On or around December 8, 2022, we initiated contact with U.S. Bitcoin Group (“USBTC”) through Matt Uretsky at BR. This engagement aimed to explore the possibility of structuring a joint bid in alignment with our proposed sponsorship structure, with the overarching objective of ensuring that assets would not be sold but instead managed for the benefit of creditors. USBTC, ultimately emerged as the successful bidder (sponsor), facilitated through a newly formed company named Fahrenheit LLC (“FH”). FH’s approach closely mirrored the structure initially proposed by BF. FH also later retained BR as their counsel.

86. On or around December 10, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the difference between coins being owned by Celsius versus being held in custody after it was determined that our coins were ruled as property of the estate and how to reclaim them as part of any future reorganization plan, which was entitled “Fight For Your Money.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

87. On or around December 12, 2022, BF (via our parent company BF Global) submitted our formal bid for the Celsius Retail Platform and Illiquid Assets [Docket No. 1381]. This was in response to an auction, run by Celsius, to sell GK8, a company we wanted to maintain for the benefit of creditors, but which was later sold for cash significantly below purchase price given the depressed market timing. The bid explained that we wanted to maximize the asset for creditors rather than a cash consideration that could be raised easily via a rights issue once the deal is certain, as explained from this bid

extract:

“We believe that our solution will be particularly effective also in the case that Celsius Mining is included together with the RPOA [Retail Platform and Other Assets] and is not sold in a separate process. We are in advanced partnership discussions with mining operators with significant expertise and scale in the mining sector who would be prepared and able to manage the asset for the benefit of the Creditors in the event that they are allowed to take their rightful possession of the asset. Based on our discussions with such miners, we believe that our plan will lead ultimately to a much better return to Creditors than any Sale process may be able to achieve at the current time while the mining market is significantly capital-constrained with pricing at a very deep discount to fair value.”

88. On or around December 23, 2022, I held a teleconference with the UCC to discuss the prospects of a mining company starting its own bidding process, to be sold, and that we should get ready to be a part of the next bidding process. To prevent the mining from being sold at the bottom of the market, we actively engaged with mining companies that may be willing to manage the mining for us as part of a reorganization plan with creditors being 100% owners rather than selling the mining at the bottom of the market.

89. On the same day, December 23, 2022, direct communication with USCTC, an established U.S. Bitcoin miner, specifically with Asher Genoot and Jake Palmer, commenced independently of BR. This engagement took place during the holiday period and was driven by BF's objective of structuring a deal that optimized the mining assets for the benefit of creditors. The proposed structure aimed to involve an equity distribution and a proposed management contract.

90. On or around January 2, 2023, we received feedback from the UCC in an email sent by Aaron Colodny. The email outlined several questions that the UCC had regarding our bid and compliance matters needed to issue shares to creditors. These

inquiries were subsequently addressed during a conference call held on January 6, 2023, during which we disclosed our intended mining partner, USBTC.

91. BF introduced Cooley LLP ("Cooley") to the UCC, whom we retained as our regulatory counsel. Cooley was well-versed in our company's structure and compliance with regulatory law of the United States, in collaboration with our partner, SEC/FINRA registered broker-dealer BMI Capital LLC. We presented a comprehensive regulatory analysis encompassing various facets of the plan, which underwent multiple rounds of review and feedback, involving collaborative sessions with White & Cases's regulatory team. Together, we diligently worked on addressing all regulatory matters necessary to realize the plan's feasibility, including aspects related to the restructuring of the so-called SALT deal, with the aim of enabling loan creditors to reap the benefits of a refinancing arrangement and allowing NewCo to secure equity in the sponsor's lending and securities businesses. We also demonstrated how the technology built by BF could be used for the rights issue to prevent creditors being forced to invest involuntarily.

92. On or around January 3 and January 6, 2023, we had two further calls with the UCC where we presented our regulatory analysis and explained the partners needed to achieve a reorganization plan in line with our structure. The UCC gave their feedback based upon all regulatory analysis they had been performing in conjunction with the debtor.

93. On or around January 13, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the impact of the infamous FTX collapse on the Celsius bankruptcy, which was entitled "Sam Bankman-Fried & Alex Mashinsky Using The Same Defences." *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

94. On or around January 14, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the impact of the wave of bankrupt crypto companies on the Celsius bankruptcy, which was entitled. "Friday 13th Chapter 11 Updates - DCG, FTX, Celsius, Voyager & BlockFi." *See* Exhibit B

attached hereto.

95. On or around January 21, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in what impact the Genesis Chapter 11 will have on the Celsius Chapter 11, which was entitled “Genesis Chapter 11 - What that means for Bitcoin & other Chapter 11’s.” *See Exhibit B attached hereto.*

96. On or around January 28, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding IOU tokens and the problems in today’s regulatory environment for using a security token as a proxy for equity, and explaining my experience investing in such deals like this in the past to help them understand the circumstances in which it may be feasible “Security, IOU & Recovery Token Secrets.” *See Exhibit B attached hereto.*

97. On or around February 4, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to provide unsecured creditors with information based upon consultations with counsel. The video explained that plans can be “crammed down” as part of the Chapter 11 process. I wanted to warn creditors that this tactic may be deployed as part of the plan confirmation process; the video was entitled “Big Dirty Chapter 11 Secret.” *See Exhibit B attached hereto.*

98. On or around January 31, 2023, the long-awaited results of an examiner report were released. The report confirmed much of the detail about which I had previously warned creditors, but filled in much of the missing detail. This report allowed the vast majority of creditors to stop the in-fighting and unite around a common understanding that we had been defrauded and we needed to maximize what we had left. Thereafter, on or around February 4, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors with questions on the examiner report, and the impact it has on recovery “Celsius Examiner Report Exposes Alex Mashinsky!” *See Exhibit B attached hereto.*

///

99. On or around February 10, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and apply pressure to ensure that we get a competitive process to secure the best terms for creditors, which was entitled “Celsius Creditors Fight Back.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

100. On or around February 11, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the different types of plans that could be announced and how to analyze them, which was entitled “Chapter 11 Reorg Vs Bid Reorg Plans” followed by a Twitter Space entitled “Will We Defeat Them Next Week?” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

101. On or around February 15, 2023, in the absence of any explicit indications to halt our efforts on the sponsorship structure, NovaWulf was officially unveiled as a sponsor in Court. During this announcement, Kirkland & Ellis (“K&E”) conveyed that there were no other bids that sought to maximize the value of illiquid assets, leading to NovaWulf’s selection. Despite our awareness that this assertion was not accurate, we acknowledged NovaWulf’s selection and commenced providing support through various means, such as videos outlining details of the deal. I was invited to participate in the NovaWulf Twitter space alongside NovaWulf’s CEO Jason New, who confirmed that NovaWulf had been watching my videos.³

102. On or around February 18, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the plan and to express my support. My support of Nova[W]ulf’s plan is based on its similar structure to the plan we had been working on at BF, though we felt that the terms were significantly more expensive than our proposal so we wanted to help Celsius obtain better terms. Despite our disappointment that we were not selected, we were happy that our structure had been used and we were not selling the assets for less value, which was entitled “What You

³ A recording here of this interaction is available at <https://twitter.com/i/spaces/1YqKDodNIQYxV>.

Need To Know About Celsius New Plan” followed by a Twitter Space entitled “Everything You Need To Know About The Celsius Plan Marathon AMA.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

103. Recognizing potential shortcomings in the NovaWulf bid, particularly a projection of a meager 8 percent crypto distribution to Earn creditors due to a significant reserve of crypto being held back for investments under NewCo and collateral, we began formulating suggestions to enhance the bid's terms. Furthermore, we noted that NovaWulf was not injecting equity into the NewCo, which raised concerns about potential conflicts of interest. It appeared to be a mandatory investment of creditors' crypto rather than a rights issue, as was the case in the BF bids. It appeared the crypto distribution was going to be very low, tied up in equity instead.

104. In response, we endeavored to introduce competition into the process and advocated for the transformation of the sponsorship into a “Stalking Horse” competitive auction, serving as the cornerstone of a competitive auction. As BF had already achieved the desired structure, we chose not to participate in this bid, instead supporting others that wanted to compete to improve the terms. Our aim was to make creditors aware of “Stalking Horse” bid procedures and encourage a more equitable outcome for all parties involved.

105. On or around January 26, 2023, all Celsius competing bids were made public through a leak shared to creditor Tiffany Fong, who published the bids. This leak included not only a summary of the second orderly wind-down structure submitted by BF on December 12, 2022 but also other cash bids and the NovaWulf bid, which was ultimately chosen as the winning bid through a sponsorship structure. Further, this leak served as tangible evidence that BF's bid had indeed aimed to maximize the value of Celsius' illiquid assets for the benefit of creditors. Despite this, we continued to support the NovaWulf bid as we saw it as an improvement to selling off creditors assets and sought to maximize benefits to creditors by advocating for adjustments that led to

distributing more of our crypto assets.

106. At this stage, tension mounted amongst creditors as each class started to calculate potential recoveries and felt unfairly treated relative to other classes of creditors.

107. On or around February 23, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding how we are being driven apart and that we must unite and settle all creditor classes to get out of Chapter 11 “Chapter 11 Wars.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

108. On or around February 28, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and lobby for a competitive Stalking Horse, discuss Clawback defenses, and emphasize the importance of a competitive auction to improve terms on the NovaWulf sponsorship deal, which was entitled “3 Important Chapter 11 Battles To Win.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

109. My primary focus had been on the creditors, and, in the process, I inadvertently neglected to audit my own personal account and claim. It was during a situation where I faced an accusation of withdrawing funds from the Celsius platform by a creditor involved in a CEL Short Squeeze that I finally examined my account. To my surprise, I discovered that on the day of the pause, 289 Bitcoins, which represented an \$8.8 million line on my Celsius account at the time, had been removed from my account.

110. On or around March 1, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to educate unsecured creditors on the issue and urge them to check their accounts “Alex Mashinsky Rugged Another \$8.8M From Me!” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

111. On or around March 3, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to educate creditors on preference issues and that they may be used in conjunction with a plan cram down to force a plan on creditors and we needed to prepare “Crypto Clawbacks Are Coming!” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

112. On or around March 3, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support creditors in understanding the NovaWulf term sheet that was published and the potential issues we needed to resolve “NovaWulf Celsius Term Sheet Deep Dive” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

113. On or around March 9, 2023, it was officially declared that the Series B shareholders had emerged victorious in their case to take control over significant creditor assets. I subsequently released comprehensive research aimed at aiding the broader community of creditors in grasping the intricacies of the Series B lawsuit, as well as alerting creditors to potential pitfalls that could adversely affect them. This moment generated significant anxiety within the creditor community, necessitating my assistance in unravelling the intricacies of this complex situation alongside other creditors and clarifying the probable outcomes. I had to engage counsel and the BF team in order to deconstruct this process for creditors as it called into question the whole proposed structure and risked killing the plan.

114. On or about March 11, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and ensure that the term sheet was subject to competition and to get better terms, which was entitled “Creating The Best Bid For Celsius.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

115. In an attempt to resolve the perplexing situation described above, I engaged in a call with attorney Ross Kwasteniet from Kirkland & Ellis. However, during this call, I received no clear explanation for the incident, except that my account appeared to be the sole one affected. Eventually, after a thorough investigation, the 289 Bitcoins were returned to my account and the matter was subsequently dropped. As a result of the return of the missing Bitcoins to my account I believe I became one of the largest creditors of the Estate, and the largest individual (non-corporate) creditor of the Estate.

116. During that same call, Mr. Kwasteniet broached the topic of my potential engagement as a plan consultant. He explained that they were filing a motion to alter

NovaWulf's role from being solely selected as the sponsor to becoming a "Stalking Horse" bidder. He disclosed that this idea, which I had previously proposed, had received approval. Subsequently, an updated process was filed, and a "Stalking Horse" auction with NovaWulf as the "Stalking Horse" was announced.

117. Additionally, Mr. Kwasteniet proposed offering me an unpaid plan consultant contract, which would support the plan confirmation process and, in addition, provide a benefit, as I regularly communicated with creditors and other potential competing sponsors.

118. On March 10, 2023, I entered into a plan consultant agreement with Celsius, which subsequently led to my involvement with four distinct groups of bidders. My role was to provide feedback on bids that would garner the support of creditors. These bidding groups included BRIC (the current orderly winddown sponsor), SALT Lending (a current external refinancing provider), a consortium featuring NovaWulf and Figure (the "Stalking Horse"), and, to my surprise, a newly formed syndicate with USBTC under the guidance of our counsel BR, known as Fahrenheit. In my capacity as a plan consultant, I held meetings with each of these groups, offering feedback on their presentations, facilitating introductions to relevant contacts, and conducting multiple sessions to help them comprehend the key considerations vital to creditors when constructing an optimal sponsorship agreement.

119. On or around March 11, 2022, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to let unsecured creditors know I would be able to communicate between Celsius and Creditors as a Plan Consultant, which was entitled "My New Plan Consultation Contract For Celsius." *See Exhibit B attached hereto.*

120. On or around March 24, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, which was entitled "Celsius Creditors Post-Court AMA – NovaWulf Bid Protection." *See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.*

///

121. On March 27, 2023, I had a call with Asher Genoot from USBTC who introduced me to Arrington Capital, Proof Group, and FH, which wanted feedback on their bid as part of my Plan Consultation engagement. I provided such feedback and continued to support them to formulate the best bid possible alongside other groups of competitive bidders.

122. On or around March 30, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to inform unsecured creditors of research I conducted with counsel and the BF team on the Series B ruling and how it may affect the Series A shareholders, which was entitled “Celsius Shareholders & Creditors Important Update.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

123. On March 31, 2023, I met with the BRIC consortium alongside K&E to discuss their plan and provide feedback from a creditor perspective on how to improve the offer.

124. On or around March 31, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in submitting their claim forms ahead of the new bar date, which was entitled “Celsius Chapter 11 Claim Forms & Bids AMA w/ Simon Dixon & Creditors.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

125. On April 4, 2023, the leading Earn creditors in this case approached me, voicing their apprehension regarding the possibility of receiving a distribution as low as 8% under the NovaWulf “Stalking Horse” Plan. Simultaneously, the Loan ad hoc group expressed dissatisfaction with an offer that would allow them to recoup only up to 85% of their collateral, a proposition that the Earn creditors perceived as inequitable and would lead to not having the plan approved once the numbers were released. Furthermore, the Loan creditors harbored concerns over collateral being backed by ETH staking and the associated interest rates over as long as a five-year term. In response to these concerns and to foster reconciliation within the community, I took the initiative to host video discussions aimed at facilitating a settlement and uniting the various

stakeholders.

126. On or about April 7, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel. In this video, I discussed the adversary proceedings with an individual formerly affiliated with Celsius, who joined the stage to provide creditors with more insights on his version of events of the case and offered to reach a settlement, which I left to Celsius legal counsel. The video was entitled “Jason Stone Breaks His Silence On Celsius During AMA.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

127. On April 10, 2023, I was invited by the UCC to be interviewed to join the board of NewCo and conducted my first interview after sharing my curriculum vitae discussing any conflicts, and addressing how to potentially work through such conflicts.

128. On or around April 19, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel upon discovering that Alex Mashinsky was returning to the case to fight for his claims and the value of his CEL token in the face of the formation of a CEL Ad Hoc group. The CEL Ad Hoc Group later admitted publicly that my information was correct. I subsequently released the video entitled “Mashinsky Is Back To Scam Again | Post Celsius Court Hearing AMA 18th April 2023.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

129. On or about April 26, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the processes for the Auction. I let creditors know that there would be a winning reorganization and a winning orderly wind-down (“OWD”), with structures substantially similar to the two types of bids BF submitted in 2022. I also explained the parameters of how to negotiate to get a better deal for creditors as well as the importance of aligning interests by having Newco own equity in the sponsor. NovaWulf offered equity in Figure as part of their bid as a result, but FH did not offer any equity. The video was entitled “Celsius LIVE Auction Today.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

130. On or around April 27, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the timing of exit and

to ensure the price of Bitcoin entering a bull market did not drive an inferior recovery for creditors, as it almost did in the Mt. Gox case were not for creditor lobbying. I also requested that the BF team create a model to determine the prices at which creditors were in danger and the consequences of the same. The video was entitled “NovaWulf Plan & The Massive Celsius Rug Pull AMA 20th April 2023.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

131. After I introduced Mr. Hermann to BR, the Earn Ad Hoc group was formed and their involvement in the case was announced on April 28, 2023 [Docket No. 2533]. The Earn Ad Hoc group then started to formulate their goals and objectives for Earn creditors. Having previously explored the possibility of funding the Earn Ad Hoc group as an Earn creditor, I aimed to remain impartial in representing the interests of all creditors. In this pursuit, I facilitated connections between prominent Earn creditors and smaller active creditors who had faced challenges in securing funding. The smaller creditors had already undertaken significant administrative work and had legal counsel in place. They collectively established the Earn Ad Hoc group, in which both myself and BF participated as informal consultants publicly disclosed.

132. On May 1, May 16, May 24, and May 31 2023, I attended several meetings with K&E and the Debtor’s investment bankers with regards to the auction and gave my feedback. They updated me on how they had improved the bids by hundreds of millions of dollars and how we will now receive more equity in Figure at each round of the negotiations. My proposed structure of giving equity in the sponsor company to NewCo was being adopted. I would have preferred a rights issue rather than a forced investment, as was the case in the BF bid, to prevent selling pressure to unwilling shareholders. However, the amount which creditors had to invest was significantly improved in each round of negotiations, the proposed 8% distribution was increased to over 30%, and management fees were significantly reduced. Whilst equity was offered in the NovaWulf bid (through Figure) and a Dutch auction was proposed instead of a rights issue (to support the share price), the eventual winner was FH due to the strength

of its mining partner, USBTC, the same mining partner BF had originally suggested in the BF bid.

133. On or around May 6, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the defenses that Alex Mashinsky was using in his civil case proceeding in state court, and to understand any consequences this case may have on our plan and exit. In that case, Mashinsky purportedly claimed that CEL and Earn are not securities, that his misrepresentations were “mere puffery” and not meant to be believed, and that the yield had no connection to the activities of Celsius. Whether CEL or Earn is or is not a security was going to be material in the case and therefore I educated creditors on this based upon the guidance of counsel with regards to both securities laws and bankruptcy laws. The video was entitled “Puffery – Alex Mashinsky’s Defence & The LIVE Auction.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

134. On or around May 12, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to answer unsecured creditors’ questions with regards to the auction and reveal what I was able to reveal at the time through my Plan Consultation Agreement “Celsius Auction & Disclosure Statement AMA – 11th May 2023.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

135. On or around May 18, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors. CEL creditors were attempting to intimidate Earn creditors online by falsely stating that their claims may be worthless and subordinated to \$0. I had sought the advice of legal counsel on this matter and wanted to re-assure unsecured creditors that this is outcome was unlikely and a tactic to intimidate the largest group of creditors into submission, which was entitled “Judge Glenn Squeezes Celsius Squeezers – May 17th Post-Court Hearing.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

136. On or around May 24, 2023, FH was announced as the winning bidder, under the counsel of BR, utilizing a similar reorganization structure as our proposed plan

with USBTC as the mining partner. BRIC was announced as the OWD sponsor under a similar structure to our second bid, though both had significantly higher fees. FH was officially declared the winning bid, NovaWulf likely received their Stalking Horse break-up fee, and BRIC was compensated as a consultant backup sponsor with expenses covered. I maintained my belief that it was in the best interest of creditors for me to remain independent. In this pursuit, I published a video addressing all outstanding issues requiring resolution and encouraged all groups involved to collaborate and settle with one another to expedite progress in the case. One of the most significant remaining settlements still needed to occur was between the Loan and Earn Ad Hoc. I actively advocated for a settlement rather than litigation. *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

137. The legal counsel that we had retained (BR) was now engaged to advance the bid for FH, even though it was our substantial contribution that had laid the foundation for this bid, with no provision for conflict waivers from BR. Despite this, I continued to support FH's efforts in order to achieve the most advantageous structure for creditors.

138. In our commitment to vote for the plan, BF was being asked to release BR, thereby jeopardizing its chances of recovering the associated funds due to conflict-of-interest issues stemming from BR's involvement with FH. This situation resulted in BF's out-of-pocket costs being directed toward FH's benefit, leaving BF and myself out of pocket once more. Our investment banking costs were not covered through the Earn Ad Hoc either as we provided consulting, but were not a member, to benefit creditors from our Plan Consultation Engagement.

139. On May 26, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel in which counsel to the UCC joined me to update creditors on next steps, which was entitled "Celsius UCC & Simon Dixon Discuss Celsius Winning Bid Term Sheet." *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

///

140. On or around June 9, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in understanding the fact that two plans were being approved and that Celsius will have control over which plan is ultimately selected. I also explained that if the primary plan fails for some reason, the need for a second round of voting should be avoided to save the estate money “Will Celsius Fahrenheit Reorganize Or BRIC liquidate? Post Term Sheet AMA.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

141. To enhance the expertise available to the Earn Ad Hoc, I enlisted members of the BF team, including our Head of Investment Banking, David Kahn, engaged via DBK. They provided valuable feedback and conducted analyses of proposed transactions, which the Earn Ad Hoc could then present to the Debtor and UCC for review, alongside addressing pressing concerns raised by their members. I actively participated in most of these meetings, which I publicly disclosed, extending my support to various creditor groups without formal membership status due to my obligations as outlined in my plan consultant agreement with Celsius.

142. BF allocated our investment banking team to the project and covered the expenses of external professionals who offered feedback and conducted comprehensive financial analyses on all submitted bids. Concurrently, I relayed this information to creditors to enhance the overall outcome for their benefit. Since we did not hold an official membership within the Earn Ad Hoc group, we bore these expenses independently. David Kahn played a pivotal role in furnishing extensive comparative valuation analyses to the Earn Ad Hoc committee, which were forwarded to the Debtor’s and UCC’s counsels and bankers. The Debtor and UCC provided responses to the issues raised in a series of conference calls with the Earn Ad Hoc group and the BF team in which our team played a critical role.

143. Our decision not to seek reimbursement for these costs through the Earn Ad Hoc stemmed from our commitment to maintaining independence, rather than

aligning exclusively with one group of creditors, and my commitment as a plan consultant with Celsius. This approach allowed me to fulfil my role of advocating for the best possible outcome on behalf of all creditors without compromising my impartiality and fulfilling my duties as Celsius plan consultant.

144. On or around June 16, 2023, I had a meeting with Aaron Colodny, representing the UCC, who requested my attendance for mediation between the Earn Ad Hoc and Loan Ad Hoc groups. I accepted pending being able to attend via zoom.

145. On or around July 6, 2023, I had a call with the FH team to congratulate them and give further suggestions that I thought would enhance the NewCo value into the future and also offer BF's partnership, should there be interest. They gave reasonable explanations around why that was not possible at this stage to ensure a safe exit from Chapter 11.

146. On or around July 16, 2023, as part of my Plan Consultant Engagement, I met with FH to support them and share further ideas for future business lines. I was also updated on behind the scenes negotiations that prevented them following certain business lines and why that was important to exit Chapter 11. Without revealing confidential information, I supported the community on why this was our best path to exit Chapter 11 while I continued to support competing OWD offers to ensure we received a better outcome in case OWD is chosen. I updated key members, including Michael Arrington from FH, that I supported the plan, but as part of the Plan Consultant Engagement, I must support competition to the OWD to improve fees in case a toggle occurs, too.

147. On or around June 17, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, which was "Celsius Loans Settlement, Rebalancing & Deadlines." *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

148. On or around July 14, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors on the day Alex Mashinsky was arrested and charged with fraud, which was entitled "Breaking News - Alex Mashinsky's Arrest |

Simon Dixon shares his thoughts.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

149. On or around July 14, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, which was entitled “Alex Mashinsky Arrested - What happens next | Simon Dixon discusses with @DigitalAssetNews.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

150. On or around July 15, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors to understand how the bankruptcy and ongoing civil and criminal cases may all affect each other alongside the Celsius FTC, SEC, CFTC, DOJ settlements that allowed us to exit Chapter 11, which was entitled “Why Alex Mashinsky is facing Up To 115 Years In Prison? | Simon Dixon LIVE During His Arrest.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

151. On or around July 15, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, which was entitled “Exiting Celsius Chapter 11 With The Best Outcome.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

152. On or around July 19, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors and ease their concerns about Earn subordination allegations that was creating significant anxiety based upon misinformation, which was entitled “Will Celsius Earn Creditors Get \$0?” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

153. On or around July 20, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors after mediation ended and the settlement was announced, which was entitled “Celsius Borrower & Earn Settlement Explained | Simon Dixon LIVE.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

154. On or around July 22, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, which was entitled “Mediation Between Celsius Borrowers & Earn.” *See* **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

///

155. On June 26, 2023, I received separate invitations and requests to attend mediation from the Earn Ad Hoc, Loan Ad Hoc, UCC, and Celsius to participate in a session in New York aimed at resolving existing differences. I agreed to join on the condition that Celsius would permit my remote attendance via Zoom. However, the Court did not approve remote mediation, and the session commenced without my participation. I was requested to provide feedback to the UCC on their proposed settlements. Subsequently, the parties involved reached an agreement. Once the terms were made public, I played a role in assisting creditors in comprehending the details of the settlement. *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

156. The terms of the agreement between the Earn Ad Hoc, Loan Ad Hoc and all consenting parties were included in a disclosure statement and were contingent upon Earn Ad Hoc, Loan Ad Hoc, and other consenting parties signing the PSA. However, due to a lack of disclosure and clarity on the remaining PSA details such as board composition, governance, the lack of control over a toggle to an OWD, other valuation and tax matters brought forward by BF team member David Kahn, and matters relating to control from the largest creditor group over critical remaining decisions, the Earn Ad Hoc chose to file a reservation of rights before disclosure statement approval. Key members of the BF team, including David Kahn, actively participated in meetings and contributed extensive feedback on matters such as valuation, financial forecasting, tax implications, and issues related to a potential public offering, particularly the effects of the enormous potential post-listing share overhang on future share price, selling pressure, and the need for creditor equity education to generate support for NewCo.

157. One of my primary concerns at this juncture was the lack of disclosure regarding board selection, the capacity to transition to an OWD with a competitive decision-making process for determining the best OWD options, and the need for a more comprehensive valuation analysis. This analysis aimed to evaluate the tax consequences, leveraging the work performed by the BF investment banking team, and address concerns

related to overvaluing mining assets that were subsequently addressed. Furthermore, I made all these findings and information accessible to the creditor community to ensure transparency and understanding. *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

158. On August 3, 2023 the Earn Ad Hoc filed a reservation of rights [Docket No. 3159] before the disclosure statement objection deadline to address these concerns.

159. In response to the reservation of rights, the Debtor contended that the Earn Ad Hoc did not adequately represent a substantial portion of Earn creditors. Debtors' counsel indicated their intention to utilize this argument to undermine the reservation of rights and the representative role of the Earn Ad Hoc. In light of this challenge, BF and I made the decision to leverage the proprietary technology we had previously developed for creditors. This technology enabled creditors to verify their claims, undergo KYC procedures, and express their support for specific critical aspects of the case through BF, combined with a custom page I released on my personal blog here:

<https://www.simondixon.com/celsius>.

160. On or around August 4, 2023, I hosted a Twitter Spaces public forum, along with a YouTube session, in support of the Ad Hoc Earn Group's Reservation of Rights [Docket No. 3159] pertaining to the Debtors' Disclosure Statement. I invited pledges of support from the creditor community to review the Ad Hoc Earn Group's Reservation of Rights and concerns relating to the same, as well as to provide their claim details. As of August 10, 2023, \$627.8 million in claims had been pledged by 5,998 individual creditors in support of the reservation of rights. BF verified the identities and claim information against the Celsius SOFA [Docket No. 974] for 5,998 creditors. An additional 2,320 creditors also pledged support, with verification work ongoing at the time. In total, at least 8,318 submissions from creditors were received to support the Ad Hoc Earn Group's Reservation of Rights. This achievement signified the strength of creditors' collective voice and creditors were given hope that they could influence the outcome of the bankruptcy case.

161. The Earn Ad Hoc reservation of rights and recommendations subsequently led to amendments and improvements to the disclosure statement and multiple follow-up meetings with the UCC, the Debtor, and the Sponsor members to address concerns and react to feedback from creditors to improve the disclosure statement. As a result of this initiative, we were successful in exerting influence on the case, garnering significant support from creditors, and furthering the case in response to the actions of the UCC. I believe this increased creditor support for the plan that was heading to voting. You can review the details of the support we secured for creditors in the following link:
<https://www.simondixon.com/blog/pledge-of-support-results>.

162. On or around August 5, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in exercising their influence over the outcome “Pledge Your Celsius Claim In Support Of The Earn & Loan Ad Hoc.” *See Exhibit B* attached hereto.

163. In accordance with my Plan Consulting Agreement, I extended my support to two additional groups of competing OWD sponsors who submitted rival OWD proposals. This approach aimed to foster a competitive market, which could be advantageous in the event the Debtor opted for an OWD, potentially leading to significant improvements in the terms offered to creditors by BRIC. This would also prevent significant delays if such an event were to happen. My efforts to secure greater transparency regarding board appointments and to have a more substantial say in the Toggle process was met with resistance. Nevertheless, these efforts demonstrated to creditors that their influence and input could have a direct impact on the case. This newfound mechanism allowed creditors to credibly exercise unified influence over critical matters, addressing concerns that had been voiced by many in the Twitter Bankruptcy Court community.

164. On or around August 16, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors once the disclosure statement was

approved following several amendments due to our influence, which was entitled “Celsius Disclosure Statement Approved - What Next?” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

165. On August 17, 2023, the disclosure statement adequacy order was signed after receiving approval at the court hearing on August 14, 2023 [Docket No. 3337]. This approval followed a series of amendments and updates that were made in response to the significant contributions of BF and the Earn Ad Hoc. I believe these contributions were instrumental in shaping the disclosure statement and set the stage for a potential plan that, with effective communication, had the potential to secure the support of creditors, pending the inclusion of final disclosures in the plan supplement.

166. On August 18, 2023, I received an invitation for a second interview for a board position within NewCo. This interview was conducted by counsel to the UCC (White & Case) alongside various members of the UCC, some of whom were subsequently chosen as board members, as indicated in the later-published plan supplement [Docket No. 2444].

167. On August 23, 2023, the BF team, the Debtor, and the UCC’s counsel had a meeting to give suggestions on international share distributions based on our vast experience in this field having tens of thousands of shareholders in structures in BF.

168. On or around August 27, 2023, I was sent a due diligence request that required BF board approval. I was requested to provide three (3) years financial reports to prove the financial strength of BF and three (3) years of regulatory communication to prove we were in good standing with regulators in both the United States and overseas. I was also required to provide proof of travel to the United States to ensure I was in good standing to travel to the United States. I was also requested to grant permission for background checks and the hiring of an investigator to research my background. All documents were provided and questions answered.

169. On or around September 2, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors, one of which was entitled “My

Personal Celsius Recovery Strategy Revealed | Celsius Recovery Solution | Part 1 of 5,” followed by an AMA entitled “AMA Part 1 | Celsius Recovery Solution 5 Part Video Series.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

170. On September 8, 2023, after meeting aggressive deadlines, I was offered the role of board observer, of which I awaited terms and the publication of the plan supplement announcing all other board members and board composition.

171. On September 8, 2023, after our meeting, the Plan Supplement was published, including nine (9) board appointments instead of the expected seven (7), with FH having 3 seats and UCC 2 seats [Docket No. 3444]. The other four (4) seats were filled by independents. The creditor community expressed dismay over the change and the apparent lack of creditor appointments on the board given that the majority of funding was coming from creditors with no rights issue, as I had proposed in the BF plan. The Plan Supplement also included the constitutional documents of NewCo (e.g., Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws) and the management contracts with FH, USBTC and Proof Group. In response to the community’s dismay over the governance structure, David Kahn and the BF investment banking team conducted an analysis of the governance structures conceived by the constitution and of the management documents. An extensive list of comments and questions was provided by our team to the Earn Ad Hoc, who forwarded the same to the Debtors’ and UCC’s counsels. Comprehensive answers were provided, which were reflected in subsequent updates of the Plan Supplement filed on September 15 and 23.

172. On or around September 9, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors both in the United States and overseas in understanding many of the tax and legal issues that they would need to discuss with tax and legal advisors to help creditors, one of which was entitled “My Celsius Timing, Tax & Litigation Strategy Revealed | Celsius Recovery Solution | Part 2 of 5,” which was followed by an AMA, and entitled “Part 2 AMA - My Celsius Timing, Tax & Litigation

Strategy Revealed.” See **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

173. On September 11, 2023, I had a meeting with the UCC to discuss the board observer role. I explained my position that increasing the board size to nine and allowing FH have majority representation with no non-UCC creditors on the board is a material change, leading to a crisis in confidence during plan voting. I was still willing to accept the board observer position on the condition that either: (1) two additional board members that are qualifying creditors other than myself be announced; or (2) two independent board members be replaced by qualified independent creditors other than myself. As I recall, they said they would get back to me and asked me to hold a meeting with FH executives.

174. That same evening, I had a meeting with Steven Kokinos and Ravi Kaza from FH to express that I would be happy to accept the board observer role if they were willing to approve two additional board members (other non-UCC creditors rather than me) that were qualifying creditors. They said they would consider this. I received no further response. I was willing to give up my position as I thought this was crucial to receive creditor approval. Many of the largest creditors were ready to vote “No” to the plan because of this issue, despite the extensive work that had been done getting them to support the plan.

175. The UCC and FH declined my request to add creditors to the board or to increase the board and again asked me if I would be willing to accept the board observer offer. I told them I would need to engage counsel on this matter. As BR was now engaged by FH, with no waiver of conflicts, I had to retain counsel and bring them up to speed on my request to add two creditor directors to the board to accept the offer. The UCC responded by offering two board observer roles to the Earn Ad Hoc and interpreted my actions as a rejection of the role as no board seats were to be offered to creditors.

176. On September 15, 2023, the Earn Ad Hoc, BF, the UCC, and I met to discuss our concerns about the board composition, the lack of creditor representation on

the board relative to FH, and the fact that the vast majority of funding is being supplied by creditors and not by FH. My attempts to change board composition were rejected by both FH and the UCC on two separate calls.

177. On or around September 16, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to help unsecured creditors understand some of the governance issues that would affect my vote once they were published, which was entitled “My Celsius Governance Strategy Revealed | Celsius Recovery Solution | Part 3 of 5.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto. I delayed publishing my vote to try to resolve the crisis in confidence and support the plan with my suggestions to get creditor support. Around that time, I retained Ervin Cohen & Jessup LLP (“ECJ”) as my counsel.

178. On September 20, 2023, the Earn Ad Hoc, BF team, Celsius, the UCC, and I had a call to address concerns about the board composition and the lack of creditor representation.

179. On or around September 20, 2023, the UCC instead offered the Earn Ad Hoc the option to select two board observers from a list of qualified creditors selected by the UCC that did not include me, although I was not privy to these conversations.

180. My understanding is that the Earn Ad Hoc negotiated that they would accept two board observer seats on the condition that a third one is offered to me as I had fought for creditor representation on the board.

181. After extensive guidance from counsel advising me not to publicly vote against the plan as it would simply lead to a cram down, on September 21, 2023, I still believed that voting “yes” for the plan and accepting the board observer roles was the best result for creditors. Two members of the Earn Ad Hoc and I accepted the offer to be board observers and all parties signed a Plan Support Agreement that was published on September 21, 2023 [Docket No 3516]

182. On or around September 21, 2023, the following video was uploaded to my YouTube channel to support unsecured creditors in voting for the plan before the

deadline. I explained my intention to vote “yes” to the plan and share my perspective on why this was the best outcome for creditors, which was entitled “My Celsius Chapter 11 Voting Strategy Revealed | Celsius Recovery Solution | Part 4 of 5.” *See* Exhibit B attached hereto.

183. On September 21, 2023 the UCC tweeted details on the Plan Support Agreement and the inclusion of three creditors as board observers.

184. On September 21 and 22, 2023 I spent in excess of seven hours on Twitter answering creditor questions and supporting the plan during the final hours of the voting process, as well as creating educational materials for creditors to develop a plan to recover their funds <https://www.simondixon.com/recovery>. On September 22, I hosted a final Twitter Space hours before voting closed, explaining how I voted, and providing non-legal guidance on all fourteen (14) items of the voting ballot. I shared exactly how I voted and explained my reasoning for voting “Yes” for the plan. I also hosted a “quick fire” Q&A with creditors who had last minute questions before they voted before the voting deadline on September 22, 2023.

185. The final hours of voting required substantial support to help creditors, which entailed me answering as many questions as possible (with those panicking that they may make mistakes in the final hours) (e.g., <https://twitter.com/i/spaces/1jMKgmgPlbeJL>).

186. On September 25, 2023 the voting results were published. Over 95% of creditors across all eligible classes voted to accept the plan [Docket No. 3560].

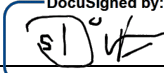
187. On September 27, 2023 a new Plan supplement was published containing the names of the three board observers [Docket No. 3583]

188. After 1 year and 5 months of supporting creditors through over 100 live sessions and hundreds of hours of substantial contribution content, neither BF nor I wish to charge the estate for my time. If I were engaged by the estate to perform this function we estimate that our total cost to the estate would have been over \$3.5 million. However,

BF expended out of pocket on professional fees that saved at least one creditor's life, gave creditors mental strength in their hardest times, contributed to hundreds of millions of additional value to creditors in the auction process, and contributed to the eventual overwhelming "yes" vote of the disclosure statement and plan. I believe my work in fixing the crisis in confidence in the board selection process when nobody else involved in the process would or could communicate with creditors was instrumental in achieving these outcomes. It is important to note that no funds at issue in the instant Motion will be distributed to me, personally.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Executed on this 2nd day of October, 2023, at Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands.

DocuSigned by:


CC7C264C349E42E...
Simon Dixon

EXHIBIT B

Keynote Creditor Education			
Title	Link	Date	Duration
Emergency Broadcast - The Lehman brothers of Crypto	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HuDAWNSzm	11 Jul 2022	01:00:15
BF LIVE Episode 101 The Future Of Crypto Lending	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jN1xtijGc18	7 Sep 2022	00:38:00
Celsius Community Plan & Digital Asset News		22 Sep 2022	1 hour
ALEX MASHINSKY RESIGNED LIVE EMERGENCY BROADCAST	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IA2gQnltUks&t	28 Sep 2022	0:36:07
Part 1 of 7 Equitable Haircut Strategy Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZFwTlyq2PQ	11 Oct 2022	0:30:17
Part 2 of 7 Custody & Investment Accounts Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vzpFR1PvyC4	12 Oct 2022	0:35:51
Part 3 of 7 Filling The Hole Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tZXInRrWfrE	13 Oct 2022	0:40:19
Part 4 of 7 Profiting From Everything Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zRSEWveYSe	14 Oct 2022	0:36:24
Part 5 of 7 Creating A Compelling Future Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YWI09M1eG4	15 Oct 2022	0:41:46
Part 6 of 7 Ad-Hoc Clawback & Funding Issues Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hdy6hmz-vwU	18 Oct 2022	0:43:11
Part 7 of 7 Celsius Tax Issues (Not Tax Advice) Making Celsius Creditors Whole Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tWiO0JIRoVM	19 Oct 2022	0:39:45
Bitcoin, Chapter 11 & The Great Depression of the 2020s Update	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sYn7R0vzkdY	29 Oct 2022	0:30:13
10 Scariest Moments In Bitcoin & Crypto (Halloween Special)	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EydCN9q82fM	1 Nov 2022	0:34:01
EMERGENCY BROADCAST A Message to Judge Glenn on Celsius	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pvbUzP_I5XI	4 Nov 2022	0:39:08
Exiting Chapter 11	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NTm6lwKTJzk	26 Nov 2022	0:38:59
Maximizing Your Chapter 11 Claim	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqtKVnTqAHI	3 Dec 2022	0:29:55
Fight For Your Money	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fygWUwuZKpg	10 Dec 2022	0:37:15
2022 Year In Review - Bitcoin, Crypto & Macro	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9vLaylx9iJA	17 Dec 2022	1:01:50
What Every Investor Needs To Know About Crypto Chapter 11 Even If You're Not A Creditor	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YB4o0_Dmer8	11 Jan 2023	0:30:24
Sam Bankman-Fried & Alex Mashinsky Using The Same Defences	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t88PtNI-smA	13 Jan 2023	0:13:10
Friday 13th Chapter 11 Updates - DCG, FTX, Celsius, Voyager & BlockFi	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WPs8UFTxy1E	14 Jan 2023	0:37:20
Genesis Chapter 11 - What that means for Bitcoin & other Chapter 11's	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6zqvVuBiiwc&t	21 Jan 2023	0:36:33
Security, IOU & Recovery Token Secrets	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4T-RV11GD0c	28 Jan 2023	0:39:39
Big Dirty Chapter 11 Secret	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bfAiEherRV0	4 Feb 2023	0:38:00
Chapter 11 Reorg Vs Bid Reorg Plans	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kplZzk9J5hE8	11 Feb 2023	0:40:14
What You Need To Know About Celsius New Plan	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TDMusYEhMa	18 Feb 2023	0:43:12
Chapter 11 Wars	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9RzumLn0TjE	24 Feb 2023	0:52:13
NovaWulf Celsius Term Sheet Deep Dive	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=45g-Ht6ualq	3 Mar 2023	0:38:34
Creating The Best Bid For Celsius	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xjqXiseECOM	11 Mar 2023	0:40:15
Celsius Shareholders & Creditors Important Update	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l9PQxKQZ79c	30 Mar 2023	0:47:50
Exiting Celsius Chapter 11 With The Best Outcome	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JiB9wAFixTw&	15 Jul 2023	1:27:15
Celsius Borrower & Earn Settlement Explained Simon Dixon LIVE	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CtpxNVVXyk	22 Jul 2023	0:58:20
Celsius Disclosure Statement - 3 Important Updates Simon Dixon LIVE	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iBgDhCFVWnl	5 Aug 2023	1:01:15
My Personal Celsius Recovery Strategy Revealed Celsius Recovery Solution Part 1 of 5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4lI22sXeVlg	2 Sep 2023	0:59:50
My Celsius Timing, Tax & Litigation Strategy Revealed Celsius Recovery Solution Part 2 of 5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fUpSKwP6rig	9 Sep 2023	1:14:13
My Celsius Governance Strategy Revealed Celsius Recovery Solution Part 3 of 5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGtJYquMclg&	16 Sep 2023	1:34:16
My Celsius Chapter 11 Voting Strategy Revealed Celsius Recovery Solution Part 4 of 5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fvofJ8VWTUq	22 Sep 2023	1:44:13

Creditor Support			
Title	Link	Date	Duration
Celsius Recovery Plan (Exclusive First Interview) #DepositorsFirst	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aJrqW8sw1VE	1 Jul 2022	01:49:50
Simon Dixon Celsius Recovery Plan Q&A hosted by Plan C on Twitter Spaces	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BkX4hiqDjMk	7 Jul 2022	03:26:23
Discussing the ongoing crypto catastrophe	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y6z2AErBso	9 Jul 2022	01:11:01
A heartfelt interview with SIMON DIXON about the current Celsius crisis	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yhBsHeaRcKU	9 Jul 2022	00:27:40
Will Simon Dixon's plan to save Celsius's work?	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tdicsDdCAMU	13 Jul 2022	01:22:13
What does the future looks like for Celsius?	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7-JsGNU3Zew	16 Jul 2022	01:20:53
Celsius Legal Review Post Chapter 11 Bankruptcy	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dTvEfmOvrzQ	16 Jul 2022	02:04:35
Celsius - What Happened? What Are The Solutions? CTO Larsson & Simon Dixon	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INYaLH842J0	17 Jul 2022	01:32:22
Celsius First Day Hearing Legal Summary	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=egsp1E1D6Fg	19 Jul 2022	01:54:09
Celsius Bankruptcy & Recovery Plan AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D2pkz4qW1Bk	21 Jul 2022	01:59:58
How A Few Companies Blew Up The Crypto Market Panel	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JLqjDw625-8	22 Jul 2022	00:58:32
What's the best & worst case for the Celsius Haircut?	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cNu0CheRs1I	23 Jul 2022	01:08:13
BitBoy Interviews Simon Dixon On Celsius	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7leVZJCmkEo	27 Jul 2022	00:19:46
Celsius Chapter 11 Committee Announcement Live During Simon Dixon Interview	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ITj295enxM	28 Jul 2022	00:17:38
Celsius, Monetary, Debt & Bitcoin Cycles - Charlie Shrem Interviews Simon Dixon	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rrUUh97uKIU	11 Aug 2022	01:02:48
Celsius Bankruptcy Update & Q&A 12th August 2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v1RBWJyyuxG	17 Aug 2022	02:13:12
El Salvador, Celsius, BnkToTheFuture & Bitcoin AMA Recording	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Olsc0lWhVdA8	1 Sep 2022	03:01:49
The Future Of Crypto Lending	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0e-a_Eu4PhY	10 Sep 2022	03:12:18
Twitter Space AMA with Simon Dixon & Plan C - Discussing Celsius Chapter 11 and more 09.09.2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tnLS6ol9K1k	14 Sep 2022	03:07:01
☉ Alex Mashinsky BREAKS HIS SILENCE!	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FhoOASft5Pg	17 Sep 2022	00:15:10
Voyager Creditors - You Can Do Better Simon Dixon Twitter Space Recording ☉	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MGdCLNmc5z	22 Sep 2022	02:02:39
Bitcoin, Merge, Chapter 11, BnkToTheFuture, SALT Weekly AMA Twitter SPACE	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KnYc9XyZY94	23 Sep 2022	02:55:05
Twitter SPACE AMA (23rd September 2022) Voyager Updates, Celsius & More	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2DGPvO02n7I	24 Sep 2022	02:07:58
Alex Mashinsky Takes The Stand On Twitter Space	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6c4SYdx6aNo	24 Sep 2022	00:08:10
Alex Mashinsky Resigns 2 Hour Twitter Space ☉ RECORDING 27.09.2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hE1QyEwiFg8	28 Sep 2022	01:50:59
AMA Weekly Twitter Space 30th September 2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Przk_WXQ2o	1 Oct 2022	01:57:58
How to make Celsius whole - Simon Dixon presentation	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YC2hOXGBW/	8 Oct 2022	02:00:43
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 1 of 7 Equitable Haircut Strategy	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5NuUxr4xXV8	11 Oct 2022	01:05:23
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 2 of 7 Custody & Investment Accounts	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KfomU3Kf3sk	12 Oct 2022	01:01:50
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 3 of 7 Filling The Hole	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p5DtN3al3E0	13 Oct 2022	01:02:59
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 4 of 7 Profiting From Everything	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wV4LiZ3V2fM	14 Oct 2022	01:02:51
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 5 of 7 Creating A Compelling Future	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hBcUs_CJzLk	15 Oct 2022	0:56:20
Twitter Space AMA Recording Part 6 of 7 Ad-Hoc Clawback and Funding Issues	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MrlDO62uHBs	18 Oct 2022	1:01:11
Twitter Space AMA recording Part 7 of 7 Celsius Tax Issues (Not Tax Advice)	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UnK3T79O3E4	19 Oct 2022	1:04:27
Twitter Space AMA (19th October 2022): Making Celsius Creditors Whole	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DbdNfnplAE	22 Oct 2022	2:14:05
Twitter Space AMA (15th October 2022) Making Celsius Creditors Whole	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=txLYW72qV6k	22 Oct 2022	2:36:53
Twitter Space AMA (16th October 2022) Making Celsius Creditors Whole	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rkh_CJH26i0	24 Oct 2022	1:55:38
Bitcoin Chapter 11 Twitter Space AMA recording - Friday 28th October 2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ti28Lq5hSVA	29 Oct 2022	1:04:38

Creditor Support (continued)			
Title	Link	Date	Duration
Twitter Spaces recording Halloween Special - 10 Scariest Moments in #bitcoin & #crypto	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mEfbfAllsO4	1 Nov 2022	0:55:52
Twitter Spaces 03.11.2022 Emergency Broadcast - A Message To Judge Glenn on Celsius	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=runHWEAoLnc	4 Nov 2022	0:49:43
Celsius post hearing discussion - 1st November 2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AyRko2NfSrs	5 Nov 2022	2:35:56
Celsius Reorg? Why Voyager Reorg Failed By Voyager UCC	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=flcgN8y94MU	6 Nov 2022	0:02:20
Twitter spaces AMA Recording 08.11.2022 emergency broadcast FTX Fall	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E6Fu34imwvM	9 Nov 2022	1:27:53
Twitter Spaces AMA recording Emergency Broadcast - FTX Chapter 11 11.11.2022	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rVFRWOK9Bg	12 Nov 2022	1:11:54
Lost Money On FTX? Watch This - Simon Dixon & Kim Dotcom	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vov8exFzons	15 Nov 2022	0:09:50
FTX Balance Sheet Disaster	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8i01Wrxq3Q	16 Nov 2022	2:53:02
Twitter Spaces AMA - The Future of Crypto Yield	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3U-QUw8xgPL	19 Nov 2022	1:09:23
#FTX Bankruptcy and How to Get Funds Back @IvanOnTech interviews @SimonDixon21	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kwGTJR4HpRI	24 Nov 2022	0:55:02
Exiting Chapter 11 Twitter Spaces #AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=byCSGpd01L0	26 Nov 2022	0:53:30
FTX and Crypto's worst year @DigitalAssetNews interviews @SimonDixon21	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y4RmKuoPIhA	1 Dec 2022	0:24:52
Piece of S**t AMA with Simon Dixon	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w2HogeUEQhs	3 Dec 2022	0:58:42
Central Backed Digital Cel	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DU1Gf7Wnti0	10 Dec 2022	0:56:03
Chapter 11 Squeeze 2023	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SvJ0Y_ZxKEQ	20 Dec 2022	1:58:37
2022 Crypto Villains	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1BxpVH35kQg	24 Dec 2022	0:35:12
Silvergate, Digital Currency Group, Celsius AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2iA56rjw_Ng	7 Jan 2023	0:56:56
Friday the 13th - Twitter Space AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gCS1A5Mq8ys	14 Jan 2023	0:58:15
Celsius Creditors Revolt	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AwwETswThfo	28 Jan 2023	1:48:37
Celsius Examiner Report Exposes Alex Mashinsky!	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AjqGMGPvMm	4 Feb 2023	1:40:09
Will We Defeat Them Next Week?	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JDOEE3x9un4	11 Feb 2023	1:47:16
Everything You Need To Know About The Celsius Plan Marathon AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fanrzhOJukM	20 Feb 2023	6:16:31
Celsius Creditors Fight Back	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YUflADrbOIk	24 Feb 2023	4:00:56
3 Important Chapter 11 Battles To Win - @DiscoverCrypto_ interviews @SimonDixon21	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yYFaZlo2Fn4	28 Feb 2023	0:27:04
Alex Mashinsky Rugged Another \$8.8M From Me!	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gCbTsS3n6Mk	1 Mar 2023	0:25:19
Crypto Clawbacks Are Coming!	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XN9OH6FPWf	3 Mar 2023	2:27:26
My New Plan Consultation Contract For Celsius	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-4iucUpiZsq	11 Mar 2023	1:32:04
Celsius Creditors Post-Court AMA - NovaWulf Bid Protection	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ijui3oxlV4U	24 Mar 2023	2:12:36
Celsius Chapter 11 Claim Forms & Bids AMA w/ Simon Dixon & Creditors	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n9SLbZKo49l8	31 Mar 2023	1:56:53
Jason Stone Breaks His Silence On Celsius During AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o2JhTer1GEo	7 Apr 2023	4:03:07
Mashinsky Is Back To Scam Again Post Celsius Court Hearing AMA 18th April 2023	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mYocpq-uyzs	19 Apr 2023	2:01:58
Celsius LIVE Auction Today	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ajvkk0FbDIw	26 Apr 2023	1:47:02
NovaWulf Plan & The Massive Celsius Rug Pull AMA 20th April 2023	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eoTOVMPD1i8	27 Apr 2023	2:30:57
Puffery - Alex Mashinsky's Defence & The LIVE Auction	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZQm5EwYAiw	6 May 2023	1:40:43
Celsius Auction & Disclosure Statement AMA - 11th May 2023	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k66RzQVloOU	12 May 2023	1:22:05
Judge Glenn Squeezes Celsius Squeezers - May 17th Post-Court Hearing	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ErqFAWeryXg	18 May 2023	1:06:26
Celsius UCC & Simon Dixon Discuss Celsius Winning Bid Term Sheet	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r6PNfnrOapM	26 May 2023	2:00:35
BITCOINER WHO BOUGHT AT \$3 TALKS MASSIVE MISTAKES, CELSIUS & 4 YEAR CYCLES	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2j58Oy8mbol	8 Jun 2023	0:30:47

Creditor Support (continued)

Title	Link	Date	Duration
Will Celsius Fahrenheit Reorganize Or BRIC liquidate? Post Term Sheet AMA	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-4edUQbieXg	9 Jun 2023	1:33:35
Celsius Loans Settlement, Rebalancing & Deadlines	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-311ILdLmdA	17 Jun 2023	1:24:26
Alex Mashinsky Arrested - What happens next Simon Dixon discusses with @DigitalAssetNews	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ID928D6EwJ0	14 Jul 2023	0:23:50
Why Alex Mashinsky is facing Up To 115 Years In Prison? Simon Dixon LIVE During His Arrest	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BFJmHRcW4If	15 Jul 2023	0:15:53
Will Celsius Earn Creditors Get \$0? 🤔	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nhoFz8aGLZo	19 Jul 2023	2:04:04
Mediation Between Celsius Borrowers & Earn	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3filpcSoEa8	22 Jul 2023	1:07:12
Pledge Your Celsius Claim In Support Of The Earn & Loan Ad Hoc	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rpsNptdfvQs	5 Aug 2023	0:56:57
Celsius Disclosure Statement Approved - What Next?	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TTWP9NjX7P\	16 Aug 2023	1:42:22
AMA Part 1 Celsius Recovery Solution 5 Part Video Series	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2es5_xDBr7E	2 Sep 2023	0:59:12
Part 2 AMA - My Celsius Timing,Tax & Litigation Strategy Revealed	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tIZDDJ0Ntrc	9 Sep 2023	0:57:21

Creditor Support (unrecorded)

Title	Date	Duration
Twitterspaces Celsius Recovery Plan	4 Jul 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces Celsius Recovery Plan arranged by Romy Hemadeh	7 Jul 2022	1hr 10 mins
Twitterspaces AMA with Simon Dixon	7 Jul 2022	2 hours
Twitterspaces Celsius Segment arranged by Romy Hemadeh	14 Jul 2022	1.5 hours
Twitterspaces The Great Crypto Debate arranged by Romy Hemadeh	21 Jul 2022	2.5 hours
Morning Live Guest (with Bitboy)	22 Jul 2022	1 hour
Bitcoin Debate: The Crypto Roundtable	11 Aug 2022	2 hours 5 mins
LinkedIn Live: Crypto OGs on the Market	12 Aug 2022	2 hours
Twitterspaces: Celsius Hearing Summary with David Adler and Thomas Braziel	1 Sep 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces: Celsius Recovery Plan Using Celsius Mining as Equity	3 Sep 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces: AMA with Simon Dixon	7 Sep 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces: Weekly AMA	9 Sep 2022	1 hour
Market Trading: The Crypto Roundtable -TWITTER SPACE	15 Sep 2022	1.5 hours
Weekly AMA Twitter Space Bitcoin, Merge, Chapter 11,BF, SALT	16 Sep 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces: AMA - Bitcoin, Chapter 11, BnkToTheFuture & More	23 Sep 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces: CEL Token: The Chief Cornerstone of Celsius 2.0	24 Sep 2022	1 hour
CNBC & Simon Dixon	4 Oct 2022	1 hour
Twitterspaces AMA Celsius UCC - Post Oct 7 Court Update / Town Hall	7 Oct 2022	2 hours

TOTAL:

133:51:43

EXHIBIT C

Strictly Private & Confidential



Willow House,
Cricket Square, KY1-1001
Cayman Islands

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York
New York 10022

Attn.:

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com)
Simon Briefel (simon.briefel@kirkland.com)
Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com)
Ross M. Kwasteniet, P.C. (ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com)
Christopher S. Koenig (chris.koenig@kirkland.com);

Centerview Partners LLC
31 West 52nd Street
New York
New York 10019

Attn.:

Sean Carmody (scarmody@centerview.com)
Seth Lloyd (slloyd@centerview.com)

21 November 2022

BF Global is delighted to participate in the Sale process for the assets of GK8 Ltd. ("GK8"). As will be evident from our attached bid letter below, we are aiming to achieve the maximum return to the Celsius creditors ("the Creditors") and to return as much as possible of the value they lost at the hands of the Debtors and through this chapter 11 process. In order to realize this goal, we do not believe that a purchase of the assets of GK8 will return very much value (if any) to the Creditors through the sale process and, of course, once sold, the assets will return zero value to the Creditors in the future. We believe that the best way forward will be (i) for GK8 to be sold to the Creditors as a going concern and then (ii) for GK8 to be encouraged and supported in order to grow and develop into a profitable company going forward. The sale of GK8 as a going concern, in our view, should be valued at book value of the investment held on Celsius accounts (i.e. \$115 million); and the future value of GK8, assuming it successfully provides custody and staking services to the ongoing crypto assets of Creditors, could represent a meaningful share of the strengthening custody market (we note that FireBlocks is a business valued at \$8 billion).

Set out in our bid letter (see attached, below) is our proposed proprietary mechanism for how to achieve these goals. Our proprietary mechanism works through our securities platform

Strictly Private & Confidential

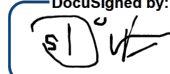
which has distributed the securities of more than 100 of the largest and best known companies in the crypto space to more than one hundred and fifty thousand investors and valued at more than \$1.7 billion.

Because our approach is to facilitate, manage and ensure the success of the process whereby the ownership of GK8 (the operating company) is transferred to the Creditors, and to ensure that the cashflow needs of GK8 can reliably be financed, we are unable to sign the APA as drafted. However we remain completely committed to the process and the aims we have set out. From a legal commitment point of view, we are willing and ready to sign our commitment using an adaptation of our normal investment agreement. From a financial commitment point of view we are prepared to fund the costs of setting up the necessary regulated vehicle as well as the processing costs related to distributing the shares to 630,000 creditors. Such costs are estimated to be approximately \$1 per Creditor (approximately \$630,000 in total) and we are willing to deposit 10% of that sum in good faith to demonstrate our earnest desire to see the right outcome from this process.

Clearly, GK8 as a going concern would require the full commitment of the founders and key employees, and we would seek to enlist their buy-in. In order to do so, we have requested to meet with the founders and to discuss their aspirations both professionally and for GK8. We would need to agree with them a suitable financeable business plan for the future development and growth of GK8.

We look forward to the successful conclusion of this chapter 11 case and to contributing with all our experience, skill and commitment to returning value to the Creditors who have lost so much.

Yours truly

DocuSigned by:

CC7C264C349E42E...

Simon Dixon
CEO, BF Global

21 November 2022 | 12:32:07 PM PST

Strictly Private & Confidential



Willow House,
Cricket Square, KY1-1001
Cayman Islands

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York
New York 10022

Attn.:

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com)
Simon Briefel (simon.briefel@kirkland.com)
Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com)
Ross M. Kwasteniet, P.C. (ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com)
Christopher S. Koenig (chris.koenig@kirkland.com);

Centerview Partners LLC
31 West 52nd Street
New York
New York 10019

Attn.:

Sean Carmody (scarmody@centerview.com)
Seth Lloyd (slloyd@centerview.com)

21 November 2022

BF Global is delighted to submit our bid for purchase of the equity interests of the debtors in the non-debtor company, GK8 Ltd. ("GK8"), including all its assets and the assumed liabilities pursuant to the terms of Section [VII] (Potential Bidder) of the BIDDING PROCEDURES FOR THE POTENTIAL SALE OF CERTAIN OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS ordered on September 1, 2022 (Docket 687) ("Bidding Procedures of 1 September 2022"). The bid would be implemented through a confirmed plan of reorganization which would involve either the GK8 assets and business alone or, consistent with the other proposal we are also submitting today, a plan involving substantially all of the Celsius' assets and business. In structuring our bid we have taken care to ensure that the maximum possible value may be returned to the unsecured creditors of the Debtors (the "Creditors"), not only immediately as a result of the auction but also with the possibility of additional returns in the future. The fundamental principle underlying our bid is maximizing the returns to unsecured creditors by enabling them to take ownership of 100% of the equity interests in GK8, to participate fully in the future growth of the company and to avoid, to the extent possible, realizing the significant losses they would face in the event that ownership of the GK8 technology assets passes to an external party in return for a relatively nominal cash payment. With this fundamental principle forefront in our minds, we respectfully submit our bid as set out below. We have endeavored to adhere to the Bidding Procedures of 1

Strictly Private & Confidential

September 2022 as closely as possible, given the structure of our bid is a little different from the one contemplated in the APA:

a. **Identity and Authorization:**

- i. Bidding Entity: BF Global ("BF"), a company registered in the Cayman Islands under No *CO-344615* with registered address at P.O. Box 10008, Willow House, Cricket Square, Grand Cayman, KY1-1001, Cayman Islands.
- ii. Majority shareholders of BF Global:
 - Simon Dixon (CEO, authorized board director, controlling shareholder and contact person for the purposes of this bid. Contact email: simon@banktothefuture.com).
 - Bliss Dixon (authorized board director and controlling shareholder)
 - BF Global has numerous minority shareholders who together own less than 25%.
- iii. The board of directors of BF have authorized BF to submit this bid.

b. **Purchase Price for the Assets:** Upon confirmation by the Bankruptcy Court of a plan of reorganization for GK8 or the entire Celsius business, BF Global will establish a Special Purpose Vehicle in the Cayman Islands (the "SPV"). The Debtors will transfer 100% of the equity interests in GK8 to the SPV and the SPV will issue 100% of its equity to the Creditors. The new equity in the SPV will be issued to the Creditors holders of allowed claims and interests in the Debtors in exchange therefor under the exemption from registration pursuant to Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and any other available exemptions under US and Cayman Islands Securities laws. The price at which the transfer of equity interests in the SPV and the back-to-back issuance of shares to the Creditors (the "Purchase Price") will be completed will be **\$115,000,000** (one hundred and fifteen million US dollars). The value of this transfer is fixed at the same price that the Debtors originally paid for GK8 when they purchased it in October 2021 and therefore represents enterprise value of GK8 which as of closing shall not be less than the Debtors' book value of the asset. We have no reason to believe that the asset value has been impaired, indeed, given recent events in the crypto market the need for secure custody is more apparent than ever before. The transfer will not be made for payment in cash, but will be made by having the relevant creditors exchange their claims against GK8 (or Celsius in the context of an overall plan) in exchange for the new equity interests.

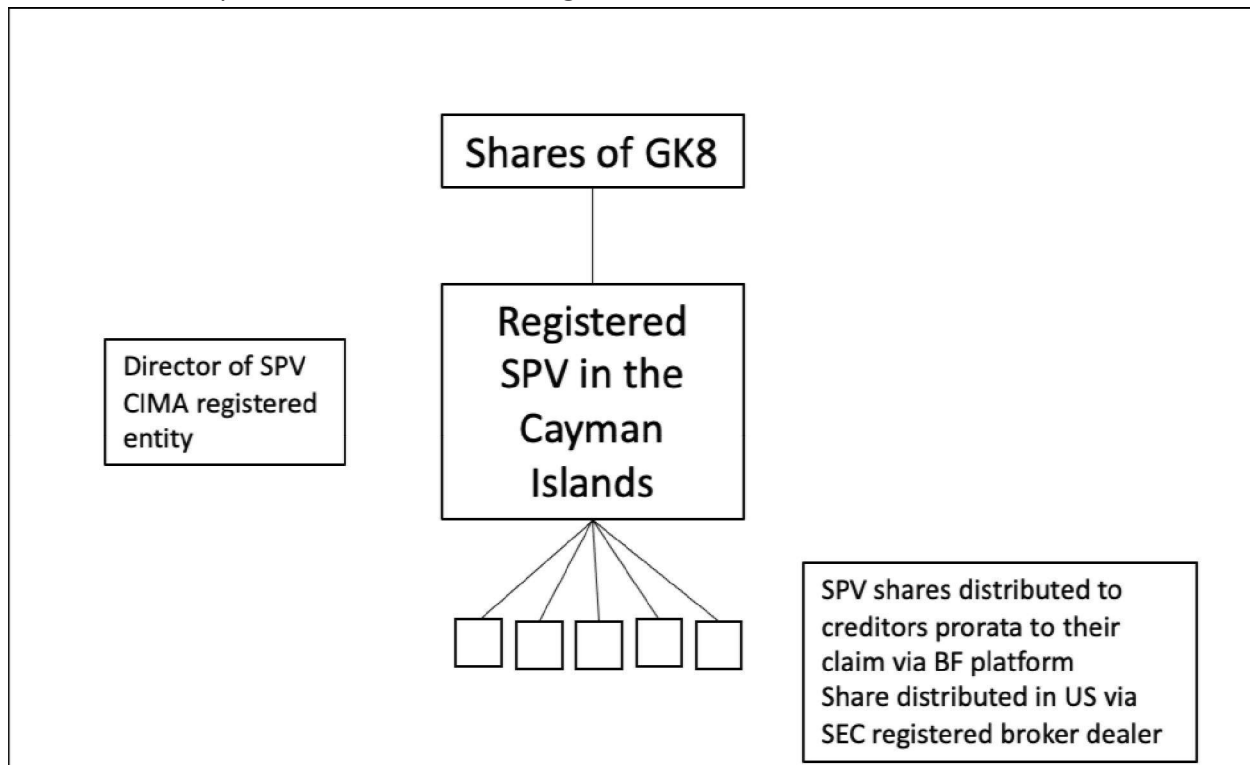
c. **Cash Assets:** We estimate that the Purchase Price represents approximately 1.77% of the combined claims of the Creditors in the Celsius Chapter 11 cases (see e below). We therefore include 1.77% of the consolidated cash assets on hand at the Debtors together in the assets to be transferred to the SPV in line with the partial redemption of the Creditors' claims.

d. **Role of BF, Our Capital Commitment and Good Faith Deposit:** BF will set up the SPV (including registrations and regulatory approvals) and administrate it on behalf of the Creditors who will be the Shareholders of the SPV. BF will enter into its usual client agreements with GK8 and it will be a customer of BF (just like all of BF's other corporate platform customers). BF commits to bear all of the setup costs of the SPV estimated at

Strictly Private & Confidential

\$1 per Creditor and, given the total number of Creditors, will amount approximately to **\$630,000** in total. BF will deposit 10% of that total amount, being **\$63,000**, in good faith to underpin our commitment to this bid.

- e. **Committed Financing:** The shares in the SPV will be issued to the Creditors in exchange for the pro-rata proportion of their claims equivalent to the ratio of **\$115 million** to the total value of claims. We calculate this to be approximately **1.77% of their total claims** against the Debtors but the final percentage will need to be determined accurately according to court-approved data. This funding has already been fully-committed because the Creditors are currently the rightful beneficiaries of all of the assets belonging to the Debtors, and therefore, 100% of the Debtors' equity interests in GK8 including 1.77% of cash on hand at the Debtors (by virtue of their bankruptcy) are already committed to the beneficial ownership of the Creditors. Cash flow required to cover certain costs of GK8 detailed in the APA as well as for ongoing employee and other running costs, will be sourced by means of a rights issue administered on the BF platform. BF is highly qualified and experienced at raising capital and distributing shares. We have executed the distribution of securities over our platform to 156,575 investors and \$1,734,895,793 in value as a regulated securities business since 2015.
- f. **Pro Forma Capital Structure:** 100% of the equity interests in GK8 will be under ownership of the Creditors - see diagram below:



- g. **Markup of the Purchase Agreement:** We cannot sign the APA as is. We do not intend to purchase the assets of GK8 directly. We intend to enable the creditors to own the shares held by Celsius in GK8. We will be eager to sign an agreement that appropriately reflects the structure of the proposed transaction.
- h. **As-Is, Where-Is:**

Strictly Private & Confidential

- i. BF has had access to the virtual data room and has had ample opportunity to study the documents therein. However, BF has requested on several occasions, but has not been granted the opportunity to discuss the near term business plan of GK8 with the founders. We believe that the full continued technical support and business efforts of the founders will be critical to the future success of GK8. Particularly important in this regard, BF has not had the opportunity to discuss with the founders or with key employees what their expectations are in terms of equity participation or salary and incentives. We would need to speak with the founders and reach agreement with them and with key employees concerning their ongoing commitment to building the business of GK8, and to agree a suitable business plan with them before the transaction may be consummated.
 - ii. BF has relied solely upon its own independent review, investigation, and/or inspection of any documents and/or the assets in making our Bid; and
 - iii. We have not relied upon any written or oral statements, representations, promises, warranties, or guarantees whatsoever, whether express, implied, by operation of law, or otherwise, regarding the assets or completeness of any information provided in connection therewith or the Auction, except as expressly stated in the attached purchase agreement;
- i. **Government Approvals:**
 - i. Israel Innovation Authority approval is required for:
 - change of ownership, and
 - an offer to the public
 - ii. Israel Ministry of Defense (IMOD) approval is required for any transaction involving “encryption means.”
 - iii. Bankruptcy court approval of the distribution of shares to the Creditors under section 1145 of the Code.
 - iv. In relation to the bid, BF intends to incorporate and register an SPV in the Cayman Islands and distribute SPV shares to all creditors upon the effective date of a confirmed plan of reorganization. The SPV would be a registered closed-ended fund which would be registered with Cayman Islands Monetary Authority (CIMA). According to legal advice BF has sought in Cayman Islands, after completion of the fund registration process the SPV will be able to distribute SPV shares to as many persons as required subject to those meeting the AML obligations imposed on the registered SPV. BF will continue to work with Cayman Islands lawyers and US lawyers with regards to the distribution process of the SPV shares in GK8 and the customisation of any relevant legal documents. It is intended that BNK To The Future (wholly owned by BF), which operates the platform bnktothefuture.com and is regulated by the Cayman Islands Monetary Authority as a registered person under the Securities Investment Business Act (as revised) (CIMA No. 1601784), will be the director of the registered SPV and the administration and distribution of the SPV shares will be delivered via the online platform. All US investors will be onboarded through an SEC registered broker dealer that we hold a minority shareholding in through our group structure. The SPV will be required to report under FATCA any interests held by US persons in

Strictly Private & Confidential

the SPV. It is not expected that in this bid there will be any distribution of virtual assets to the Creditors. BF will work with US counsel to ensure compliance with securities and other regulations including tax requirements regarding any distribution of securities as a part of this bid to Creditors. BF understands, and will ask GK8 and Debtors to represent, that to their knowledge, GK8 does not currently license or use any encryption tools from any US entity nor does it own, license, use, manufacture or have access to any US “critical technology”, “emerging and foundational technologies”, “critical infrastructure”, or “sensitive data” of US citizens as each of these terms are defined under the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. § 4501 et seq) and the regulations thereunder.

j. **Government Approvals Timeframe:**

- i. IIA approval we estimate will require approximately 1 month
 - ii. IMOD approval we estimate will require approximately 2 months
 - iii. Bankruptcy court approval for a plan of reorganization including, but not limited to, affording the new securities in the SPV to be issued to Creditors the protections of Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code.
 - iv. We will be required to complete the incorporation and fund registration process of the SPV with CIMA. We estimate that this process will take 2 months. As a registered securities business we believe that we do not require additional Government approval for the initial distribution of shares. Additional government approvals may be needed subsequently to allow investors to sell their shares after a 1 year lock-in period. Such approval will involve a 30 day materiality consultation with FINRA which we believe can be completed well within the one year period in which securities are able to be sold as per the Securities Act of 1933. This is not a requirement to issue shares to creditors, however.
- k. **No Fees:** BF will not require any fees for the acquisition transaction. Subsequent to the transaction, we will charge creditor-shareholders for the use of our platform according to our normal BF Platform fee schedule (See our [fee schedule](#) link).
- l. **Adherence to Bidding Procedures:** By submitting our Bid, BF agrees to abide by and honor the terms of the Bidding Procedures and agrees not to submit a Bid or seek to reopen the sale process, or the Auction (if held), after the conclusion of the selection of the Successful Bidder.
- m. **Consent to Jurisdiction:** BF submits to the jurisdiction of the Court and waives any right to a jury trial in connection with any disputes relating to the Debtors’ qualification of Bids, the Auction (if held), the construction and enforcement of the Bidding Procedures, the Sale documents, and the Closing, as applicable;
- n. **Backup Bid:** BF is prepared to serve as a backup bidder if our bid is the next highest or otherwise best bid;
- o. **Expected Closing Date:** We are confident, based on availability of financing, antitrust, or other regulatory issues, experience, and other considerations, that the acquisition will be consummated, if selected as the Successful Bid, within a timeframe acceptable to the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties.


Strictly Private & Confidential

We believe that our bid should be selected as **the winning bid** for the following reasons:

- a. the amount of the Purchase Price: our bid reflects the purchase price paid by the Debtors for the assets of GK8 in October 2021, being **\$115 million**;
- b. the value to be provided to the Debtors under the Bid: our bid offers **100% full recovery of the purchase price paid by the Debtors** for the GK8 assets **plus** the opportunity for the Creditors and Employees of GK8 to benefit from **100% of the future upside valuation** potential of these assets during the economic lifetime of the assets;
- c. the proposed changes or modifications to the form purchase agreement: we have made **only minor changes** to the Asset Purchase Agreement that was presented to us. The changes we have made were restricted to aligning the Agreement with the structure of our bid;
- d. the assets and liabilities excluded from the Bid: we have not excluded any of the executory contracts or leases or other liabilities proposed to be assumed;
- e. **Certainty:** We are highly confident that our bid will lead to a confirmed plan
- f. **Execution risk:** we are highly confident in the execution of our Bid. The distribution of shares to creditors on our platform is our daily business. We have executed the distribution of securities over our platform to 156,575 investors and \$1,734,895,793 in value as a regulated securities business since 2015.
- g. **Execution Experience:** our online investment platform allows for the issuance of shares and certificates to an unlimited number of investors, the ability to raise capital from a syndicate of targeted investors, the ability to perform investor relations and gain votes from shareholders, the ability to complete multiple corporate actions on the platform, the ability to pay dividends and distribute exit proceeds, the ability to invest creditor claims from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings as well as place a sell order after a one year lock-in period to be matched with other investors. We have been developing this technology for over ten years and it has been used for share distributions in many of the largest companies in crypto including Kraken, Coinbase, Robinhood, Circle, Ripple Labs, Bitfinex, and many others.

We thank the Debtors' counsel and investment bank for your careful consideration of our bid and trust that you will select the bid that returns the best value to the Creditors of Celsius.

Yours truly

DocuSigned by:

CCTC264C349E42E...

Simon Dixon
CEO, BF Global

21 November 2022 | 12:32:07 PM PST

Strictly Private & Confidential

Appendix 2

About BF Global



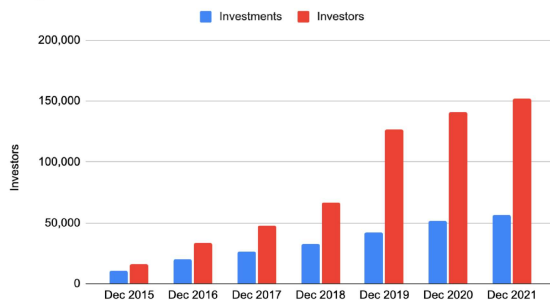
[Simon Dixon](#) & Bliss Dixon, the co-founders, launched the company at the first Bitcoin conference in Europe in 2011 and today we are the longest standing company in the Bitcoin sector and the first ever crypto securities business that has survived every crash, regulatory crackdown and disruption in our fast moving industry, coming out with a stronger balance sheet after each cycle.

- **We had over \$660m of assets under administration** (non-discretionary) as at end 2021 from over 7k high net worth individual investors that predominantly built their wealth in the crypto market, with 156k investors registered on our online investment platform.
- We have been regulated by the Cayman Island Monetary Authority (CIMA) since 2015 and the SEC through our US broker dealer that we hold a stake in. We have additional virtual asset service provider (VASP) and retail securities license applications pending.
- Our former US broker dealer that we held a minority stake in was acquired by [Coinbase in 2018 for \\$30m](#).
- Since 2015 we have generated over **\$168m in unrealised gains and revenue** to December 2021 with total expenses of approximately \$13.1m before dividends and unrealised losses, giving us over **\$154.9m of combined unrealised gains and profit up to December 2021**
- The **assets on our balance sheet stood at over \$30.2m at the end of 2021** (value of total assets depends on the price of Bitcoin and other crypto assets we hold).
- Our clients consist of many of the largest companies in crypto, including:

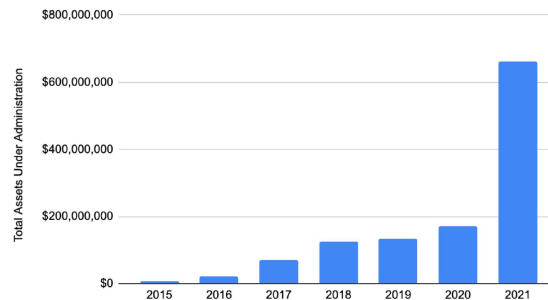
Strictly Private & Confidential

BNK TO THE FUTURE INVESTMENTS & PORTFOLIO COMPANIES**BITFINEX****Bitstamp****Robinhood****bitpay****FD First Digital****SECURITIZE****& OVER 100 OTHERS****Key Historical Statistics Charts**

Registered Investors



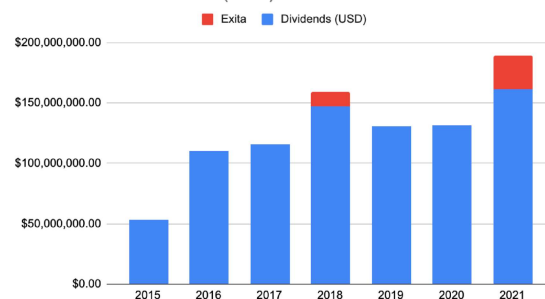
Total Assets Under Administration



Amount Invested (USD)



Dividends & Exit Values (USD)

**A decade of Technology, Systems & Experience**

BF has built over a decade of experience operating technology that has been developed to:

Strictly Private & Confidential

1. Handle most crypto corporate actions including:

- Equity / convertible note / security token / Crypto bonds raising,
- Token & dividend distributions;
- IPOs;
- Acquisitions in shares, tokens or cash;
- Share splits / rights issues;
- SAFE / SAFT / Convertible Note conversions;
- Liquidations;
- Secondary trading;
- Pre-emption rights.

2. Comply with global securities, anti-money laundering and transaction monitoring rules.

We know first-hand that it would take a minimum of 3-5 years to replicate our regulatory know-how, compliance systems and technology. This has all been documented in our policies, procedures, audit requirements and technical documentation manuals to pass the scrutiny of our regulator - CIMA.

- Our systems and technology have been refined by growing over \$1bn of investments in crypto securities (\$138m fully online as of Dec 2021) and all the corporate actions that have followed.
- Multiple regulators, including those hostile to crypto securities and investments, have stress tested our systems and technology and have not issued any enforcement actions, even after on-boarding over 156,000 global investors.
- We have sought legal opinions, memos, tax opinions and counsel in the Cayman Islands, US, Australia, UK and Hong Kong in developing our systems and technology, including top firms Carey Olsen, Cooley, DLA Piper, KPMG, Brown Rudnick and Simmons & Simmons.

Strictly Private & Confidential



BF Global is a full service Bitcoin investment banking services business that offers institutional services like M&A, Capital Raising and advisory services to sovereign countries like Bitcoin bonds.

BF Identity is our onboarding technology to comply with securities laws, AML and KYC laws.

BnkToTheFuture.com is our online investment platform for buying and selling shares, virtual assets and managing your investments.

Retirement Plan B is our wealth management education and automatic portfolio building service for buying Crypto, Equity and receiving yield in an asset protected structure.

EXHIBIT D



Simon Dixon <simon@banktothefuture.com>

CONFIDENTIAL - Bid documents

2 messages

David Kahn <david.kahn@banktothefuture.com>

21 November 2022 at 20:45

To: joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com, "simon.briefel@kirkland.com" <simon.briefel@kirkland.com>, "Nash, Patrick J." <patrick.nash@kirkland.com>, ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com, "Koenig, Chris" <chris.koenig@kirkland.com>, scarmody@centerview.com, slloyd@centerview.com
Cc: Simon Dixon <simon@banktothefuture.com>, "Levine, Steven B." <SLevine@brownrudnick.com>, "Baldiga, William R." <WBaldiga@brownrudnick.com>, "Krivoy, Clara" <CKrivoy@brownrudnick.com>, Adam Vaziri <adam@bflabs.com>, "Pesce, Gregory" <gregory.pesce@whitecase.com>

Dear Kirkland & Ellis and Centerview Teams,

Please find attached BF Global's formal bid for GK8. We look forward to discussing our bid further with you and to participating in the process of returning value to the Celsius creditors.

Kindly confirm receipt.

Best regards

David

--

David Kahn
Head of M&A
BnkToTheFuture.com

This email and any attachment contains confidential and privileged material intended for the addressee only. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that no part of the email or any attachment may be disclosed, copied or distributed, and that any other action related to this email or attachment is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this e-mail by error please return the email, delete the message and notify the sender immediately by replying to this email.

Any opinion expressed in this message or any attachment is not necessarily the opinion of Bnk To The Future. Any opinions expressed in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of Bnk To The Future. In addition, staff are not authorised to enter into any contract through email and therefore nothing contained herein should be construed as such. This email has been prepared using information believed by the author to be reliable and accurate but Bnk To The Future makes no warranty as to the accuracy or completeness. In particular, Bnk To The Future does not accept responsibility for any changes made to this email after it was sent.

Bnk To The Future is the legal owner of the registered trademarks -

@Bnk To The Future; @BnkToTheFuture.com;

@Bank To The Future; @BankToTheFuture.com.

Although this e-mail and any attachment has been virus checked, it is the responsibility of the recipient to ensure that they are virus free. Copyright exists on the full content of this email and any attachment.

©Bnk To The Future 2012-2022 All Rights Reserved.



BF Bid for GK8.docx.pdf
2811K

Sean Carmody <scarmody@centerview.com>

21 November 2022 at 20:57

To: David Kahn <david.kahn@banktothefuture.com>, "joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com" <joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com>, "simon.briefel@kirkland.com" <simon.briefel@kirkland.com>, "Nash, Patrick J." <patrick.nash@kirkland.com>, "ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com" <ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com>, "Koenig, Chris" <chris.koenig@kirkland.com>, Seth Lloyd <slloyd@centerview.com>
Cc: Simon Dixon <simon@banktothefuture.com>, "Levine, Steven B." <SLevine@brownrudnick.com>, "Baldiga, William R." <WBaldiga@brownrudnick.com>, "Krivoy, Clara" <CKrivoy@brownrudnick.com>, Adam Vaziri <adam@bflabs.com>, "Pesce, Gregory" <gregory.pesce@whitecase.com>, Marc Puntus <mpuntus@centerview.com>, Ryan Kiely <rkiely@centerview.com>, Bob Beasley <bbeasley@centerview.com>

Confirming receipt

Sean D. Carmody

Partner

Centerview Partners LLC

31 West 52nd Street | 22nd Floor | New York, NY 10019

Office: (212) 429-2377

Mobile: (917) 488-9619 *[note: new mobile number]*

Email: scarmody@centerview.com

From: David Kahn <david.kahn@banktothefuture.com>

Sent: Monday, November 21, 2022 3:46 PM

To: joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com; simon.briefel@kirkland.com; Nash, Patrick J. <patrick.nash@kirkland.com>; ross.kwasteniet@kirkland.com; Koenig, Chris <chris.koenig@kirkland.com>; Sean Carmody <scarmody@centerview.com>; Seth Lloyd <slloyd@centerview.com>

Cc: Simon Dixon <simon@banktothefuture.com>; Levine, Steven B. <SLevine@brownrudnick.com>; Baldiga, William R. <WBaldiga@brownrudnick.com>; Krivoy, Clara <CKrivoy@brownrudnick.com>; Adam Vaziri <adam@bflabs.com>; Pesce, Gregory <gregory.pesce@whitecase.com>

Subject: CONFIDENTIAL - Bid documents

CAUTION: This email originated outside Centerview's network. Use care when clicking links or opening attachments.

[Quoted text hidden]

This e-mail and any attachments thereto are intended only for use by the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential, privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this email and any attachments thereto is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please delete it immediately.

EXHIBIT E

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

Pg 75 of 194

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
2	2023-09-28 21:07:30 +0100			Earn	Yes	8	40,000	9	Provided great clarity of the current situation in immense detail
3	2023-09-28 21:14:07 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Just all of it	He's kept me having belief I would get my money/Crypto back	10	I'm not that intelligent
4	2023-09-28 21:14:36 +0100			Earn	Yes	0	Good updates. Felt his utmost concern for creditors.	10	0
5	2023-09-28 21:14:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	Obviously Simon has put in all of his time to make this happen. I found Simon's videos / communication with the community the most important.	Simon has been a force during this process. I don't believe we'd be where we are at without Simon.	10	YouTube.
6	2023-09-28 21:16:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's digestion and summation of the situation as it involved.	Invaluable. Simon has done a wonderful job explaining this most complex situation to the best of his abilities in a meaningful and understandable way to those less skilled in the financial arts.	9	Throughout the entire process Simon made what appeared a not understandable situation, more comprehensible.
7	2023-09-28 21:16:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse thing	By keeping everyone informed throughout the entire bankruptcy process. Also by standing up for all the creditors.	10	Twitter spaces he hosted and joined.
8	2023-09-28 21:17:57 +0100			Earn	Yes	Helping me understand how to manage my doubts and creating spaces on Twitter so community could share insights on the latest developments	Provided insight and held spaces and YouTube videos step by step. A blessing for someone like me in this situation.	10	Fighting for our earn claim amount. Making the process transparent
9	2023-09-28 21:19:24 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	get creditors together and help them articulate their view and voice	Lots of useful information to understand the whole case	10	I don't understand
10	2023-09-28 21:20:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe Simon spoke on behalf of and in the interest of the many rather than the few.	I'm not convinced the same deal would have been struck without Simon Dixon's involvement. A far worse deal for Earn creditors would likely have been struck	9	The final agreement.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
11	2023-09-28 21:22:22 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Numerous long videos & more Twitter spaces than I had the time to listen to. His experience likely kept lawyers and insiders on their feet.	I am extremely grateful for Simon Dixon's tireless efforts to support the Celsius community during this ch. 11 process.	9	Since most Celsius creditors were likely retail investors with full-time jobs, few people could have dedicated the time which Simon Dixon contributed to keep the community informed of ongoing developments and potential solutions / outcomes.
12	2023-09-28 21:23:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	Breaking down different options for all creditors and pushing for expediency	Tireless effort keeping creditors informed. His insight and explanations have been tremendous	9	Pushing to exit Chapter 11, and getting proper board reps for regular creditors and not just institutions
13	2023-09-28 21:24:07 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	From the the very start Simon gave me hope that this process was possible and my money was potentially retrievable	Simon has had a huge contribution to this process in my eyes	10	The plan he provided initially was the bones of the final offer
14	2023-09-28 21:24:35 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe Simmons input help shape the curtain you CC to come to the most equitable options for all involved	Helped me understand all aspects of this debacle from the criminality, and how that's been separated out to form to clean companies that I'm happy to take equity in with a greater risk, but with possibly greater rewards. From helping me understand how to vote on distribution of whatever options I had from equity steaks to crypto	10	I would say, based off of the voting, many people listen to Simmons, 7+ videos that explain everything from the initial collapse until the voting
15	2023-09-28 21:25:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	The overall free resources and education material to understand the chapter 11 bankruptcy and expanding its potential with various interested thrid parties. Exposing the alleged crimes of various Celsius Insiders.	Positively. With humanity, transparency and benevolently.	10	-

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
16	2023-09-28 21:25:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	too many to mention from early days bankruptcy all the way to getting out of chapter 11. Hours of twitter spaces you tube and explanation.	Informative, clear in explanation. Delivered good and bad news . Ongoing support in the weeds of US crazy laws .	10	Simon was everywhere to offer help advice and explain twitter twitter spaces you tube etc
17	2023-09-28 21:29:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	keeping me up to date with time lines and things that need to be done	he explained in detail and simple terms and i really felt like he had mine snd creditors interest at heart	9	my ability to ask questions which i did during his ama s
18	2023-09-28 21:30:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	The regular overview of developments Invaluable	Contributed to sensible and balanced background to making decisions.	10	Understanding what exactly was occurring
19	2023-09-28 21:31:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	Most people involved are at a level considered to be small in investment amounts but it might be >50% of their net worth, especially given the growth potential of Bitcoin. These people likely have no access or no idea where to go for this kind of insight into the inner workings of a bankruptcy case that involves a high stake in their part.	Without Simon's intervention and involvement, I have no doubt I would be less informed of any choice in these legal matters, let alone the potential right choice for someone in my position. I am thrilled to hear he will continue to be involved as I feel that is what will help achieve the best return for all creditors.	10	He helped rid them of the illegal entities and give a path back to legitimate business.
20	2023-09-28 21:31:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	The moment all of this started he was the guy w/ the plan and spoke with positivity and confidence.	He was a guiding light in the midst of all of this fraudulent chaos!! Very humbled to have a guy like him on our side.	10	His past experiences made him who he is today.
21	2023-09-28 21:31:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	Just about every Twitter space he did provided creditors with information to make informed decisions! He has also done many YouTube videos that have been exceptional with the amount of knowledge and information they provide	He has led the charge for creditors from the very beginning! He is always posting important information and keeping us informed of all pertinent information. His contributions have been nothing short of a miracle for creditors.	10	Look at any Twitter space or Twitter AMA he did! All were unbelievably informative and professional.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
22	2023-09-28 21:32:43 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simons stalking horse auction significantly improved the plan. Also Simons presence in the process helped speed up the process which could have dragged for much longer. Simon also helped unite creditors.	Simon helped to improve the plan with the stalking horse auction. The initial plan was going to return a minuscule amount of liquid crypto back to users. Instead of liquid crypto users were going to get an illiquid token on a low volume network. Simon pushed to improve the plan and users will get 30-40% liquid crypto which can be sold into the market easily and users will have cash for their needs.	10	Stalking horse auction improved the plan so that users get 30-40% liquid crypto and the plan became more flexible for different classes.
23	2023-09-28 21:34:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	The interview on YouTube as well on social media helped a lot for this movement.	Simon Dixon was intensely hard working on all celsians including myself. He represented very positively on this journey.	10	All the videos on YouTube. Twitter lives. Passing all information about documents and explaining all in a way we can understand.
24	2023-09-28 21:36:43 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He has been added value form the beginning, creating an big community from the hashes	Simon has been always inform us about everything regarding Bankruptcy, his help has been valuable to every of us	8	Across the entire process he has been helping us
25	2023-09-28 21:37:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	We are 75 years old and have most of our life savings tied up in this bankruptcy. Simon, from the beginning, gave us the most important thing we desperately needed, in a time of desperation and despair—he gave us HOPE! We will be forever grateful!!	Absolutely essential information and incredibly important support by Simon Dixon!	10	See above
26	2023-09-28 21:37:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	Turning down NDA to continue being able to talk to the rest of us lowly peasants. Challenging Mashinsky on live call with thousands of us listening.	Provided a sane and rational voice of reason during a time of constant drama and chaos. Day after day after day I was able to deduce who was telling the truth and who was trying to take advantage of us. Simon was providing signal while others were simply filling the channel with noise.	10	Simon left full video series and breakdowns throughout the last year and a half to spread information to the people who were hurt by Celsius.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
27	2023-09-28 21:38:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon probed all aspects of the Plan, sought to understand and/or improve on them, keep creditors well-informed, and generated incredible goodwill from creditors in the process. Frankly, creditors would prefer Simon managing the ongoing assets (he has that level of trust and confidence from creditors).	Simon helped educate interested parties and push for a resolution that promised the greatest recovery for creditors and maximum success for the ongoing company. Creditors are indebted to him, literally and figuratively.	10	See above
28	2023-09-28 21:39:10 +0100			Custody	Yes	Again, within days of the Chapter 11 Simon was providing open dialogue that was immensely reassuring of how the process would likely unfold.	Simon was an invaluable source of information, assessment, and detail since the start of Celsius Chapter 11.	1	Regret I cannot.
29	2023-09-28 21:39:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's understanding and insight into the Crypto space and Celsius helped explain the fraudulent activity and dishonest acts perpetrated on investors.	Simon unpacked the very dense considration around the Chapter 11 process and explained the process as it moved through the court	9	Simon's created a viable plan which although it was rejected, offered real solutions to acheive the best outcomes for creditors. With the benefit of hindsight the plan was by far the best option.
30	2023-09-28 21:39:58 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Got the most of the party involved in what otherwise would of been an unorganized effort	He's on top of the Celsius cp 11 bankruptcy	10	The YouTube videos helped
31	2023-09-28 21:41:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	Keeping a large audience up to date and representing our specific interests	Excellent updates and knowledge	10	Yes
32	2023-09-28 21:42:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mediation between different creditor groups, the new trailing bid mechanism, ideas from the beginning which were eventually put forward.	Without Simon Dixon I would have committed suicide. I am an old disabled woman and my entire life savings are on celsius. I had no idea what has been going and although not perfect, Simon has been a reliable guide throughout the process and always put others first.	9	Bidding process, helping creditors create adhoc groups and form consensus.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
33	2023-09-28 21:43:13 +0100			Earn	Yes	The Stalking Horse bidding process primarily. I think this was a massive win for everyone. Calling out the short squeezers and Alex Mashinski as malicious actors looking to reduce the claims of the majority of affected depositors. I had been watching the short squeezers and truly believed that FTX was the main enemy. Not until quite late on did it become apparent that Mashinski was the main culprit and probably was one of the main profiteers' from the squeeze. I still think there was malicious actions from FTX naked shorting Cel and I hope the truth comes out eventually!!!	Kept me up to date. Clear and simply explained, as much as was possible in this incredibly complex and jargon filled process!!!!	9	Getting the loans and earn ad hoc groups to agree
34	2023-09-28 21:44:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	The outline of the initial plan. Stalking horse escalation. Taking a seat on the board as an observer. Reviewing all the separate documents/engaging in the process.	Simply put invaluable in uniting and directing the community to a single goal.	10	We went to a competitive bid and obtained the best results for creditors. Investigation of and commentary on Alex machynski's fraudulent activity
35	2023-09-28 21:45:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	I cannot be specific but I know it was very valuable	He's been totally valuable without his input and contribution. We would not be where we are today.	10	I do believe his contributions were real
36	2023-09-28 21:45:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	Week after week, Simon kept the creditor in the loop of what is going on. He posted videos on Youtube and hosted Twitter space. The allowed speakers to ask questions about the bankruptcy process.	Simon contributed introduced the Stocking Horse in the bidding process. This contributed substantial value to the Estate by not having the lowest bids. The end result is that the estate kept a few millions of dollars.	10	The stocking horse.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
37	2023-09-28 21:45:30 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He was pivotal in helping me understand the consequences of my vote	Simon helped decipher the vast quantity of information generated by the Chapter 11 process so that we could easily I understand the consequences of our decisions / votes.	10	His explications of the voting options were pivotal in helping people choose how to shape their vote in a manner tailored to thier specific situations
38	2023-09-28 21:46:40 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon's constant Twitter posts and spaces kept me in the loop as I did not have the legal knowledge to fully understand what was actually happening. He simplified everything, and it was a total godsend.	Simon has done an incredible job of ensuring we the creditors are getting out of chapter 11 bankruptcy as swift as possible while also ensuring a fair plan is in place for us to vote on and ultimately returning our coins to us all. Thankyou for your tireless work on our behalf Simon!	10	Simon's transparency during the entire chapter 11 process so far has been so refreshing and reassuring to me as an unsecured creditor. He has exposed every lie and misrepresentation made by the Debtors (Alex Mashinsky and co) and used hard evidence to back up what he was saying such as, reposting flat out lies made by these criminals during their Twitter spaces and weekly AMA with Celcius. Simon also disclosed how many assets such as Bitcoin etc he himself had lost with Celcius.
39	2023-09-28 21:46:53 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	His great videos helped to educate everyone about the key factors involved. He led countless twitter spaces where he took questions and helped guide the discovery process.	Simon Dixon's contributions have tremendously benefited me as he has produced clear, understandable content covering all the options I needed to consider in this bankruptcy process.	10	He helped people unite around a common cause. It's hard to describe this any more than that. His content on his channel was often referenced by the UCC as being a source of knowledge.
40	2023-09-28 21:48:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	Twitter spaces to interact with creditors, most of whom did not have much knowledge or understanding of the case just like me. Simon was always patient and open with us, repeating himself if necessary.	Simon helped us to stay informed and keep hope by explaining what was going on with this complicated case and how he was trying to maximize the benefits for creditors	10	Bidding process. Without Simon's strategy, who knows what would have happened? Simon united creditors in the ways in which nobody else could have.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Column 1 Respond to Part II

Pg 32 of 44

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
41	2023-09-28 21:48:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	His starting video series, was not believed at first but turned out to be what happened	Simon has been the guiding light through this ch 11 - open & honest	10	He understood at the beginning what was the best outcome for the creditors - where no one else could see it.
42	2023-09-28 21:48:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has attended many meetings with the relevant parties to give the creditors a choice of receiving more of their funds back straightaway or invest a higher proportion of their funds into the NewCo equity to potentially recover more of their funds and make investment returns if the NewCo price appreciates.	Simon has worked fearlessly, tirelessly and with conviction to get the best possible outcome for the creditors and interested stakeholders. Without him, the perpetrators may have got away with our funds.	9	Simon has partially contributed to a favourable outcome of transferring liabilities from the Estate to the insiders. That is an appropriate and proportionate punishment for them because they committed massive fraud.
43	2023-09-28 21:48:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	Ohh yeah! The twitter spaces, this is a great source of knowledge. It help me understand when the pros give the public their vision and perspective on the matter. And on that one that Alex Scaminsky talked live, and (as i recall) his attourney had to cut him off. OH YEAH! he shot himself in the foot that time!	Sure, the Stalking-Horse Bid is what I remember pretty clear that was and idea to get a floor price on our assets.	8	He and his team put on the first plausible recovery plan that finally we are supposed to use, by another company, but well.
44	2023-09-28 21:50:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	He seemed very credible explaining the fraud that was involved with the management of Celsius and holding Alex Mashinsky accountable during video interactions.	A trusted realistic explanation of what was happening in the Celsius case.	10	Mr. Dixon seemed to have a key understanding as to how the management and the lawyers were simply draining the creditor funds by over billing and making money from innocent creditors.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
45	2023-09-28 21:52:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	Initial Recovery Plan that was used as a model for the bidding reduced efforts required by potential bidders. Introduction of the stalking horse bidding process that gained value for Creditors. Facilitation for the move from individual claims of fraud to class claim will significantly improve chances, reduce time and efforts for fraud claims against Mashinsky. Recently put out You Tube videos and held twitter spaces week after week to help Creditors stay abreast of what was happening and what expect helped me stay engaged in the process and not focus as much on what crypto I had. I gained a tremendous amount of knowledge along the way!	Initial Recovery Plan that was used as a model for the bidding reduced efforts required by potential bidders. Introduction of the stalking horse bidding process that gained value for Creditors. Facilitation for the move from individual claims of fraud to class claim will significantly improve chances, reduce time and efforts for fraud claims against Mashinsky.	10	Introduction of the stalking horse bidding process that gained substantial value for Creditors. Review and engagement of Legal advice at a personal cost help to facilitate the and provide knowledge to Creditors to allow timely completion of voting on the plan.
46	2023-09-28 21:53:57 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Ive had a better understanding of the legal process	In all the feedback Simon gave I was objectively updated about the ongoing process.	10	I shared my User Experience skillset on twitter and during the live twitter sessions and got real feedback of Simon
47	2023-09-28 21:55:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mr. Dixon gave his rationale and steps that were likely to happen from his very first video after Celsius filed for Ch. 11 filing.	From Day 1, Mr. Dixon was monumentally instrumental in calm, proven prior strategies from the many companies he invested in over the years.	10	Mr. Dixon assisted tremendously with the best outcomes for creditors and mentioned the initial Stalking Horse company and how it was outbided.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
48	2023-09-28 21:56:43 +0100			Loan	Yes	I can't say if there was a specific instance but having lost my son because of the Sackler's opioid affair a few years earlier, I felt Simon's heartfelt story of the passing of his father convinced me that his love and passion for his dad made him a person of conviction. As he discussed how he became involved with the creditors I knew then that he had his heart in the right place.	Simon brought sanity and clear understanding as to the bankruptcy process. He calmed me down as I was severely anxious as to how I was duped by Celsius.	10	Throughout the process, Simon always emphasized how he wants to help the creditors. Especially how he felt anger and sorrow for those that lost their life's savings. Many times I felt he was talking to me personally as I had lost my life's savings and how he was trying his best to help us recover. I wish there were many more like Simon in the financial industry. Over the years I have grown disdain for advisors who work for large institutions. I would like to thank him personally for all his efforts.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 21:57:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>1) I believe he prevented a lot of people being further scammed by throwing their money after the CEL "short squeeze", by explaining that it wasn't appropriate to try and manipulate the market.</p> <p>2) The entire idea for NewCo came from Simon Dixon, and his proven track record of having delivered similar recoveries for other companies in the past, like Bitfinex. —It is INSANE that BnkToTheFuture were not chosen to lead the recovery by the UCC. Immediately after voting finished for the Plan in September Michael Arrington on social media mass blocked retail creditors who had been victims of Celsius. It is so concerning the lack of professionalism and transparency from others involved. My only confidence in the Plan and NewCo moving forward is ONLY because Simon Dixon is involved at all.</p> <p>3) Thanks to his videos and explanations I believe that lots of other people, like me, engaged in the final voting process for or against the Plan simply because Simon provided so much helpful information.</p>	<p>Simon Dixon has been the only source of reliable, honest information regarding Celsius and the Chapter 11 bankruptcy.</p> <p>His accurate reporting and simple explanation of what is happening has benefitted me personally, as otherwise I would not have any understanding of what was happening.</p> <p>Previous Celsius management engaged in so much mis-representation. I incorrectly *deposited* my savings with Celsius on the understanding that it was an FCA approved crypto bank (and being British this would mean that my deposit would be legally protected by the government). Immediately after Celsius filed for Chapter 11 there were many, many people peddling false information trying to further get money from me. A notable example was the CEL "short squeeze", an attempt at market manipulation that was touted as a way to "save Celsius" (and hence potentially save my savings from being destroyed).</p> <p>Early on I reached out to several lawyers, but didn't know what I was doing, as I am completely inexperienced in this complex field. I had just deposited my savings in what looked like a safe "crypto bank" because I moved to work as a missionary in a developing country in Africa, and was not ready at all for the total disaster and complexity that erupted in 2022, nor the loss of my savings.</p>	10	<p>1) Prevented more creditors losing more money by getting sucked into scams and attempts to manipulate the market. The financial health of lots of these individuals who now have a stake in NewCo is important for the Estate moving forward.</p> <p>2) He provided the innovating thinking for the plan.</p> <p>3) He pushed to ensure that there was more representation of creditors on the NewCo board. I'm sure that he's prevented a future shareholder revolt and/or more litigation by doing this.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
50	2023-09-28 21:58:28 +0100			Loan	Yes	Simon has continued to represent all creditors throughout this process in spite of continues personal attacks.	He is responsible for keeping all parties focused on resolution no matter how big or small there amount at stake!	10	98% of creditors votes yes if he had been given a board seat I would've taken all stock!
51	2023-09-28 21:59:33 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think his effort to force the "stalking horse" bid to improve the bidding process definitely had a benefit in that process.	As an 80 year old widow, the bankruptcy was shocking and without Simon's efforts and communications, I would have despaired of ever seeing any of that money again. And it's money I can ill afford to lose.	10	I listened to all of the AMA's led by Simon. Many times it seemed like trying to herd cats, but concretely got to a very good vote in favor of the plan in the end. And hurries the process along. We have waited long enough.
52	2023-09-28 22:00:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	When he realised he had been fleeced of his so many Bit coin	He has always been open and Honest and called out the bad Actors from the start.	10	All his Video's on You tube prove this
53	2023-09-28 22:01:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	From the very begining he laid a recovery plan that was almost the same as the final one and he advised all parties including the companies, institutions, stalking horse.....	Simon Dixons has been the most important person to achive the actual situation of "light at the end of the long tunnel"	10	He was the first person that proposed a recovery plan based on distribution of newco shares
54	2023-09-28 22:01:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	Explained the legal language, pointed out red flags and scammers along the way. Spoke honestly and has an immense amount of integrity!	Amazing insight and experience in the Bitcoin space! He went above and beyond keeping me and others informed in the process and offered valuable knowledge.	10	Factual information was provided by him and his team.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
55	2023-09-28 22:02:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	While I had the court documents flowing into my email, they were often complicated and hard to understand. Simon broke down finance into terms that general creditors could understand. He also showed an unbelievable amount of grace in dealing with such a complicated situation.	I would have been CLUELESS without your weekly updates. This case was complicated and I felt very emotional and traumatized. Creating a real customer group and a place of support was instrumental in my getting through this experience.	10	Simon has an understanding of digital currency far greater than MOST of us. He also walked us through the entire process, the whole time. His power point presentations gave me information I could screenshot and share with my friend that opened a Celsius Account because of me. It made it easier to communicate the knowledge to people that were not closely following the case.
56	2023-09-28 22:03:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	I watched dozens of videos that Simon created educating creditors on what was happening in the Celsius bankruptcy. The cumulative effect was to build trust in the reorganization and in the new company's efforts to emerge from bankruptcy. It was very helpful to be informed on what was taking place. Without Simon's efforts I would have had far less of an understanding on what was actually happening and how it may impact me as a creditor.	We live in a world where trust is hard to earn. Alex Machinsky utterly betrayed my trust, causing material financial harm to myself and family members. As the process began to chart a path through the bankruptcy process Simon was instrumental in building trust in the process and helping me to understand the process and plan moving forward. At great lengths he helped to educate me as a creditor and advocate for me and others like me.	9	Simon was able to confirm what the new co was doing that he agreed with and why and where he thought they could do better. This helped to build trust in the new co's efforts on a go forward basis. Being informed helps reduce stress, in a stressful situation. It would have been much harder to trust the intent of the new co was in my favor vs. them bidding on a business opportunity that they could extract value from at my expense.
57	2023-09-28 22:03:30 +0100			Earn	Yes	Keep pressure on the UCC throughout example was the stalking horse , consistently asking for more clarity , board membership	Has been fundamental in explaining to a lay man the process of chapter 11 . Look at his continued engagement with all stakeholders. He provided far more engagement that the teams that should have	10	More clarity around the disclosure statement

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Column 1 Respond to Part II

Pg 38 of 44

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
58	2023-09-28 22:05:06 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon Dixon's advise that the interest of the former Celsius management and lawyers is to drain the estate through prolonged litigation I believe helped to shorten the process and reduce the loss	I believe Simon Dixon's reputation as a trustworthy financial analyst was instrumental in getting Novawulf, Fahrenheit and other bidders into Celsius reorganization process. His recovery framework was the model adopted by the bidding parties. Without his proactive leadership, there would have been no direction and the former Celsius management most likely would have drained the estate even more than they did.	7	Providing a framework for getting out of bankruptcy and recovery is an example of his contribution
59	2023-09-28 22:07:31 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I just know that Simon fought for the benefits of creditors every step of the way.	I'm sure that behind the scenes, Simon worked non-stop to increase the benefits for creditors! I am a 69-year-old retiree that had the majority of my savings tied up in this horror show. Simon's regular updates on social media (YouTube, Twitter spaces, gave me hope that all was not lost. I will be forever grateful for his hard work.	10	He is responsible for getting 3 observers on the board of NewCo, I doubt this would have happened without him.
60	2023-09-28 22:08:34 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	His campaign to bring together the loan and earn ad hoc groups	His efforts and voice was instrumental in getting the plan successfully approved. Results Matter!	10	created a YouTube 7 part re-org series for foundation of what Fahrenheit eventually got approved as well as the

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:11:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	The specific instance that Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact was when he created his multiple video series to educate the community on what was going on, this not only educated us but also brought more people into the process which in my opinion made it more fair. Another example is when he influenced the addition of creditor seats on the board as observers as well as the litigation committee - to have the best outcome everyday creditor needs to be involved with the process to achieve the company's greatest growth. Finally just having a place/person/community to go to during this stressful process where creditors can be heard and to be able to connect with them was priceless.	Simon Dixon, in my opinion, was the leader of the creditors. He kept us creditors informed at every level of the bankruptcy by translating into layman's terms what was going on with the case, whether that was good, bad or neutral. He also painted the big picture so we could make our individual decisions more informed. To be honest I would not have read any of the court documents and would not have know what was happening has it not been for Simon Dixon and his channel on YouTube and Twitter spaces. Also listening to the various creditors speak on his Twitter space gave additional insights to me as a creditor. These are the positive benefits I'd attribute to Simon Dixon.	10	He proposed the entire plan for Fahrenheit - specifically the stalking horse concept, one of which I had never heard of but now understand how important that was in creating competition to achieve the best offer, and by doing this it greatly increased each creditor's payout. How he held back on the acceptance of the Board Observer seat until he was able to have additional creditors on the board and the litigation committee. He also shared with us that continuing to fight for what we wanted would be only detrimental to the costs of the lawyers when that time came.
61									
62	2023-09-28 22:11:29 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon led Twitter/X Spaces on the process, spearheaded a stalking horse approach, advocated for better deal terms, and aided conflicted parties in reaching an agreement.	Simon prioritized a fair outcome over his own interests, playing a key role in crafting a feasible and balanced solution for everyone.	10	Simon voiced his desire for a better resolution - including adding a stalking horse, improving deal terms, and additional board advisors - and fulfilled these commitments.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Pg 90 of 194

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
63	2023-09-28 22:11:36 +0100			Earn	Yes	As a non-US creditor holding an "Earn" claim, Simon Dixon's interests align perfectly with mine. I have complete confidence in his judgment and believe that his actions are geared towards benefiting all "Earn" creditors, including myself.	The Celsius bankruptcy has been an incredibly distressing event for both my family and me. Its profound impact on our emotional and financial well-being cannot be overstated. During this challenging period, Simon Dixon has played a vital role in providing timely updates and support, which has been invaluable in saving us precious time and effort. His trustworthiness and the fact that he, too, is a victim of this situation, just like all other creditors, further cement our faith in his actions.	10	My first encounter with Chapter 11 bankruptcy was through the Celsius case. Simon Dixon and his team have invested significant financial resources, time, and effort, far beyond what I could afford or manage myself.
64	2023-09-28 22:12:05 +0100			Earn	Yes	We would have been totally screwed as creditors without Simon. His influence gained us more crypto, balances everyone's views, helped us get Machinsky locked up for defrauding us and will continue to watch out for us as we move forward as business partners. I look forward to making back all the money Alex stole from us with Simon as a business partner.	Simon's explanations and communications during the bankruptcy process has been invaluable to me as a creditor. He has lived up to his promise to try to help little creditors like me and I am very grateful for his wisdom and guidance.	10	The final outcome would not have happened without Simon's input. We would have been low bid and given crumbs, we would have been raped by the lawyers [and they still took advantage of us but, without Simon, it would have been a frenzy by lawyers stealing from what's left. The Earn and Loan meeting of the minds was Simon too. Lastly, we wouldn't have gotten any creditor representation on the board.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
65	2023-09-28 22:12:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon help stear the direction of the settlement and got a materially better settlement for the average creditor not the insiders.	Simon has been a singular voice of reason. He is advocating for the retail creditors.	10	Simon brought a realistic but positive perspective to the dialogue. He has put the interest of the general creditors above his own. I believe it's because he wants Bitcoin and Cryptocurrencies to succeed so he is trying to create a viable mining company that will have the best possibility of creditors being made whole.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:14:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	Taking the helm for creditors generally. The stalking horse bid. Getting all groups to accept the fact that there is only so much money left to go around, and work together to resolve differences of opinion, which culminated in key settlements and a plan that offered creditors both liquid crypto and equity that gives them a legitimate chance of not only being made while from this debacle, but perhaps even come out ahead.	As a creditor with a relatively small amount of money tied up in the bankruptcy, and as an attorney, I think I am in a unique position to speak about the impact Simon Dixon had on the entire Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy. Simon's contributions are too many to count. Foremost, Simon took the helm for creditors uneducated on bankruptcy and not sure what to do as victims of a fraud. From the first day of this entire process, Simon was there. Posting educational information, educating creditors on the process, what to potentially expect, and relentlessly driving creditors to expedite the goal of getting out of bankruptcy. Simon never let up, and was available and responsive to all. Simon engaged with all groups of creditors, and there were many. Creditors fractured into groups based on their type of claim, amount of claim, and also those that still seemed to support Alex Mashinsky vs. those that did not. Simon engaged with all of them to understand everyone's point of view, essential for being able to best help ALL creditors. In my opinion, Simon was the most influential and positive force for creditors in the entire process. He motivated people to be involved, and that produced concrete results not often seen in bankruptcy cases. Simon Dixon impacted a bankruptcy case that was unique due to the nature of the creditor body made up almost entirely of regular people, retail investors. He impacted it perhaps in a way that stands above any other bankruptcy case in the history of law.	10	Simon's drive to unite creditors, and his relentless pursuit of a fair outcome expedited the resolution that is now in place. This had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtor's Estates that cannot be measured in dollars. The best measure is the overall impact he had and I think that was unparalleled.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Pg 98 of 194

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
67	2023-09-28 22:16:04 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He took the massive amounts of information and put it into power points to explain what all the lawyer speak meant to the common man He made sure that deadlines were not missed and organized us into a group to have our voices heard	Simon was my primary source in understanding what was going on in the chpt 11 His videos explained how he was thinking and gave in-depth reasoning to how he was thinking	10	Made sure that we understood the deadlines and what was needed to understand to make an informed decision about those deadlines
68	2023-09-28 22:17:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think that his initial decision to be independent, so that he was not silenced legally, was a major win for the creditors. If we didn't have the ability to know what was really going on, then it would have affected our ability to see the truth.	Personally, Simon Dixon played a huge role in helping me understand the entire process of what has unfolded. He has been a trusted source of information throughout this confusing journey. With his background in finance and Chapter 11 bankruptcies, he has provided so much value and insight. From everything that I have seen, Simon cares about people and is willing to do the right thing, even when it is inconvenient. This translates into Simon's hours of tireless work to inform the Creditors and advocate for us when no one else was willing or able to do so.	10	The idea that comes to mind specifically, is that Simon Dixon offered his own strategy and plan to help mitigate the losses and restructure the company so that it had a chance to benefit everyone the most. So, I believe this would have beneficially impacted the Debtors as well.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:18:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	Providing detailed information to people in an ongoing fashion with frequent updates on what timelines and due-dates were for creditor filings. Providing a detailed description of each plan along the way as things unfolded, including the final plan people voted on, and a detailed description of the otherwise confusing voting process itself.	Starting last year gave an early warning heads-up about the state of Celsius and the likely path forward. He cut through a lot of the misinformation that was out at the time and indeed throughout the process. He gave a candid perspective on the state of Celsius and a realistic assessment of likely recovery prospects, which in the end have closely mirrored what the recovery ended up arriving at. He provided a detailed description of a bankruptcy recovery plan that his own firm would offer, and this served as the backbone for evaluating future plans that were ultimately presented to creditors. He pushed hard for a process including the "stalking horse" process that would provide creditors with what most of us wanted - a maximization of our crypto assets, returned to us in an expeditions fashion. He kept the creditors at large informed on the process as it went through the court docket as well as the various negotiations and arbitrations related to the proceedings themselves. He seemed keenly interested in keeping everyone aware of the various interests involved that were pushing for sometimes divergent outcomes and this made sense of an otherwise bewildering and confusing process. He pushed for realistic valuations of "NewCo" equity and it is difficult if not impossible to see if that is what was achieved (the proof will be in the pudding) but he made us aware of likely eventualities and downside possibilities. This put creditors in a position to make informed decisions in their votes on the plan put to us (see below). During some of the darker moments of the process he offered hopeful outcomes. I can never	10	The videos he created outlining possible recovery plans. The video he created aimed at informing Judge Glenn and others about certain facts related to the case. The videos and twitter spaced where options were presented and possible - well certain figures related to the case were confronted and the things they were saying got put to the test. The efforts, video, twitter space, and otherwise he put into helping ensure the plan would get the best possible result for creditors, pushing for a bidding process, stalking-horse process, and arbitration of competing and conflicting creditor interests. Alerting creditors to how various creditor classes might be encouraged to enter conflicts so that other, non-creditors could win out in "game theory" ways that minimized the debtor's recovery. Pushing for a swift resolution so more creditor funds/debtor estates would remain and thus go to us instead of being eaten up by extending the bankruptcy process - a process that seems otherwise designed to burn the debtor's estate.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Pg 95 of 194

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
70	2023-09-28 22:18:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	That is hard for me to say. I think Alex M. was not being truthful and Simon pointed out times that we needed to not listen to what he was telling us and the reason why.	I think Simon looked out for all of us, not just the people with a lot of money. He was constantly keeping us updated and gave us hope that we wouldn't lose everything.	9	n/a

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:19:09 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I provided some examples below.	Simon unique skills, relationships, background, resources and willingness to assist put him in a unique position to assist creditors. I and many individuals in loans changed our "no" votes the last day because Simon was able to create an oversight group.	10	Without Simon's input it would have been a fiasco. 1) He provided the original plan; he is the innovator 2) He spend endless hours educating creditors and if not, we would have been contacting the attorneys directly 3) He was the source of Truth, rare in this process, which helped to counterbalance an environment of "learned helplessness" suddenly inflicted on the creditors. Honestly, he may have prevented clinical depression and suicide in some of his followers. 4) Despite rejection at every turn, he continued to cheerfully, honesty, and relentlessly pursue equitable, diplomatic solutions and provide a platform that all could join to understand 5) He spent significant resources to do the right thing. 6) At the age of 58yo I lost my Roth IRA on Celsius; Alex Mashinsky said all the right things to target my demographic. I own my mistakes and will take better care of my assets moving forward. I avoided becoming a victim and have peace in my heart. Much of this has to do with Simon Dixon and the other contributors to this community. The antidote to darkness will always be light, Kindness, truth and the forces of creation will always lead to higher ground. Infused with the spirit of his father and support of God, Simon was the light that brought me, and many others, through this darkness. This inspired me...almost worth the money:)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
72	2023-09-28 22:20:05 +0100			Earn	Yes	His plan suggestion from the start basically became the approved plan now. His forwardness about Alex machinsky on multiple YouTube channels (invest answers, digital asset news, ect) and confronting him in twitter spaces likely made sure that machinsky had no social leverage whatsoever in this, likely ensuring the best possible outcome.	From the beginning, he has been the shining beacon on what's going on and he has shared information about how bankruptcy works, previous examples of this type of event happening where he was instrumental in turning said events around, and he has done an extremely good job bringing a community together to get what creditors deserve.	10	Yes, his videos regarding the recovery plan voting options clearly laid out each plan in terms of how much creditors were estimated to get in return over time without clear bias.
73	2023-09-28 22:23:19 +0100			Earn	Yes	He helped to incentivize multiple reorganization plans that benefited creditors.	Simon has been a singular voice of reason helping to create a much needed consensus to the bankruptcy process.	10	Simon put the general retail creditors interest above his own.
74	2023-09-28 22:24:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	Every YouTube video, Twitter Spaces and posts that informed all creditors of the ongoing battle.	Simon has been working very hard to inform the creditors of all the processes and has been fighting for the benefit of all creditors, holding the lawyers and debtor parties to account.	10	n/a
75	2023-09-28 22:27:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	I can't imagine how challenging it must have been to get all the parties involved together and reach a settlement that would be fair to everyone.	Simon gave me hope in my darkest of times when I was confronted with losing everything! It was Simon's video's, his involvement and his relentless energy that not only gave me hope but also the feeling that not everyone involved in Celsius is a corrupt, greedy, soulless, worthless piece of sh!t.	10	I watched all his videos and twitter spaces. Simon has my deepest respect for all the time, energy and effort he put into that.
76	2023-09-28 22:28:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	It appears several decisions have been made by his proposals.	Advocating for transparency and for creditors to receive an equitable return of their funds and crypto.	10	Several decisions were either reversed or changed to the benefit of the small investor.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
77	2023-09-28 22:28:48 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Everything he did, in general. I think the biggest one is he took the lead in describing a new company reorganization and said upfront that he would put together the best package he could, but if someone came up with a better package he would be onboard with that as well. He both led by example so others - both small and large creditors, and interested new co. creators--could follow him every step of the way. Amazing leader.	Invaluable in explaining, consoling, advocating and fighting for, inspiring and having our backs! Amazing work.	10	I cannot--only what he listed in the intro was all familiar to me in a global sense.
78	2023-09-28 22:29:32 +0100			Earn	Yes	I can't really think back and name 'specific' individual instances. However, his knowledge, experience and, dare I say it, financial and legal resources have provided a clear path forward for many US and probably all non-US creditors. We simply do not have the knowledge and understanding of the US Bankruptcy procedures, or the financial resources to employ lawyers or advisors with the required knowledge.	As I am a non-US creditor Simon's contributions have assisted me way beyond anything I can put into words. I believe that if it had not been for him all of the creditors would still be arguing and running around in multiple, non-cooperating, social media-based gangs. He has been a force to unite (the majority) of us into a cohesive and effective group. He has worked tirelessly to keep us informed and also to provide more understandable descriptions of the legal procedures and jargon.	10	Unfortunately, I can't really provide concrete examples of benefits for the Debtors' Estates as, to be honest, I was really being selfish and doing the best I could to follow and understand things from my 'creditor' perspective. I did lose an awful lot of money resulting in a huge downgrade of my retirement lifestyle. A large part of my decision to retire was based on significant income from Celsius. It is difficult for me to put into words the emotions I went through when this rat's nest of a Ponzi scheme collapsed. There are times when I still have to battle those feelings of total despair but with Simon on my side there was always hope.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
79	2023-09-28 22:30:13 +0100			Earn	Yes	The single biggest was the stalking horse process.	Simon has been a very calm and even keeled source in what has turned out to be a nightmare situation. He makes complex issues in Chapter 11 understandable to people like me. I am not a lawyer, accountant, or wealthy person. I am a retired small business owner. I am planning and hoping that the plan, fully implemented, will lead to a full recovery over time. I recognize this will most likely take a long period of time. Simon has made it clear that his interests are aligned with the creditor. The Celsius mess is an unfortunate deception. The only solace I take in this process is that I am not alone and that highly qualified individuals like Simon ended up in same boat with me. Simon is a quality person from what little I see and heard from him. He is law abiding but also moral and ethical. I am very impressed with how he control his anger at the worst times in chapter 11 and under great stress and personal attacks. I know the wheels of justice turn slowly but I just want to see that all of those who perpetrated this scam, are prosecuted to the full extent of the law.	9	No comment
80	2023-09-28 22:30:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	He put forth a great amount of time explaining the process to creditors. He didn't have to do this and his early contributions if followed could have save everyone time and money.	I believe Simon Dixon's actions were helpful to Celsius creditors. I don't know him but he seemed to be genuinely positive in his efforts to secure the best outcome for creditors.	9	I will have to defer to others who are more intimately involved in the process. Simon was one of several influencers who keep creditors updated to what was going on with a very confusing process. I thank him for that.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
81	2023-09-28 22:32:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	His involvement in the stalking horse big, Newco bid, educating creditors on the process, standing up to Alex Mashitsky... all very appreciated.	First of all, he gave me faith that we would get the best possible outcome. He gave me hope that I would get a decent return of my money. I was suicidal because of my loss of \$2.3MM. I was dumb enough to trust Celsius in return for a great return. Simon was gracious enough to chew and digest this process and then be a source of comfort and confirmation of what was going on. I read every document for several months and finally gave up and started skimming them. Simon had to have worked tirelessly to do what he's done because I was exhausted physically, emotionally, and mentally.	10	Isn't the Debtors estates the estates of the criminals that took my creditor money? He laid out a plan in the very beginning that seems to have been followed quite closely. He said he lobbied behind the scenes on behalf of creditors at his own expense.
82	2023-09-28 22:36:13 +0100			Earn	Yes	A previous plan was submitted but Simon explained how it was not as beneficial to the creditors or the estate and we moved to the plan that is now approved.	Simon produced several video conferences to the creditor community that went into great detail about the situation at hand. I believe his contribution here was to educate the community in such a way that the best plan was approved in a vote conducted on Sept 22nd 2023.	10	The aforementioned "stalking horse" plan proposed by Fahrenheit was more advantageous from an equity standpoint than the first proposed plan and Simon was instrumental in rendering an equitable agreement between to ad hoc groups from what I understand.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
83	2023-09-28 22:37:30 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mr. Dixon was extremely influential in developing a reorganization plan, he greatly helped the bidding process by pushing for a stalking horse. He ensured the reorganization plan would be overwhelming accepted/approved by the creditors by giving the plan his full support. He also helped ensure there would be creditor observers for the NewCo Board of Directors.	Mr. Dixon has been a tremendous source of information and analysis for the creditors. I have followed him daily on Twitter (X) for more than a year and watched his many YouTube videos. He has explained the complex U.S. bankruptcy process and kept the creditors informed of the ongoing court proceedings. Mr. Dixon has been a great resource for the creditors and a beacon of light and hope in an otherwise dark and depressing time.	10	I voted to approve the plan based on the actions/analysis of Mr. Dixon. I suspect thousands of other creditors did the same.
84	2023-09-28 22:37:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	Your tireless efforts resulted in a better outcome for ALL creditors. You gave hope to many creditors that were on the brink of doing something as extreme as harming themselves or others as a result of this bankruptcy.	10	10	Increase in the amount of assets that are going to be returned to me and every creditor.
85	2023-09-28 22:39:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	Guiding us as to how to vote, after explaining wha easch of the options meant	Simon translated all the legal stuff into real English to we could understand what was going on all thru the process	10	All the vidoes have useful content
86	2023-09-28 22:39:30 +0100			Earn	Yes	His idea of a stalking horse definitely improved the offer and amount of coins we get back.	I feel his first plan set the scene to the final outcome, and we benefitted from his past work on recoveries.	10	The stalking horse idea was the first time i heard of it, and definitely forced a better deal in the end.
87	2023-09-28 22:40:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	Stolking horse proposal	Has proved important info since the beginning	10	Has been working with everyone

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Court Respond to Part II

Pg 102 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:40:49 +0100			Earn	No	I think he was key in detailing Mashinsky's crimes and in getting him separated from NewCo and ultimately arrested, so we can hope for some clawback of the funds he defrauded us for.. It should have happened sooner and more completely (some of Mashinsky's associates and hires remained in place way too long) but without Simon's persistence and diligence it could have been worse. Personally, I found Simon to be the only consistently reliable and trustworthy voice of honest information and signal, via Twitter, in a sea of contentious noise. I think Simon's effort's to get 3! creditor Board Observers is a significant win for all creditors including myself (with about \$1M in btc and usdc at current values). His battle with the lemons/cats/squeezers doing illegal coordinated shorting was important. He conducted himself honorably whereas the squeezers were deceitful and vulgar. It cannot have been easy for Simon when they attacked him and he responded with level-headed honesty. He called out the squeezers early as illegal and I agreed. Simon helped me stay centered and hopeful. I absolutely need the funds on CN for retirement and health care.	(I want to be protect my privacy and not have my name and account value publicized) I think Simon Dixon was hugely positive in keeping most people well informed and forcing the corporate and wealthy interests to pay attention and in some cases acquiesce to the large group of creditors. I think Simon helped us avoid being treated even worse than we were.	10	I think I cover this already.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:40:56 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Here's a specific outcome: these bankruptcy proceedings are very likely coming to a close MANY months sooner than without Simon Dixon's involvement.	Simon's contributions clearly benefited the estate and myself individually as an unlucky creditor just knowing that there was someone on my side in this episode of fraudulent abomination that separated me from the treasure I had so unfortunately trusted to the Talking Heads and confidence-inspiring principals of Celsius. I had confided hook, line, and sinker with all the promises and all the confidence boosting AMA's. I have readily forgiven all involved, but I have to live with the financial bruising, lacerations, scabs, compromised financial mobility, and nonsensical hurt that really has no remedy outside of the badly over-cooked carcass that remains of Celsius after all the costly and exaggerated vulture-work of the exigent legal process that has run its catastrophically costly course. The creditors and honest shareholders pay for everything. And the individuals in the well-compensated bankruptcy-process cottage-industry benefit immensely over the carnage of this unmitigated fraud. Simon's contributions have helped me be patient with this necessary process knowing that someone somewhere was actually and demonstrably on my side. I should be perhaps referring to him as Mr. Dixon, but he has been a friend through these countless months of this debacle. Simon, thank you for all you've done for us hopeful and hapless investors in this agonizing fraudulent wreck of the Celsius promise.	10	Honestly, this whole process has been quite traumatic/unbearable and I have stayed away from many the finer details after knowing Simon Dixon would be following the Celsius matter closely since it all began last year.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
90	2023-09-28 22:41:21 +0100			Earn	Yes	Stalking Horse was a big one. Simon pushed for this and it resulted in a better outcome than I believe we would have had without it. He was the key driver of Stalking Horse. The first time I ever heard of the concept was through Simon.	Simon has been the strongest voice for Creditors, especially Earn Creditors, bar none. His knowledge, persistence and respectful demeanor throughout this process are unmatched. Simon has been a beacon of light through this terrible ordeal. I am certain Simon has saved lives, but that will probably never be documented or recognized by the court.	10	He challenged the wording of the Disclosure Statement which led to changes that benefited Creditors. In particular, improved representation of Creditors on the Board.
91	2023-09-28 22:41:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	Besides fighting for creditor observers on the board, I think the most substantial contribution he made was fighting for a stalking horse bid. That made all the difference in the world. Every step of the way, he organized people to lobby for better terms for the creditors. At the same time he was the voice of reason, calm and compromise when needed.	Through tireless education, he was able to inform creditors about the complexity of the case of the case, and the hurdles we faced in getting restitution.	10	No
92	2023-09-28 22:46:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simons 7 parts video, showed me a great thinker, with a great plan, which I understood and I think its the reason that we are here now, though it took a long time to work it out.	If it hadn't been for Simon, there wouldn't be a solution yet and all money had gone to the lawyers.	10	The stalking horse is the best example.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 22:47:07 +0100			Earn	Yes	Please read my initial statement.	When the catastrophe happened on June 12, I literally had no idea what to do. In my case, the scammers took a significant portion of the money I saved over the years preparing for retirement. I contacted several lawyers on Twitter and out of Twitter, but none of them made an impression on me making me willing to go with them. And then several days later I came across Simon in one of his first Twitter spaces. He made an impression of an honest and straightforward person – the most scarce quality in people today, unfortunately. But of course, I wasn't convinced right away 100%. It took some time to watch and listen to him on several occasions, and google his name and his company name to understand that the probability of him being a scammer, looking out for his interest only was zero. From that day on, I started following Simon. I heard and watched on multiple occasions the story of how he got into Bitcoin after what happened to his father's money in 2000 and I am familiar pretty well with his very impressive rep sheet. I am a religious person, I believe in God and I believe that nothing happens randomly. Everyone has his own purpose, even if it's small and invisible. I believe from the bottom of my heart that Simon is Godsend to help the victims of the monster Mashinsky. Hope he faces his justice when the time comes. To me, Simon Dixon is Moses that took his people out of 210 years of slavery to liberty. I see two stark similarities between Simon and Moses. * Simon's humbleness. Moses was the most humble person that ever lived on Earth. Never through this whole process	10	Many many instances. * His initial plan that was described in the 7 videos series. * Him insisting on the creditors representation. * Him reducing the terrible costs of this whole ordeal. And much more.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
94	2023-09-28 22:48:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	turning what was originally a predatory sponsorship agreement on the first try by the debtor in the auction to a full on competitive process (the stalking horse bid method) for all bidders to get better terms and less fees resulting in giving back more value to all creditors in the amount of hundreds of millions that alone speaks volume without even being on the UCC.	From the start was the voice in the silence around Celsius and all other similar bankruptcies as he educated all creditors (and non creditors but involved parties) to stay up to date about all the dynamics that effects the recoveries for all using social media platforms live (X spaces and Youtube)	10	Having involved in the negotiations on the plan and the bid process (stalking horse bid)
95	2023-09-28 22:53:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	Firstly, I believe Simon's previous life experience enabled him to paint a possible solution to a problem that seemed insurmountable.	Simon never gave up on us!...his "Vision" which became our vision to assist everyone in creating a workable solution to the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy.	10	The real price of the CEL token, Helping get our crypto into two lanes BTC & ETH, His ability to communicate, keeping all doors open, The Stalking Horse bid system, The New Co. Vision creating possible equity, Demanding good Governance and Representation.
96	2023-09-28 22:57:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	Through more open communication and experience, ability to bring to light circumstances which improve outcomes for Earn creditors.	More open, regular communication where possible. Experience in financial markets. Experience and time in crypto. Inherent in this experience is the ability to better under risk. Last but not least, transparency of intention and objectives.	10	Through online gatherings, provide detailed information as to up coming court decisions where creditors could support or otherwise, those decisions such as effects of Celsius claiming ownership of what we considered having "lent". The impacts of resisting this approach.
97	2023-09-28 23:01:22 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	His role in hosting spaces/you tube and his actions in challenging the process and plan in my opinion mean he should be on board	He has represented all Celsius since day 1 with best intentions.	10	His last 3part series on how to vote

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
98	2023-09-28 23:04:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	i feel that a lot of people like myself didn't vote until simon showed how it is that he will be voting.	simon had the know how of what could be happening in the chapter 11. he kept explaining in depth (sometimes a bit technical for me) of what we should be expecting if different scenarios where to play out.	10	i feel that he united most if not all creditors to realize that if we dont resolve the chapter 11 the way we did, we could have lost a lot more than what we agreed to do on 22nd sept. to my understanding we have also put aside a substantial amount of money to get back the rest of our monies from Mr Mashinsky and other partners in crime, i feel that simon orchestrated some of the works done by UCC and would worn everyone if any of their actions were to divert us from achieving the best result .
99	2023-09-28 23:08:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	his focus on what needed to be done. when alex mashinsky came on and started arguing with him and saying we needed to rally behind alex and celsius, simon was able to push back respectfully.	simon dixon was an unrelenting advocate for those of us who lost an amount of money we couldn't afford to lose.	10	his push back and honesty on the celsius token. but it was non-stop focus on the needs of those who lost and lied to that really gained my trust.
100	2023-09-28 23:09:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	Got plan support agreement	Gave clarity	10	Emails, u tube videos
101	2023-09-28 23:10:48 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	his thorough walk-through of	Simon covered the whole process and made it understandable for creditors, using various channels such as Youtube and Twitter	10	board observer will improve the governance and thus the value of equity
102	2023-09-28 23:11:21 +0100			Custody	No	Communication and information for al parties.	Simon Dixon and a few other people have been the communication and voice for me during most of this. I appreciate his efforts to keep people informed on youtube and twitter.	8	I actually didn't realize i needed to vote until I saw simon dixon's tweet threads.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
103	2023-09-28 23:12:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	His videos allowed people to make an informed decision as to how to vote and would have influenced a lot of people, including me to vote in favour of the plan.	Gave me detailed information on what was happening along the way. I felt he was a trusted advisor.	9	Detailing behaviours by Mashinsky. Explaining how to vote.
104	2023-09-28 23:12:17 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	-	Massively, with patience, respect, and level-headedness.	10	-
105	2023-09-28 23:14:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	During the voting for the plan, I thought that Simon did an excellent job of explaining what each yes/no vote would mean for the creditors.	Simon explained the Celsius bankruptcy and our options for recovery of our funds very well.	10	Simon's insight helped me greatly when it was time to vote for the plan.
106	2023-09-28 23:14:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	He answered a few of my questions directly in twitter spaces.	Most honorable and knowledge person in crypto. Consistent voice of reason. First draft of the current plan. Only person I trust in crypto.	10	First draft of current bankruptcy plan.
107	2023-09-28 23:15:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. the Stalking Horse was a huge 2. Dixon's constant and steady focus on 'recover in-kind' was a touchstone by which to measure other plans	Simon Dixon from the very outset had a clear objective that I agreed with: recover our coins and tokens in-kind. I believe that this simple clear objective encouraged many creditors to participate, or at least follow proceedings, and perhaps gave a long-shot hope of recovery.	10	Sorry, no details
108	2023-09-28 23:17:13 +0100			Loan	Yes	He came in a moment were bad actors were providing wrong information and Simon was always true to his character	Most definitely, without his help I would be hopeless	10	In the moment when he gave a voice to loans that were triggered by Celsius rules
109	2023-09-28 23:17:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	just getting the vote was significant	this process was so convoluted and complex, it would have been beyond the average investor to understand. His input about various options was clear and concise	10	the complexities were way over my head and it was good knowing someone was over the range of issues

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
110	2023-09-28 23:17:57 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He has given detailed information throughout the last year on the possibility's of different outcomes and opportunities as creditors. His experience and integrity has been priceless throughout this debacle.	Simon has been a godsend to this whole debacle! Without him I would have lost interest and faith in getting any % of my coins back!	10	Through his in depth attention to details, and his neutrality to each creditor claim.
111	2023-09-28 23:18:59 +0100			Custody	Yes	Skip	Simon's willingness to not be involved in the initial reorg and the UCC provided invaluable help and comfort to the many creditors like myself who did not understand the inner workings of the Chapter 11 process. He did this at considerable expense and personal attack costs while being of absolutely invaluable assistance to the vast majority of the creditor community! His dedication and communication, in my mind at least, has moved the overall settlement to a much better place for all creditors even as we continue to move forward in this process. His role as a board observer will continue to provide a much more transparent view of this process in the days ahead.	10	Skip

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-28 23:20:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>Thanks to Simon Dixon's involvement and his contributions that positively impacted the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case, I was able to exercise my voting rights regarding the Novawulf plan. Here's how I could explain it:</p> <p>"Simon Dixon's active role and invaluable contributions during the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case had a far-reaching positive impact on the Estate and all interested parties, including creditors like myself. His efforts to simplify complex legal matters, provide clear explanations, and foster a sense of community support were instrumental in ensuring that creditors were well-informed and engaged throughout the process.</p> <p>As a direct result of Simon Dixon's involvement, I found myself equipped with the knowledge and understanding necessary to make an informed decision when it came time to vote on the Novawulf plan. His contributions not only demystified the intricacies of the bankruptcy proceedings but also empowered me to actively participate in shaping the outcome by exercising my voting rights.</p> <p>Without his assistance in clarifying the case's details, it's possible that I,</p>	<p>Simon Dixon's contributions in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in several key ways:</p> <p>Information Dissemination: Simon Dixon's detailed YouTube videos provided clear and comprehensible explanations of the Chapter 11 process, which helped disseminate essential information to all interested parties, including creditors, shareholders, and other stakeholders. This improved transparency and understanding of the case.</p> <p>Reduced Confusion: The bankruptcy process can be incredibly complex and overwhelming, especially for those not familiar with it. Simon Dixon's efforts in simplifying and explaining the proceedings in plain English reduced confusion among creditors and other interested parties, enabling them to make more informed decisions.</p> <p>Empowerment of Creditors: By offering insights into the case and its implications, Simon Dixon empowered creditors to take proactive steps to protect their interests. This might include filing claims, participating in meetings, or exploring potential outcomes, ultimately strengthening the position of creditors in the bankruptcy proceedings.</p> <p>Community Support: Simon Dixon's engagement with the Celsius community</p>	10	<p>In the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case, Simon Dixon's clear and informative videos played a crucial role in helping creditors, including me, understand the implications of various restructuring plans, such as the Novawulf plan. Here's how it might have played out:</p> <p>Increased Creditor Participation: Simon Dixon's videos gained a substantial following within the Celsius community due to their clarity and accessibility. As a result, more creditors became actively engaged in the bankruptcy proceedings, attending virtual meetings and keeping up with developments.</p> <p>Informed Decision-Making: Because of Simon Dixon's explanations, you and other creditors were well-informed about the Novawulf plan's terms and how it might affect your claims. You understood the potential outcomes, risks, and benefits associated with different voting options.</p> <p>Higher Voter Turnout: Thanks to the increased awareness and understanding facilitated by Simon Dixon's contributions, the Novawulf plan's voting process saw a significantly higher turnout of creditors exercising their voting rights compared to previous</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
113	2023-09-28 23:24:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	Not at this time.	He has represented the interests of the creditors and doing his best to find solutions to find the best outcome for all of us.	10	Not at this time.
114	2023-09-28 23:26:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	Calling out Mashinsky on fraud Pushing for Stalking horse bid, went from Noverwolf to Fahrenheit Board members on Newco Guidance and hope for the uninitiated	Simon Dixon had given guidance and clarity in an otherwise daunting, confusing and stressful situation. I believe he has been tireless and selfless in his efforts to help the vast majority of people hurt by Celsius, and have full faith in his integrity and honesty.	10	Stalking horse bid Board member push
115	2023-09-28 23:26:43 +0100			Custody	Yes	Making public, in a very professional way, Alex's lies.	By establishing a community that was open to all creditors, providing education and explanations of everything as best he could and becoming the single voice for all of us. I would not have participated in any way had Simon not provided this opportunity. Thank you. I really do appreciate all you have done.	10	His participation in meetings with the different committees and groups.
116	2023-09-28 23:27:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has been providing information and answering questions throughout the process. I have always had the sense that he was inside the decision room advocating for the interest of the creditors and working to get the job done as quickly as possible.	I felt like I had someone in my corner fighting along side me for the best recovery of my investment. I always felt like Simon's interests were aligned with mine considering he was also an investor and an account holder.	10	Simon recently organized a twitter space to help people work through the voting and helping them make their best decision based on their individual circumstances. I believe this had a positive impact on many peoples' piece of mind as well as a significant benefit to their bank accounts in the long run.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
117	2023-09-28 23:27:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mr. Dixon was relentless in trying to push forward an outcome, where we all could possibly not only be made whole, but could possibly be made better than whole. He made certain that no one was to be left behind for the benefit of the few. He was nothing but open and honest, and generous with his time to explain the process to anyone willing to listen. Without him, I'm sure this case would have had a completely different result.	Mr. Dixon is the ONLY person that I found that was willing to spend countless hours explaining what happened, what the usual process was for bankruptcy, and what we could do as a group to change that. I will be eternally grateful for all the time and effort he put into this for the benefit of everyone, not just high value investors.	10	Without Simon explaining the usual process involved in bankruptcy cases, I would have zero understanding. He then went on to explain how it was possible to have a different result for the benefit for all. I think the end result with an overwhelming majority voting for the NewCO plan, demonstrates his influence and hard work.
118	2023-09-28 23:27:29 +0100			Earn	Yes	Bid creation process. Bid vetting process.	Kept everyone informed. Did a significant amount of due diligence to save everyone else lots of time and money. Made the bidding process significantly more competitive to drive more value for creditors. An invaluable resource to all creditors during this process.	10	Got significantly better terms on the bids than otherwise would have been the case.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
119	2023-09-28 23:29:02 +0100			Earn & Loan	No	Simon has engaged and represented the Creditors in every aspects of the Chapter 11 process. The legal process flow and terminology was difficult to follow, and therefore, left many creditors who did not hire a lawyer at a lost. Simon created multiple videos to simplify and illustrate each status to ensure all involved parties understood so that each could make its own choice and decisions. Without Simon's leadership, the grueling Chapter 11 process would certainly have fallen into the controlled hands of the Debtor's attorneys.	Under the given circumstance, Simon achieved minimizing further loss of Creditor's assets by facilitating and negotiating with all counter parties involved. As reflected in the final vote, majority of the Creditors used Simon's video to make their decisions is really the only person who was influential in getting the most out of the Estate without further delays, which already drained millions of Creditor's assets.	10	Simon held on-going calls on Twitter Space to explain in simple terms what options the creditors had and hosted many calls to discuss and share/solicit opinions. He collaborated with the Creditors and respected all different AdHoc groups to ensure streamlined decision can be made without infighting.
120	2023-09-28 23:30:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	Presenting recovery plans with creditors and ultimately used as basis for newco plan in some form.	Shared process of ch11 and shared ways to maximise recovery including outcomes etc. Much much helpful	10	All his videos on
121	2023-09-28 23:31:49 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Stalking Horse, ad hoc's, insight, momentum, understanding	Simon had been a guiding light throughout this process. He promised to stick with creditors until the end & he did. He provided a platform for creditors to coalesce around & this resulted in the outcome before us today. Simon's integrity & competence is fully evident for all to see.	10	Unparalleled regular YouTube content & Spaces, constant X comments & updates

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
122	2023-09-28 23:35:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	Helped stimulate competitive friction to the budding process. Fought to have creditor/shareholder representation in NewCo	Simon worked tirelessly throughout this process to bring interested plan sponsors, service providers and other interested parties to the table and refine plans of reorganization. He also played a vital role of providing a platform for creditors to support each other and educate themselves on the ch11 process. My hope is that there is room within the bankruptcy code to grant Simon's request for substantial contribution. Joe Lehrfeld	10	NDA
123	2023-09-28 23:36:44 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	HIS FOCUS IS ON GETTING THE INVESTORS ASSETS BACK AND IN DOING SO HE ASKS FOR ALL INVESTORS TO COME TOGETHER SO THAT INVESTORS LIKE ME CAN HAVE A LEGAL REPRESENTATION IN FRONT OF THE COURTS.	THANKFUL FOR SIMON TO FIGHT IT OUT ON BEHALF OF SMALL INVESTORS LIKE ME.	10	NA
124	2023-09-28 23:37:15 +0100			Earn	Yes	His knowlage is far above most creditors.0	He has worked his ass off to help creditors.	10	I have listned to his videos. He sounds very knowlagebel.
125	2023-09-28 23:37:52 +0100			Loan	Yes	The stalking horse process came from him and resulted in a better settlement for creditors. His regular broadcast of updates helped me understand better how to vote in my own particular situation.	He kept us informed and advocated for our interests.	10	As above
126	2023-09-28 23:38:36 +0100			Custody	Yes	Clarity on what is happening and how to handle it	Someone who understands these things helping the plebs	10	I can only day following all the vids SD published helped me

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
127	2023-09-28 23:41:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	He is trying to lower spend for us the creditors could receive more money.	Simon always explained and gave us valuable information about the whole process. He saved money by lowering fees in the process.	10	Always explaining the whole process, and trying to find solutions for us creditors can recuperate more investment.
128	2023-09-28 23:45:15 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon organized a community outlet through twitter and youtube that gave creditors peace of mind. He is thorough and kept as professional ss he could. I believe his conviction did not diminish and kept me somewhat sane.	Simon took charge of explaining the events that were occurring during this obvious fraud scenario.	10	Simon is a solid dude
129	2023-09-28 23:45:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	I only know Simon from the few videos that I have watched. I do not have special knowledge of specific instances other than what he has said in those videos. Therefore I am not able to provide any specific instances that I myself know as fact. However, I do believe that his involvement has been beneficial.	Simon shared his insights and seemed (in my perspective) to be acting in good faith as someone suffering with us (the people that were taken advantage of).	9	The only "real" evidence I have are his videos and emails.
130	2023-09-28 23:47:42 +0100			Earn	Yes	Attending twitter spaces consistently providing YouTube updates too much to list but he has been consistent I believe that's what held the community together	Simon has kept the community together and strong by being honest selfless and serving the community with out him we would be easy plunder for anyone wanting to take advantage of the distressed estate.	10	Just as I have already written he has provided huge insites most people involved in this scam were trusting everyday people who were lured in By believing everything was safe most people probably wouldn't have understood the legal impact of what they were doing and I think Simon has helped by sharing that legal frameworks of where we are now and where to go next I think he's giving people a lot of hype in such a crap situation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
131	2023-09-28 23:49:14 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simply educating us was huge.	I had no clue what would happen or what was going on without Simon and Aaron. I'm thankful for them both.	10	I'm not 100% sure what that means. Ha Ha. Simon is obviously experienced enough to push for the rights of those that lost money, due to Mashinsky's ethically challenged actions. Getting more board seat representation a
132	2023-09-28 23:51:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	Creating a community created a strength in communication which in turn gave more of a voice to the lower level creditors. It cannot be under estimated that had Simon not started investing himself and galvanising the community we would not have got the best deal and it certainly would have cost a lot more and taken a lot more time.	Well the investment of time, resource and loyalty to this situation was incredibly valuable. The sheer amount of documentation required dedicated knowledge which I felt was at the highest standard from Simon & team to decipher. My experience , knowledge and resource was very limited and being able to tune in for an unbiased overview of the current and more important future challenges was invaluable. It was also a great lesson learned which I take some positive lessons from. It was assuring to know that it was not just me who was scam by Alex and for me the most important thing that Simon created was support and security in the community and gave us trust, honesty and loyalty.... All of the things which we were were conned to believe was with celsius and Alex.	10	Well the plan to create a community gave strength to our voice, the plan which Fahrenheit later adopted and the negotiations of the costs to execute the plan was all very much linked to Simon's plan.
133	2023-09-28 23:51:33 +0100			Earn	Yes	His updates were amazing and the way he could explain what was happening and our options was illuminating	Immensely..His clarity and ability to explain what was happening was exemplary.	10	Helping with the Stalking horse process

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
134	2023-09-28 23:55:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	In the stalking horse process, he proposed the implementation of a stalking mechanism based on the winning bid from the first round of offers made by the winners. As a result, the creditors ultimately received 36% of the asset value, a significant increase compared to the initial expectation of 8%.	Loyal to creditors, trustworthy, and deserving of my profound support.	10	During the first round of sponsor bidding, he made it a point to prioritize the well-being of the creditors. Although his company, Bank To The Future, did not win the bid, the bid details were disclosed to public by someone. He was discovered he truly made every effort to offer the best possible outcome for the creditors, as he had pledged. Since that time, he has earned my trust and wholehearted support.
135	2023-09-28 23:57:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	YouTube and Twitter spaces informing people about their potential problems and potential solutions.	Provided information about how the process works and outlined the steps that will take place.	10	Simon Dixon kept me informed of the latest news and updates about the upcoming events and this allowed me to make informed decisions about the voting.
136	2023-09-29 00:00:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has helped me specifically in coping with the psychological stress of the bankruptcy without which I would have felt completely hopeless and without any chance of recovering our funds. I believe he was instrumental in obtaining the best deal for all creditors and keeping predatory offers at bay.	Simon has worked tirelessly to produce a better outcome for all creditors in the Celsius chapter 11 bankruptcy case. He has provided hope by supplying a constant stream of information and timely advice to creditors like myself.	10	Not on the debtors estates
137	2023-09-29 00:00:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon lobbied for a stalking horse. I didn't even know what it was at the time.	Kept me sane over the last 18 months. He kept his word and made regular spaces available each week. He also put up with a lot of unfair abuse from various people and kept his cool, again this gave me confidence that Simon's contribution of time and effort came from a good place	10	Simon and his team built out a plan and shared it online. This was a huge contribution when you take note onboard all the effort on his side. Funny that he out his cards down first but then others copied him.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
138	2023-09-29 00:01:31 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He organized a pledge among creditors to support an initiative led by the Earn Ad Hocc, an initiative to boost creditor recovery.	Members of UCC, and lawyers involved in this C11 as well as many creditors like me, followed Simon on Twitter and YouTube where he frequently gave his views, counseling, and suggestions on this process. Considering his extensive experience in finance, the crypto industry, the securities business, and hands-on experience with the famous MGox bankruptcy case where he participated and helped in getting the most favorable outcome for creditors of MGox at that time, he also indirectly shaped the framework for Celsius C11 plan to come into fruition.	10	All evidence is on Twitter spaces and his YouTube channel. We are where we are now thanks to his commitment and expertise! I strongly believe that had the Celsius leadership at the time of the insolvency crisis in June 2022 listened to him, we would have been much sooner out of this C11 process, and millions of dollars of creditors' money would have been saved.
139	2023-09-29 00:04:18 +0100			Earn	Yes	Best possible recovery for creditors. Best savings in costs (fees/lawyers) Best possible plans/strategies for present/future distributions and recoveries. Optimization of total assets and ability to mediate the enraged creditors, greedy lawyers, careless Law representatives and merciless corporations..	He always provided exhausting informations from day 1 of what was happening, what the possible outcome could have become, and what the best strategies could have been for the best recovery of our funds, to all the creditors, where non of it was available. Especially for the ones like me who had no idea of what was happening.	10	By constantly trying to find tangible solutions for SOLVING existing problems even when everything seemed lost in the intricate and distorted 'process'..

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 00:11:15 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>Surely couldn't list an exclusive list and probably do not know of many that were done in the background but at the very least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - stalking horse process to optimize currents bids - Earn adhoc committee and meet with loan adhoc to reach a settlement - governance of NewCo - conversion of all crypto to BTC/ETH <p>I can safely assume that all outcomes were part of a broader team effort but personally feel his participation in said teams helped moved the needle significantly.</p>	Simon Dixon has been a massive asset to all parties in this painful CH11 process. To the creditors, he's been a constant source of information on process, stakeholders (and their respective agendas) and best path forward; to the Debtor, he's helped bridge a fractured community and help optimize the existing bids in place; finally to all parties involved, he has been bringing transparency and accountability during an traumatic event created by the lack of both.	10	<p>Same list as before with the actual output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stalking horse created better bids and significant savings to the Debtor - Earn Adhoc and meeting with loan - allowed the debtor to submit a plan to an unified creditor community - governance of NewCo creating 3 new board observers and therefore insuring that the Debtors Estate (which cannot really be differentiated from the shareholders aka creditors) continues to have an institutional oriented board but do not get abandoned by all its shareholders upon listing. - conversion to BTC/ETH. Legal play to get a quick acceptance from all governmental agencies without creating extra trouble. <p>In a broader sense, the act of educating and unifying the creditor community saved the debtors estate from staying in CH11 forever until all assets are spent on legal matters or head towards CH7 where the outcome is hardly better and the Debtor is de facto no longer existing.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
141	2023-09-29 00:13:13 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon Dixon consistently and repeatedly demanded creditor representation on the board of newco.	I believe Simon Dixon' s contribution to the bankruptcy process improved the recovery for all creditors and facilitated transparency in how creditor recovery was to be distributed.	10	No
142	2023-09-29 00:21:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon being here with his unique knowledge and experience has given crucial and paramount work to get the best outcome possible , he has from the beginning provided key info to the estate and all of us by working and pushing for a equitable reorg by getting a plan structure that could get a stalking horse bid to attract the best the market could find and in the end getting us more coins and value bsck to as many parties as possible . Simon not just with his unique skill set, knowledge and experience , but his constant work has made this whole process not just easier to understand but also more equitable to everyone in this situation. In all my research trying to educate myself on everything related to Celsius's bankruptcy I have found no one who has done more or given more to this in the behalf of all creditors .	In such a dark confusing and trying time when my life savings of a big 6 figure amount for my wife and I Simon was and is a light and hope in this time from the very start of this debacle as he gave and shared his experience, knowledge and understanding while working tirelessly doing everything possible to lead this insolvent , bankrupt company into the best outcome for all us creditors despite all the obstacles. Simon has been key in our lives during this time in our understanding and gaining crucial knowledge about everything going on. This has been a god send for my wife and I , as well as thousands and thousands of people in my similiar position . Without Simon I can't imagine where we're be at this point . It's difficult to describe the amount and kind of supprt he has given me and my family in the last year and a half . Thank you Simon , Thank you for everything	10	Getting the first structure of a reorg in line for bidders to follow and being instrumental in getting a striking horse in play has been an instrument contribution, all the while giving ours and hours of information in the form of information on everything happening and doing hour snd hours of regular question and answer for anyone wanting to call in and ask .
143	2023-09-29 00:24:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	stalking horse process board observers	the one person that has stayed even and calm throughout this process and built enormous trust within this community	10	.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 121 of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
144	2023-09-29 00:24:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	Of the many significant contributions to the UCC by Mr. Dixon, one action particularly stands out to me. Mr. Dixon was instrumental in maximizing the value of the remaining assets for the unsecured creditors during the stalking horse bidding procedure.	Simon Dixon, more than any other individual actor, used his knowledge and clout to help the unsecured creditors have a voice.	9	Helped facilitate Farhenheit's dramatic increase in valuation in the stalking horse auction.
145	2023-09-29 00:25:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	Throughout the process. One instance would be a disservice.	Offered insight as to what was taking place throughout the process, a lot of which should have been provided by UCC. Transparency is paramount and Simon provided that. Sad that it came from a creditor as opposed to those who were supposedly "representing" us.	10	Please review his Twitter, listen to the townhalls. As transparent as one could be with his level of investment, he was.
146	2023-09-29 00:26:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	Getting a better deal than the Nova wolf 🐺 deal. But I still don't understand how Nova wolf was the only party allowed to buy claims?! 🤔. All the Twitter spaces explaining what it is and what it is not a security.	Asking for a stalking horse action	10	For me the number one contribution is the plan Simon put together with his team and proposed to Mashinsky trying to help him. I just wish that plan had been approved in full. I know now Simon tried to help Mashinsky a lot with advice regarding licences.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
147	2023-09-29 00:26:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse competition that led to Fahrenheit and the better offer for the creditors. His neutral stance on not joining the UCC and being a voice for creditors as he had some skin in the game.	He came across as genuine from the start and did not waver from that during the period. He was always looking to share his knowledge and what he learned with as many creditors as possible. His many videos and twitter spaces kept me in the loop on the process and made it much more tolerable than it would have been without him and his efforts.	9	He was always looking for options to improve the eventual outcome for creditors - offered his company and SALT for loans as an option and willing to give up equity in his own company to make the offer so that his company and creditors views were aligned. This hope was to also get other bids to do the same - put their money up so that they have a vested interest in the outcome being success.
148	2023-09-29 00:28:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon Dixon's refusal to participate in the CEL ShortSqueeze that was being led by supporters of Mashinsky and those most personally to benefit sent a clear signal to the Community that we should not be distracted by a side hustle and market manipulation. This was important because many like me were initially caught up with the chest beating claiming FTX was responsible for the loss of our funds not Alex Mashinsky.	There has only been one person who has consistently and publicly fought on behalf of Depositors/Creditors who had at the same time substantial skin in the game and an unmatched historical record with Bitcoin and start up's in the crypto space. That person is Simon Dixon. In the face of his own personal loss with the passing of his father and slanderous accusations from a minority of Mashinsky supporters he stood still and steadfast. He made clear he was going to see this through to the end. He's kept to his word.	10	Simon's refusal to accept Mashinsky's offer to join the Celsius Board of Directors benefited the Debtors Estate because it was a decision against collusion and cover up and one for those most hurt.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
149	2023-09-29 00:32:30 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	On numerous occasions Simon proved to be a useful lifeline, providing a window glass into the procedures. He actively helped influence the procedures such as the stalking horse etc and also the 7 part video series on what was being voted on and what your options were. I found this to be of great benefit when it came time to vote.	He educated a lot us on the procedures of the bankruptcy and acted in good faith, pointing out beneficial aspects of the structuring. This proved extremely valuable in my decision making and helped with the ongoing stress that these types of procedures usual bring for creditors, especially those involved with substantial amounts of capital.	10	I was able to make a educated decision on which way to vote that was in my personal best interests. I cannot state this enough, that I felt rather well informed by the end of the process, that I voted in confidence.
150	2023-09-29 00:39:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	Getting much higher than profile less than 10% back due to Simon's tireless efforts.	I believe as an earn creditor I got a better deal then what I would have otherwise	10	After watching all the videos there are number of examples. I would just refer to those videos.
151	2023-09-29 00:39:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	His guidance in the voting process.	Simon has taken the time and expense away from we little people and explained in something like layman's terms what it all means. Having some guidance has made the decision making much easier for me.	10	Not concrete evidence, no.
152	2023-09-29 00:41:16 +0100			Earn	Yes	Yes see Twitter part three twitter space listen to my question I was number 5 up.	Yes, I was on stage and he answered my questions on the equity for 130% recovery. My twitter iscBrettShrrd.	10	Na
153	2023-09-29 00:45:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	The newco board adjustments	Experience, success, and longevity in the crypto space brings knowledge to navigate this mess successfully.	10	Board revisions
154	2023-09-29 00:57:18 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has helped with our understanding of the process. He has simplified and explained many different US specific bankruptcy codes, summarized the court days and generally been the one I have turned to for a fair and even voice.	Simon has been a beacon of truth during a very dark time.	10	Refusing to sign some ndas in order to be able communicate with creditors. Helping move the bidding process along. Getting a stalking horse bid etc

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
155	2023-09-29 01:03:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	Stalking horse. Ideas sharing with UCC. Explaining process to creditors. Being the sole voice of truth in this story of lies. 1000	Simon's contributions have been immense. First, Simon was the only voice of reason for thousands of creditors .We were all misled by Mashinsky. Many of our financial lives were ruined and Simon appeared as a true leader for us. Amazingly, he is also the only one who did not charge. Simon's stalking horse idea got us a better deal in bankruptcy. Simon was so authoritative among creditors that his presence alone must have dissuaded many to defraud us again. Simon's explanations about voting were instrumental as well. It's great to have the honorable Simon counterbalance Alex (the fraudulent) Mashinsky.	10	Stalking horse. If not for Simon, there would be no stalking horse.
156	2023-09-29 01:04:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	Same as previous answer	He seems to have been diligent in attempting to keep everyone honest & accountable.	8	I can't personally
157	2023-09-29 01:10:42 +0100			Earn	Yes	When he shared details of what he experienced first hand with Celsius and Alex Mashinsky, but more generally how he explained details many including me were unaware of reinforcing the fraudulent actions taken by Mashinsky that we were all abstracted from and we now know the reasons behind that abstraction was the fraud that was happening right under all of us investors.	Simon sharing his experience and knowledge throughout this process - specifically with his YouTube videos that - really helped to see the light at the end of this long tunnel.	9	I think the most obvious specific example of this is going to end up being the insurance Celsius held that we're now hopefully going to be compensated from as a result of this whole bankruptcy process.
158	2023-09-29 01:13:43 +0100			Custody	Yes	Keeping everyone informed, and telling the truth against a barrage of lies.	Because of his efforts and knowledge and experience, I may get some money back.	10	continual effort and involvement

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
159	2023-09-29 01:14:41 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	It impacted the entire process of restructuring post-bankruptcy and its outcome. It helped get a better recovery percentage and creditors' representation.	It is a complex case, difficult to understand and to have a say, my say. Simon helped the community understand what was happening, and importantly, gave us a voice.	10	Introducing a stalking horse bid. Better creditors representation at the Board of NewCo.
160	2023-09-29 01:15:16 +0100			Earn	Yes	well as he has stated meantime's this is is not his first rodeo he has been at business and banking for quite some time so i believe he has more experience than the averaged guy as well as me so. He has worked with it other crypto reorganization that work out well in the past.	well i believed he had more to loose if we did not get out or chapter 11 and i watch him put a lot of his time and his own money ware his mouth was, and I have been watching for 4 years in deferent situation and i belive he is working in good faith , I hope	8	his leadership in organizing all the you tubes chats twitter, spaces and to get a lot of help from very smart investors , debtors that got cough up in this Ponzi scheme to come together in one common goal to get as much back as passible and get out of chapter 11. That was no small task to do i champion his efforts and appreciate it
161	2023-09-29 01:15:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	He is our voice so we're working 7 day's a week and have no time to do the research and his knowledge helps us understand how the proses supposed to be for creditors Great Job Thanks Simón	Simon have given me exciting expectations and all the updates He share's was incredible helping	10	I had no idea how the proses was and Simon help me understand the problems and explain us what can be best and with that we can have a better unloading It's been so stressful but he give us great information about all the possibilities
162	2023-09-29 01:28:29 +0100			Earn	Yes	His innovative strategies for bankruptcy, combined with the general stalking horse bid, certainly led to a better outcome for creditors	I know for a fact we wouldn't be getting the deal presented to us now without Simon's involvement	10	Uniting creditors through social media to come together and get a better answer for the community

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
163	2023-09-29 01:35:09 +0100			Loan	Yes	I think he kept Mashinsky on his toes from the beginning of bankruptcy. Simon was probably instrumental about Simon finally stepping out. I cannot assure this, but I would think that he helped guide the way to get out of chapter 11 asap.	It gave me hope from the beginning that a recovery could be possible. Simon was involved in matters similar to this before, and I knew he had the knowledge/intention to help us get the best possible scenario.	6	Unfortunately I cannot name many. I think his series of videos, and knowledge of mining business, and bankruptcy dealings experience probably helped.
164	2023-09-29 01:37:32 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe having Simon as a board observer is critical. He seems trustworthy and his goals seem aligned with mine.	He helped break down and explain the many complicated legal documents and procedures	10	I wouldn't know how to evaluate that
165	2023-09-29 01:43:36 +0100			Earn	Yes	I am an eighty year old man and have a hard time understanding legal jargon.	Simon has been deeply involved from the very beginning, giving creditors important information at every stage of the process.	10	Just all the podcasts bringing on knowledgeable people to give valuable information to creditors.
166	2023-09-29 01:47:57 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon Dixon involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties by raising public awareness that rallied the community which was used to force change in the bid and to a stalking horse bid for a better outcome. He single handed has proven himself to be reliable and I am extremely happy he is on the board with other community members to steer to Newco in the right direction. Without his involvement I dont think the Newco would survive.	Simon Dixon is the only person that has consistently from the beginning update the community with our best interests, he has brought to light the best solutions and how to move forward. Simon has highlighted the ponzi scheme that Celsius was and how lawyers were legally steeling creditor funds without being held accountable. The losers being the Celsius creditors.	10	The use Social media, pod casts on twitter, videos on Youtube on a regular basis plus emails. By using social media Simon Dixon made a very significant contribution to changing the outcome and going forward to recovering funds.
167	2023-09-29 01:48:38 +0100			Earn	Yes	He seemed to have an infinite patience with frustrated creditors, who had no real sense of what had happened. He was a beacon in the night.	Above all else, it could easily be recognized that his incentives and interests aligned with the interests and incentives of all creditors.	10	He was an aggregator. The tie that binds.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
168	2023-09-29 01:54:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	He has been able to rally everyone and align all if not most of our interests. We all gravitated and listen to what he says. He provided us with great updates. He was able to summarise all the court dockets and give us the information in plain English and not 'legalese' talk.	Simon has been my rock , wealth of knowledge and trusted advisor in this whole debacle. I know he has our best interests at heart and trust him completely.	10	Hi regular you tube videos , devoting his time to Twitter spaces to answer our questions, give us timely updates and more
169	2023-09-29 01:55:13 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I watched every single one of his videos that he created throughout the case. All of them were supremely insightful and helpful for me understanding the intricacies of this case. In at least two of his Q&A X Spaces, questions were asked by listeners that pertained to my specific instance, and Simon's answers were very helpful for me knowing what to expect and how to vote.	Quite frankly, I would have been completely lost in this entire bankruptcy process without Simon. His YouTube videos and X (formerly Twitter) Spaces we're IMMENSELY helpful in me understanding the case, following the proceedings, and what I needed to consider when it came time to vote on the plan. Of all the actors in this sad movie, Simon always operated with the highest of integrity and genuinely wanted to help ALL creditors receive the best outcome of the case.	10	I'm not sure I fully understand the question, but I think my answer above would apply here as well. The YouTube videos and X Spaces we're very real and supremely helpful.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
170	2023-09-29 01:56:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	1) Simon presented the original plan to make creditors whole, the plan that was used as the foundation for all discussions and efforts that lead to the approved plan 2) Simon conducted weekly AMAs that allowed creditors and stakeholders to stay informed 3) Simon spent personal money to support the efforts to push the plan forward	While some of the insiders (Celsius executives) were looking for ways to continue scamming the creditors and in the midst of many conflicts of interest, Simon stayed true to his goal from the beginning - to make creditors whole. Simon and his team worked to come up with a plan early on in an attempt to bring the best option possible to all creditors who were scammed by Alex Mashinsky. Although Simon's original plans were not accepted due to Celsius' leadership's delayal, Simon managed to push through the currently approved plan over the past 15 months.	10	If Simon had not come forth with his original recovery plans and conducted weekly AMAs, the cohesiveness of the creditors towards the common goal would have deteriorated significantly. There were many people spreading misinformation in attempt to protect the lies from Alex Mashinsky. Simon's personal money used to consult professionals such as lawyers, Simon's original plan that was referenced regularly throughout the process of creating the currently approved plan, and the AMAs that kept the creditors informed on a weekly basis all positively impacted the Chapter 11 process.
171	2023-09-29 01:58:05 +0100			Earn	No	Simon's initial plan at the beginning of the process set the framework for how we would get out of this situation. He has been our champion and used his networks and influence to help the Celsius creditors. He has made himself available to answer our questions and he has given so much of his personal time to help us.	When I heard about Celsius freezing our assets I had a meltdown. Not only did we have significant funds on the platform but I also had to tell my husband. I felt sick. I felt completely alone. I can't talk to anyone about this. Simon's videos and Twitter spaces gave me a lifeline. I wasn't alone, and I knew someone with more knowledge about bankruptcy and crypto was looking out for me. Simon's contribution is and has been significant. I could not have made it this far without having a breakdown if it hadn't been for him.	10	no

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
172	2023-09-29 01:58:56 +0100			Custody	Yes	He has continually updated me on the proceeds of this fiasco.	He has been transparent and fighting for me as well . I have a small amount of BTC that is being withheld.	9	He has been continually updating me on the state of the bankruptcy hearing
173	2023-09-29 02:03:23 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon provided dates of importance so I could follow the court procedures and more importantly he had people who were professional and experienced to be available to answer any and all questions. Sometimes the challenge is not knowing what to ask. Once the online AMA was initiated it helped me learn what was happening and answered my individual questions. There was a lot of misinformation and so by watching the video series and being able to hear what was transpiring, I was able to stay informed and currant on the proceedings.	Right from the start Simon provided me with a place to receive currant information on the bankruptcy. I was able to access open discussions and answers to pertinent questions in real time. I could relate to the concerns of all creditors and felt supported.	10	His participation and organization allowed every possible situation to be investigated and discussed and the input of many capable experienced people helped me to make the best decision for me because of my exposure.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
174	2023-09-29 02:07:09 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon Dixon's 5-part video series, meticulously crafted to assist Celsius creditors in formulating personalized strategies for recovering their lost funds, proved to be an incredibly valuable resource. It served as the cornerstone of my efforts in developing and executing my own recovery strategy, significantly enhancing my ability to reclaim the funds I had lost.	Simon's contributions proved invaluable, particularly for those of us without a legal background or prior experience in bankruptcy cases. He and his team offered unwavering support throughout the entire process, maintaining a neutral stance while meticulously presenting and elucidating all available options. Simon's adept use of multimedia tools such as videos and twitter for communication greatly enhanced our understanding and convenience. I could revisit chat conversations and re-watch videos, facilitating a comprehensive grasp of the intricate processes involved.	10	No comment
175	2023-09-29 02:09:59 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	He called out Alex on what was really going on and helped fast tracked the bankruptcy process	He fought for the best interests of all debtors	10	He kept everyone involved completely up to date every step of the way, brought in lawyers for special opinions, and fought for debtor's to be whole from start to finish
176	2023-09-29 02:11:06 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I believe it was his initial ideas and proposals that formed the basis of the initial and final bids.	He was one of few people who accurately presented what was happening to Celsius and the Chapter 11 from the very beginning to voting on the plan.	10	I felt confident of his intentions because he was open, appeared honest, praised others where appropriate and had skin in the outcome.
177	2023-09-29 02:20:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	No, not specifically...sorry	Simon's twitter spaces and YouTube videos helped me understand this bankruptcy process which was totally foreign to me. In addition, he helped me understand how to vote on the plan to best represent both my personal and HSA Celsius accounts.	9	No, sorry.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
178	2023-09-29 02:23:05 +0100			Earn	Yes	Because of his background and conviction he pointed out many of the peculiarities that eventually become obvious. The Cel short squeeze motives, AMA's stating this was safer than a bank, Alex pumping the price of cel to profit etc. Most of us unfortunately did not want to believe this. Having done due diligence on multiple other companies he seemed to be able to define the characteristics of a startup that would give it a higher chance of success- board structure, conflict of interest's etc.	He was able to articulate the bankruptcy in lay terms to the creditors. He was also able to assist in providing an atmosphere for all creditors to voice their fears, anger and sadness at losing significant proportions of their life savings. This allowed many creditors to work through their emotions and eventually make more sound decisions. What is incredible is the amount of consistent work this entailed and Simon's ability to do this with minimal bias.	9	Outlining path forward to maximize value and to ultimately separate the Newco from its liabilities.
179	2023-09-29 02:24:02 +0100			Custody	Yes	He has a willingness to confront with compassion. Getting the stocking horse change the game.	Simon Dixon has been a safe harbor of perspective. From the very beginning he spoke up ethical compromise. It has been a godsend to have someone very familiar. Say it like it is with ruthless compassion. He doesn't tell people what they want to hear. He gives an honest Opinion of the best scores for the most people.	10	I would say the biggest contribution is the way he could be diplomatic and appealed to the most people should be willing to open their minds to the best possibilities. And he does so with class and elegance. Even with being confronted with people that are personally attacking him and trying to drive him down. He stays the course, keeps his head down and has gotten the job done time and time again.
180	2023-09-29 02:34:35 +0100			Earn	Yes	More creditor involvement in the new Co management tem	Simon helped guide the process so creditors will get the best possible outcome asap	10	Helped get the best bid

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
181	2023-09-29 02:43:53 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	When bad decisions were being made Simon would call them out on it--The stalking horse bid is a great example--from my perspective he pressured the court/players to make that happen	Without Simon there would have been virtually no updates, no bird-dogging, no one to dumb down court docs/filings, no one to pressure the right decisions for the masses, and most importantly no one to fight for the little man.	8	Stalking horse, ALL his videos, History of trust/integrity, calling out people when they needed called out
182	2023-09-29 02:47:59 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think he would know this answer best in respect to the financial aspect. But for me, there is more to Life than this and I do believe there is a reason for everything and it is all educational and of spiritual import if we allow it to be . This is true of everything, just in this case, the focus is financial in which people become rather imbalanced and put in "survival" mode when funds are lost. People often then act out a finality that is not really present. And then they focus on the negative.	One thing is that it brought open exposure or open communication with the community given Twitter Spaces and YouTube. It is rather "of interest" that Mr. S. Dixon had experienced his father's loss of income and followed suit, but in a way that is educational. That is, he is began to search and "understand" why his Papa lost his funds and I sense did so to a marked degree, increased his own income, but then also had , like his Papa, a loss that has now become educational as here we are now, with these questions and a focus on moving forward with hope and expectancy.	7	One can read positive comments on Mr. S. Dixon's videos and Twitter feed "thanking" him for his time and effort in this matter.
183	2023-09-29 02:52:14 +0100			Earn	Yes	In preparation for the vote, he was able to articulate succinctly why every item mattered and the considerations to think about to reflect on my individual needs from the settlement	He has a unique ability to see the big picture, represent the creditors and explain in simple terms a very sophisticated legal case with many twists and turns	10	Inserting himself as part of the board for the newco and hence speak with the true voice of the creditors of this mess

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
184	2023-09-29 03:05:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	His efforts made a difference in getting me to understand the situation I was in and what options lay ahead. Without them his videos and spaces there would have been so much more anxiety. I truly feel he lowered the temperature of many of us by getting his knowledge and guidance. And actually, Alex Machinsky and his wife should be grateful to Simon because without going through a level-headed and peaceful process, it doesn't take much imagination as to what an anguished investor would be driven to do.	Setting the right course of discussion through his video series by explaining his ideas on how to move out of bankruptcy.	10	Without Simon's videos and Spaces, I believe we would still be going through the legal processes because there would be more objections and issues raised. Having the information laid out in front of everyone made for a more unified front where superfluous issues were tamped down, which I'm sure would have led to more \$\$\$ going to lawyers.
185	2023-09-29 03:10:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	There would be many such instances. Education, polished youtube videos, but mainly he gave victims HOPE. I believe some people may have decided not to go down the suicide path when they lost their life savings - because Simon gave us all HOPE.	Simon is a Bitcoin OG and finance guru. Throughout the Celsius bankruptcy he has shown a calm professionalism beyond compare. He has tirelessly gathered information to educate the poor Celsius victims.	10	Encouraging courts to stand down the CEO who was very destructive to Celsius.
186	2023-09-29 03:13:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	structuring the board, getting creditors on board with getting out of chapter 11, tax implications, as well as presenting on the restructuring plan so that we could understand it.	Simon's contributions were vast, but what he was able to do that many of us could not is access a wealth of attorneys and financial advisors to guide us through the process. Further, he has experience in this field and there are no conflicts of interests. He was organized, thorough, and really helped people through what continues to be a very tough time.	10	.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Form 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
187	2023-09-29 03:17:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	My initial thought when Celsius stopped withdrawals I felt foolish, distrusting and disappointed for ever putting my BTC into such a company. Simon actually gave me some hope, given the Bitfinex experience, I felt this could actually be a great opportunity.	Having never been through bankruptcy before, Simon educated myself and I am sure many others on the entire process and potential outcome.	10	Calling out Alex M. on Twitter Spaces. Establishing the Stalking Horse.
188	2023-09-29 03:19:03 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon's videos educated us on all the options ahead. It was also helpful to hold QnA sections that provided creditors with a way to bring up their questions and concerns and this helped listeners to understand specific issues and resolutions even better. Good job everyone!	Simon, was one of the first people to warn about Celsius issues. I wish I heard them before the freeze however since that day I've been following Simon on YouTube and Twitter. This helped me to channel my recovery efforts in what I believed would result in the best outcome.	10	Specific examples visually allowed us to learn about the process. It was well organized and structured.
189	2023-09-29 03:19:44 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	N/a	N/a	9	N/a
190	2023-09-29 03:23:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	I feel his representation of the small and all in the involved parties to come up with an equitable settlement . Again Thank You Simon	Simon Dixon has worked tirelessly representing the interests of all depositors who were taken advantage of through fraudulent statements and misrepresentation by the Celsius management. I Thank him sincerely.	10	His podcasts informing and educating the affected parties were in keeping us from giving up on any hope of getting a favourable outcome.
191	2023-09-29 03:46:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	There his tube channel, and explanation	Outstanding knowledge of crypto laws and interworking	10	Crypto knowledge

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
192	2023-09-29 03:59:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe he contributed through his education and opinions how some should vote.s	I felt that Simon brought a greater understanding to the process of this situation and the possibilities of outcomes for my investment. He could be given credit for a public relations role and intermediary between the average creditor (100K or less) and the legal process set in motion to divide the assets trapped.	9	Certainly, getting stalking horse when there might have not been one is the prime example of a benefit. Preventing wolves from just eating the carcass of the investors' capital in a too bad so sad situation will now allow me to recover 2/3's of something valued currently at 1/3 more than the freeze date with 50% being in overvalued equity in a newco that will surely not see any returns for 10 years IF it makes the next halving.s
193	2023-09-29 04:06:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	It is vital that Simon was able get creditor representation on the board by getting official board observers so that creditors' best interests are properly considered in the going forward.	Simon was the life line to all creditors giving us up-to-date information of the court proceeding and explaining key issues that would be difficult to decipher without his knowledge and patience	10	He quickly exposed Alex Mashinsky as the CROOK that he is, so that he could be forced out of Celsius sooner rather than later, before he can screw more things up.
194	2023-09-29 04:08:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	When Simon pushed for a better deal than what was first proposed. When he suggested the stalking horse, and the bid process increased benefit of creditors instead of only the company purchaser.	Brought some explanation and clarity throughout the entire Chapter 11 process, when legal jargon was the only thing being provided by the original sources. Brought some clarity with his expertise in the financial world, where the only other news and information was from noncompetent crypto youtubers with only their self interests in mind.	10	His constant engagement with the community of twitter spaces.
195	2023-09-29 04:11:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon was instrumental in getting everyone to the table to discuss compromises for a plan to reorganize.	Simon kept me informed about the entire situation. I would have not known what was going on otherwise.	10	I wouldn't know how other than my personal experience.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
196	2023-09-29 04:17:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's involvement influenced both the UCC as well as Judge Glenn. He himself set the framework that was later adopted by all the companies participating in the bid. He showed us all how the process could be achieved at a time of confusion, darkness and desperation.	If it hadn't been for Simon we would have been robbed entirely. Thanks to his and Bank to the Future's involvement we could save at least 50% of our holdings.	10	Simon Dixon helped us see how we needed to avoid the worst outcome, a chapter 7. He brought to light how important expediency was regarding avoiding unnecessary legal fees. He highlighted the importance of newco being able to stake eth (no competitor is doing it). His oversight helped increase the amount of assets to be distributed to us. His oversight helped deter the corrupt board of directors from "getting away with murder".
197	2023-09-29 04:19:57 +0100			Earn	Yes	His numerous updates throughout the process via X (Twitter) and YouTube. Invaluable information and resources were given.	I have known of Simon previous to the Celsius bankruptcy. In my opinion he has presented himself as a very genuine and smart person who has worked tirelessly for the benefit of people who were so wrongly taken advantage of by the former Celsius management.	10	His ability to calmly get us through this process.
198	2023-09-29 04:27:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	The constant flow of information sharing, explaining the consequences and building a strong network to prepare & evaluate each step in the chapter 11 process	I feel Simon (and team) was the driving force in designing a possible best solution, for the creditors and Celsius.	9	Merely the fact that we now still have a chance to get some of our funds back is proof enough Simon contributed largely to the case

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
199	2023-09-29 04:28:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	First and foremost, the YouTube videos have assisted me with gaining detailed insights that helped in making the best decision possible considering the circumstances. The detailed information he provided regarding our voting options helped me choose my path. Separating the criminal case from the estate was a massive achievement.	Simon has been an instrumental individual in supporting the Celsius creditor's, his time and valuable insights have yielded the community invaluable results, which in my opinion reduced our exposure and increase our returns.	10	The fact that Simon fought for the community to expedite the chapter 11 procedure and avoid moving in the direction of liquidation is one major point. The fact that Simon separated the criminal cases from the claim is a first as far as I know. The most concrete evidence can be easily identified by comparing Celsius Bankruptcy achievements with all the other cases in the market.
200	2023-09-29 04:30:16 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The last 2 years I have been recovering from iown heart surgery and beleaved in Celcuis so put most of my money into crypto and celcuis... at that stage I was 50/50 on survival and 12 months hospital .. I needed quick consise and true information as loosing all this money has made it very hard for me as I can't work with my heart .. so again thank you Simon	Simon was the only person I could understand and get any valuable information as to what how and when .. thank you Simon	10	I would have no idea what was going on as I could not understand all the paperwork sent from celcuis and Simon knew and explained well the things I needed to know .. good and bad

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
201	2023-09-29 04:30:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	In the beginning of the process, Simon's information was extremely helpful. I of course was just as surprised as every other creditor to have my Celsius account completely frozen. Simon's lengthy and careful explanations of his own involvement in Celsius, bitcoin, etc and what was happening with Alex Machinsky and the Celsius insiders was very informative and eye opening.	I have claims both in earn and custody. I observed early on the involvement of Simon Dixon in the Celsius bankruptcy process. I followed him on Twitter right away, watched several of his YouTube videos and listened in on Twitter spaces during the beginning of the process. Everything was so confusing and discouraging in the beginning - I really enjoyed listening to Simon Dixon explain what happened in the other Bitfinex case he was involved with and how that was resolved with a very positive outcome. This gave me hope and I was glad to have Dixon advocating on behalf of the creditors. I will also note that I have a busy CPA business so after the initial couple of months, although I did read most of Simon's Twitter posts, I didn't spend as much time in the spaces. I relied mainly on Aaron Bennet's summaries of the ongoing happenings in the Celsius case.	9	Throughout the entire Chapter 11 process, Simon has clearly spent an incredible amount of time and effort trying to disseminate information to the creditors. I did not personally have time to listen to many of the Twitter spaces but I did observe that they were occurring. I watched almost all of Aaron Bennett's summary videos. Aaron brought up Simon's involvement and recommendations regularly in the videos.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
202	2023-09-29 04:33:41 +0100			Earn	Yes	In the beginning of the process, Simon's information was extremely helpful. I of course was just as surprised as every other creditor to have my Celsius account completely frozen. Simon's lengthy and careful explanations of his own involvement in Celsius, bitcoin, etc and what was happening with Alex Machinsky and the Celsius insiders was very informative and eye opening.	I have claims both in earn and custody. I observed early on the involvement of Simon Dixon in the Celsius bankruptcy process. I followed him on Twitter right away, watched several of his YouTube videos and listened in on Twitter spaces during the beginning of the process. Everything was so confusing and discouraging in the beginning - I really enjoyed listening to Simon Dixon explain what happened in the other Bitfinex case he was involved with and how that was resolved with a very positive outcome. This gave me hope and I was glad to have Dixon advocating on behalf of the creditors. I will also note that I have a busy CPA business so after the initial couple of months, although I did read most of Simon's Twitter posts, I didn't spend as much time in the spaces. I relied mainly on Aaron Bennet's summaries of the ongoing happenings in the Celsius case.	9	Throughout the entire Chapter 11 process, Simon has clearly spent an incredible amount of time and effort trying to disseminate information to the creditors. I did not personally have time to listen to many of the Twitter spaces but I did observe that they were occurring. I watched almost all of Aaron Bennett's summary videos. Aaron brought up Simon's involvement and recommendations regularly in the videos.
203	2023-09-29 04:36:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	Regarding to me, as a non English native speaker, Simon Dixon, through his many different videos and twitter spaces, helped me to understand what was meant in all the documents released by Stretto and/or Kirkland. I mean all these juridical terms and others related things.	As one of the biggest creditors, Mr Dixon has been constantly trying to recover as much as possible of his investment, therefore it helped all others creditors.	10	A way ago, Mr Dixon made a video explaining how he would try to solve the problems and apparently the plan voted has been quite inspired from his perspectives.
204	2023-09-29 04:36:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	calling out liar/scammer mashinsky	seems like the only trustworthy person in this space	9	not really, lengthy and i am not qualified to provide

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
205	2023-09-29 04:45:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	I actually think he's perseverance has been the most beneficial.	I think Simon's contribution has been instrumental in guiding creditors to the best possible outcome.	10	All Simons recorded content.
206	2023-09-29 04:45:30 +0100			Earn	Yes	5 part Youtube videos to explain the voting process and the plan itself. Lots of Twitter spaces to align with creditors.	He explained and therefore helped to understand the whole chapter 11 process, put effort in finding solutions that presumably benefits the majority of creditors.	7	Changing the board composition to have more creditors voices there.
207	2023-09-29 04:51:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon seems to have engaged with court proceedings firsthand and represented Creditors' interests well.	I have followed this presentations via his YouTube channel. I believe he has represented Creditors' interests well as a whole, where the smaller individual value investors did not have resources to voice their interests.	10	His YouTube channel presentations.
208	2023-09-29 04:55:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	Working to get better Bids, and also to clarify the structure of the deal we ended up with. I Believe the UCC was watching his videos as well, and many things changed in the direction Simon Dixon was pushing for. Like more observers.	Simon was a Lighthouse found on a wayward journey. By making things easy to follow (although long-winded at times), he garnered my support early on. It was through his relentless breaking down of things... That we started to see REAL Progress. I KNOW the final plan would have been MUCH WORSE for everyone. We would have had a ton of infighting without him.	10	Unfortunately, Simon did such a great job, I did not READ the source documents. But I trusted he did. I believe there is a Time/Date Video history of his suggestions and those changes. The answer here would require reviewing those things in sequence.
209	2023-09-29 05:00:01 +0100			Earn	Yes	he kept me current with each step in the process. I listened to every youtube video and twitter spaces presentation. he explained things well enough that I could vote with confidence I was doing the right thing for me.	he effectively communicated the issues clearly and presented sound methods to resolve conflicting priorities between differnt classes of creditors.	10	sorry - not really sure what the "debtors estate" is unless its CEL token holders.....he seemed to respect CEL token holder claims and a reasonable method to value them

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Public Feedback Respond to Part II

Pg 141 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
210	2023-09-29 05:26:39 +0100			Earn	Yes	Not really... I personally was not involved in the process, but I feel a lot of gratitude towards Simon for his involvement.	At the time Celsius stopped withdrawals, I figured all the crypto that I had sent to Celsius was lost. I have no doubt that Simon's contributions positively benefited the creditors. His videos kept me informed such that I was aware of any pertinent deadlines.	10	no
211	2023-09-29 05:30:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon becomes the broad observer, give creditor more saying about tge direction or action will take for tge newCo which is a very important part of recovery.I think Simon's 7 step recovery plan is served as a guide on tge recovery process. It influenced the just approved plan. Simon's vedio in the whole process served as a guiding light, comfort the creditors, gives hope on the recovery.	His vedio and Twitter space ama created an online community, get a lo t people involved. The approved plan is simular to what he proposed.	10	In Simon's 7 part recovery vedio he mentioned the plan will convert all coins into BTC a n d ETH. I didn't like the idea, but that is what happened with the approved recovery plan. He knows what needs to be done.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
212	2023-09-29 05:32:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	Pointing out Mashinsky's fraudulent behavior from the very beginning and not being silenced after so much intimidation. Looking into the bizarre structure of Celsius LLC and giving us information about the UK and US arms of the company. Repeatedly explaining why CEL and every token except BTC, ETH, and stablecoins are securities and letting people know early on that there can be no Celsius 2.0; Working to get us the best bidding process for newco; Attending court hearing and then explaining what happened; Worked with Tony on the Tony toggle; Gave endless hours of his time to talk with creditors and provide spaces where important information could be explained and digested. This ordeal has been a massive source of stress and anger for me. We were all violated by a cadre of psychopaths. My mental health plummeted. Simon was a huge part in helping me keep it all together and not succumb to despair.	Simon has been a source of light, hope, and sanity from the very beginning - from stepping in to propose a Bitfinex solution to giving creditors the hard truth about what was really going on to making sure stocking horse bidding process to keeping newco and the UCC honest and, mostly, for his weekly epic twitter spaces and YouTube videos that have creditors the information they needed, provides a space for people to collectively grieve and support each other, and basically keeping everyone sane. The man has taken so much vile hostility, harrassment, taunting, and defamation from those who committed fraud and the people who support that fraud, and he never lost sight of giving people the truth and providing information and resources to help the community understand and move forward.	10	We got a better Newco deal because of Simon's input, especially with the bidding process and his success in making it a stocking horse auction. Simon helped figure out that Celsius had created a dual LLC structure to move money back and forth, and helped get it determined that creditors had a claim on all Celsius entities. I personally think that Newco would have tried to screw over creditors had Simon not been there to keep them honest. He created many videos and twitter spaces to explain the complexities of what was going on. He helped make sure we got the Tony toggle.
213	2023-09-29 05:33:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	Declining the invite to be on the board was one that stands out for me. He would have been silenced through NDA & thus not able to fairly represent all parties involved.	What a dedicated asset we as creditors have benefited from. His effort has been astounding & I fairness to all parties was obviously crucial in his priorities.	10	Just look at all the indept videos , AMAs and much more. His given hundreds of hours of his time. He spoke to the creditors directly engaging on all platforms.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
214	2023-09-29 05:47:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	the updates and translation from legalese to plain english assisted with my decision making.	His videos helped cut through the legal jargon and made it easy to understand. Also his contributions to getting back as much of our stolen crypto as possible is probably unmatched by anyone else	10	Pretty sure the plan came from Simons blueprint
215	2023-09-29 05:49:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	n/a	I am no financial expert and work in the entertainment industry. I do understand that when you bring people together with a common cause, you can make mountains move. That is how I see Simon's role in this process. In particularly towards those of us that have never gone through any bankruptcy case, Simon has been a beacon of light to give us all hope and direction on how to navigate this turbulent storm.	10	Because Simon has so openly and publicly shared his opinions and strategies, many of us have been able to actually understand what is happening. Which has led to me getting a better understanding of how to vote in this case. If Simon would not have been there I would not have had a clue on what to do. It has been a very great (and expansive) education.
216	2023-09-29 05:54:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	Just go on his Youtube channel you will see a list of it	Invaluable. I would have been incapable of following the case and understanding it without his informational videos and twitter spaces.	10	As above, go to his Youtube page. Also, he maintained a positive line and reminded us how we are all in this together. 2022 was an incredibly difficult year for many of us, Simon's positivity and dedication was inspirational
217	2023-09-29 06:16:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	At a certain point I decided Simone is reliable and our interest are aligned. Based on this I followed his updated on You Tube and voted as he did.	Simon has provided information and increased awareness to me as a creditor.	10	Simons voting strategy and the infomation he shared with us.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 234 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
218	2023-09-29 06:19:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	On everything he did from his YouTube videos through to his Twitter spaces ... he brought people together, so we didn't feel alone	Simon brought clarity and perspective into a cloudy and distressing situation - Thankyou Simon !	10	Right from the very beginning, I know he was an honest and person of integrity. I knew he could be trusted where there were so many others that couldn't. He helped so many of the community in so many different ways. He was a voice of calm in chaos.
219	2023-09-29 06:22:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	I am sure that without Simons tireless, and tenacious efforts I personally would have given up trying to resolve positively my good faith investment into Celsius.	Kept me sane, and informed, and able to make key decisions in this very complex situation.	10	His YouTube videos and Twitter spaces.
220	2023-09-29 06:25:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	Demanding the stalking horse process Calling for more creditor representation on the newco board Communicating with creditors when no one else would	He gave hope in a hopeless situation Offered honesty in a dishonest environment	10	Every YouTube video and twitter spaces over the last 18 months

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
221	2023-09-29 06:28:14 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's YouTube Series helped provide valuable, detailed information throughout the entire process, which he followed up with Twitter Spaces to discuss them even further and provide clarity to anyone who still had questions. The amount of time that he and his team put in is astounding, and I wish we had politicians who took this approach of delivering their plans through longform videos, and then being available to discuss them further in an open forum like Twitter Spaces.	Simon was essentially a North Star, guiding thousands of creditors who would have been absolutely lost during this entire process.	9	I would point to Simon's YouTube Playlist "Making Celsius Creditors Whole", which provided the community with a plan to get through this Chapter 11, without which thousands would have been clueless as to what to do. This was followed with the "Celsius Recovery Solution" Series, which (although it was not advice) provided guidance during the final stages leading up to the vote. Without these, the community would've succumbed to infighting between the various groups.
222	2023-09-29 06:34:32 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has been open & honest during this hold process. His countless hours videos 📺 communication on the affair really help & me personally to know that there is someone out there fighting for creditors funds	Simon knows the industry and has success in bankruptcy in the past. He's a good guy and also has creditors first in his approach. Please grant his plan and let Simon try to recover hard working people's savings with his long tern plan.	10	Simon made 4 part video explaining the voting process in plan English really helped me in my decision

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
223	2023-09-29 06:36:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse bid and the subsequent process I think was most impactful. Simon put forward proposals. Ideas. Challenged and vetted every single page of thousands of statements and filings. All of his efforts were in an attempt to ensure that the best possible bid to launch a new co came in and gained attention. This may seem like a vague and undefined thing, but that's because we were all making it up as we went along and a lot of the community depending on Simon's voice and vision and guidance during the process.	Simon has been engaged and communicative since the beginning. I an think of no other figure, from any other part of this process, who was more committed or connected to the Celsius creditor community. Without him and his efforts to shine a light on things that were not being handled well, and his insistence on a policy of "Creditors First", I do not believe that anything close to this positive of an outcome would have been possible.	8	I think without Simon speaking up and speaking out so early and often as he did, it might not have been possible to organize the community and focus our efforts and attention in the way that we did. Simon has been a leader since day one. And a trusted and respected voice on our behalf. Without his organzign and animating leadership, this whole process would have been fraught with chaos and futility.
224	2023-09-29 06:49:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	The 7 part video series was particularly important. Additionally the videos were supported by question and answer sessions on Twitter Spaces. During the Spaces sessions even more detail was given which benefitted people like myself by going into additional detail	Simon's contributions kept creditors informed of developments throughout the process. The initial 7 part video series was invaluable.	10	The 7 part video series and additional Twitter Spaces. Additionally, the 5 part video series outlining voting strategy combined with further Twitter Spaces.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Form 434 Respond to Part II

Pg 147 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
225	2023-09-29 06:51:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon was instrumental in getting competitive bids and bringing about some unity between the many ad-hoc groups.	Simon has been an incredible resource to all creditors by providing regular updates and helping to distill a complicated process into information that is both easy to understand and actionable. Without Simon's help, I think many creditors would be in the dark and unable to make a well-informed vote. There is no doubt in my mind that he has helped unify the community to get the best possible outcome.	10	NA

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
	2023-09-29 06:58:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	Bringing facts to the table, interacting with all parties, supporting the stalking horse and generally being a trustworthy and vital part of the process	Simon has worked tirelessly with his team to interact with all parties and produced informative videos for creditors. This has helped the whole process beyond measure.	10	<p>This is my perspective.</p> <p>I am a wife and mum, I'm the main earner in our family, I like to think I invest wisely, the traditional markets have been my only choice for years, along with property. In 2021 I became interested in Bitcoin, I took a small investment, I liked it as a hedge. Celsius also struck me as interesting, I liked the fundamentals. So I transferred my hard earned Bitcoin and Eth.</p> <p>Bankruptcy came in 2022 and then something incredible started to happen. Simon Dixon came along and exposed the truth, explained in detail, worked tirelessly, brought people together and gave us all hope. He has made me excited for the future of this company, transparency and trust is without doubt one of the most important elements moving forward and Simon has brought this in spades.</p> <p>Trad Fi customers will not invest in crypto unless they see more trust in the industry, I have a feeling this new Co may be a trailblazer in innovation and trust. I am so grateful and excited to be part of it. Thanks Simon, you have given us all hope.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
227	2023-09-29 07:00:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	He pushed for the reduction of lawyers fees and made suggestions to streamline the process and thereby reducing costs.	Simon Dixon worked tirelessly to negotiate with the bidders, the best outcome for the creditors introducing an open and transparent plan forward on his website. He tried to keep the creditors positive and informed. He spent a lot of his own time and money to introduce the stocking horse bidder. He spent countless hours explaining the process to creditors.	10	Cost reduction of lawyers fees, Stalking horse bidding that made much more competitive bidding.
228	2023-09-29 07:03:21 +0100			Earn	Yes	he was the first to suggest the stalking horse bid and also i think suggested an outline of the recovery plan which pretty much happened much like he said.	he provided reliable information from beginning to end and many suggestions which seem to have been taken up by the process. by doing it openly and publicly on platforms such as youtube he educated laypeople and made negotiations that had to happen more likely to happen in good faith and likely more understood by a greater number of people. He was also publically promoting the idea of co-operation between groups of creditors with different situations and hence wanting different outcomes, showing the benefits of working together to find common agreement so a better solution could be had by all than fighting each other where nobody wins and everyone loses.	10	the stalking horse bid would likely not have happened without him suggesting it and pushing for it openly so that it was in the public mind and therefore more likely to happen
229	2023-09-29 07:04:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	Continually working toward a result for all claimants	Dedicated expertise	10	?

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
230	2023-09-29 07:07:37 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I believe Simon's expertise and his intensive involvement at all points during this case helped bring to light and ultimately avoid actions that would have harmed the creditors. His YouTube videos kept many if not most creditors informed. His direct involvement helped to avoid stalling by the debtors at many points over the past year.	Simon shared publicly his analysis of the bankruptcy case along with potential settlement options , helping myself and others to stay up-to-date and fully informed as the case proceeded. He notified us of deadlines for responding, thereby increasing creditor involvement and increasing the legitimacy of the court proceedings.	10	By creating transparency and being a vocal advocate for creditors as well as actively and repeatedly taking action to avoid expensive and unnecessary delays, Simon was able to maximize the Debtor's Estates.
231	2023-09-29 07:17:01 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	each step from start to finish	not possible without his efforts	10	i would not have received anything back if mashinsky was still involved
232	2023-09-29 07:26:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon initiated discussion for a company to be formed which could eventually allow creditors to have a stake in a new company which could provide a better return than just a simple liquidation process.	Simon provided constant updates and explanation about the liquidation process, this had a direct benefit to all creditors	10	Simons - detailed explanation of what was happening throughout the process allowed creditors to be in a position to cast a vote with knowledge of what they were voting for.
233	2023-09-29 07:31:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	Every time Simon releases a YouTube video, I watch it immediately to understand what is going on in the bankruptcy case.	Simon educated me on how the financial aspects of the bankruptcy case. I have no idea how it will happen, what will happen, what happened. Simon explained all of that.	10	When I read the threads in Telegram chat group, everybody is talking about how Simon explained every detail of the bankruptcy case. He guided us. We were at a loss initially. But when Simon came around, it was a sigh of relief.
234	2023-09-29 07:35:07 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I believe Simon's work is immense as I am in Singapore	Being in Singapore, Simon's efforts and information sharing is highly appreciated	10	Very clear what Simon is doing and I support 100%
235	2023-09-29 07:37:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	He did already significant efforts,	Yes	10	No comment

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
236	2023-09-29 07:53:14 +0100			Earn	Yes	From the onset of Simon's engagement, it was clear that from his previous exposure to similar bankruptcy cases, that he saw the CELSIUS Chapter 11 case could benefit from financial innovation. His seven part series explaining what should be put in place in a regulatory compliant manner to retain as much of the capabilities that should have been provided by CELSIUS in the first place under a NewCo clearly influenced the current outcome of the creditor approved plan. Initiating the stalking horse approach prevented CELSIUS estate from being auctioned at the lowest price which meant that we were able to maximize the value available for creditors. Ensuring a fair representation in the form of board observer towards the end of this process provides me with assurance that someone is there that I know will fairly represent creditors views and opinions to bring the best outcome for the newco.	Simon Dixon's support for creditors has been second to none. Honestly I would have had no idea how I would have managed and coped without his series of videos and AMA's that helped us non financial savvy / experienced creditors to know exactly what was going on. His tireless efforts in providing informative updates explaining where we are in the overall process, breaking down complex financial technical jargon into an easy to understand format has been invaluable. The other aspect of what Simon has managed to create during this process is to unite the entire creditor community. He has provided channels for which any creditor has a space where they can ask any question, clarify any points and just build a community for creditors! Thank you Simon	10	Simone seven part series demonstrating what the fundamental building blocks should look like in my opinion has had the most significant impact in this case which has almost been realized by the approved plan. Similarly, the stalking horse approach has ensured that a fair and square auction took place to maximize the value of the Debtors estate.
237	2023-09-29 07:55:53 +0100			Withhold	Yes	understanding this whole process, #voting etc.	are you kidding me, check twitter file	10	on the double tax, i had to pull money out of my 401k to pay taxes. i think Simon saved many lives and gave me peace of mind. to carry on and not give up

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
238	2023-09-29 08:03:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	While I do not trust Celsius team, Simon made me believe that it is still possible to get something out from this bankruptcy, so I stayed informed instead of just forgetting about this nightmare of a company called Celsius.	Simon's videos and explanation was the only way for me to understand what was going on, as I could not understand the process from Celsius emails.	10	Not concrete, but I think many people felt much less anxious because of trusting Simon as a representative for them.
239	2023-09-29 08:03:15 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe his idea on having a stocking horse to improve the bidding process and results for creditors	Just having someone's opinion of what would be a fair way to move forward. Also keeping us updated as to the going's on of the case. And Simon has been a advocate for the best possible plan	10	Again the stocking horse to get the best offers. Also his efforts to have creditors on the decision making teams. I also believe converting the coins to bitcoin in Ethereum was a wise move and will help the process in the long run.. I think the fact that you have so many people that support him shows how valuable Simon has been to the creditors in this whole process. He has helped restructure other similar situations and companies.
240	2023-09-29 08:13:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	His explanation of what was Chapter 11 and the possible ways to get out of it helped me a lot to take my own decisions	Simon has always, since the beginning, provided precise and timely updates on the whole situation, making it easier for me to understand what was going on	10	---
241	2023-09-29 08:20:36 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Arranging Twitter spaces to inform creditors of critical stages of this case. Pulled together knowledge from parties to answer creditor Q&As. Provided guidance on completing the Plan vote.	Simon kept creditors aware of the chapter 11 process, he explained the what, how & why of this complex case. He has been a champion for creditors and has brought creditors and other parties together to provide guidance and relief to distressed creditors with his insights and knowledge of the industry.	10	Simons involvement in the stalking horse assisted the debtors estate in proving the most optimal process on going forward with a plan to come out of chapter 11, has considerable beneficial impact on time, and resources for the debtors estate.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
242	2023-09-29 08:24:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	The tangled web - especially on the legal side makes individual events hard to recall. But I always felt more secure when I saw his name in the settlement process.	I considered Simon to be one of the few people I could trust in the whole apocalyptic fubar. I have known of him for several years, and signed up for his Plan B a few years ago. The fact that he had so much of his own capital involved in Celsius as an Earn party and a shareholder, pretty much defined his bona fides.	10	I watched some of the early seven videos. I then watched his all his '30 min' videos but never went to Twitter, or at least went there twice and found the level of detail overwhelming, and never could spare the time anyway.
243	2023-09-29 08:24:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	Supervision of all actions taken by the parties involved in the proces surely bettered the outcomes. I for.ing creditor about the case status, changes ,implications enabled creditors to take educated actions.	Largely. 99% of Creditors are common people without knowledge in Bankruptcy proceedings. Not to mention international Customers where I belong. Without Simons help, clarifications, intrinsic knowledge, unbiased approach, instructions, and good word. All Creditors basically received from Simon an immense amount of information and suport that we would not get anywhere else in a similar form. Here I have to add that the above had a very positive impact on my mental status. Simon and Team - thank you.	10	Countless negotiations and a plan support agreement.
244	2023-09-29 08:25:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	He made me see early on what was really going on at Celsius. When there were creditors being up more CEL as part of the Cel squeeze in June-July 2022, It was important to get Simons perspective. His leadership has been greatly appreciated.	I have followed Simon from day one. I appreciate him breaking everything down in simple terms. Without Simon and other leaders, I feel creditors would be in a much worse place today.	10	I'm just a teacher and probably do not have enough knowledge to give specific details, but I follow everything.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Form of Complaint Respond to Part II

Pg 154 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
245	2023-09-29 08:30:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	His background with previous bankruptcy proceedings have been positive and this Celsius event has been carefully analysed and his input has been exemplary.	Very much	8	The work put into trying to resolve the mess while also grieving for his father's death was the moment that I felt his input would be based on helping all depositors get a chance to recover as much as possible.
246	2023-09-29 08:43:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	The explanation of the voting procedure	He extracted the relevant info out of the huge amount and presented it in an understandable way.	8	.

Date Stamps in Part C of Form 1034

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
247	2023-09-29 09:01:17 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	<p>Simon's advocacy for creditors contributed to the discussion and ultimately to the appointment of an independent examiner to investigate Celsius's finances.</p> <p>His suggestions and proposals for how a new entity could come out of the bankruptcy process, in my opinion strongly influenced the outcome, and I believe has helped to ensure a plan that is fair and equitable to all creditors (given the circumstances & dire financial position of the company).</p> <p>Simon Dixon's alternative proposals also had the effect of encouraging discussion and debate about within the creditor community, and therefore helped educate us creditor on options for how to resolve the Celsius bankruptcy case, as well as how to deal with the bankruptcy process itself.</p>	As a creditor my perspective is that Simon Dixon's contributions to the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case have been significant, substantial and have benefited the Estate in multiple ways. He has helped to raise awareness of the case, communicated on a regular basis sharing updated on the case, as well as helped me better understand the bankruptcy process. He helped organise us creditors, And provided a means for us, communicate with one another, so so that together we could better understand the case. Additionally, he provided a platform so that we could consolidate our very experiences and become aware of all rights In these proceedings, which helped us ensure that our interests were better represented in the bankruptcy process. advocate for their rights, and ensure that their interests are represented in the bankruptcy process.	10	<p>The content Simon shared online helped creditors understand the need for an independent examiner, and importance that the results of its enquiry.</p> <p>He he spoken favour of an equitable outcome for all creditors, and the importance of finding ways to combine ideas and efforts and really helped to minimise infighting amongst the creditor base.</p>
248	2023-09-29 09:02:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	Educational videos breaking down the process	His stalking horse idea.	10	He encouraged mediation and working together of the various adhoc groups to reach agreed terms.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
249	2023-09-29 09:10:31 +0100			Withhold	Yes	I think that Simon was responsible for many out comes that would not have happened...for example without his 7 part youtube series I think that most of the creditors would have been unable to figure out what to do.	I think that without Simon I would not have had any idea of what to do about my shares. I would probably not have even tried to recover any assets.	8	Simon created a four part series starting in August guiding us through the whole process of what would benefit me the most...again with out this series I wouldn't have any understanding of what to do.
250	2023-09-29 09:10:59 +0100			Earn	Yes	Lobbying for a stalking horse auction.	Creditors were better informed. The case was much more transparent.	10	Ensuring that the disclosure statement was approved. Get more creditor representation on the board.
251	2023-09-29 09:15:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	Very positive (he had huge Capital invested in Alex scam)	Genius, skilled, leader! Unique Person (He should be in charge of Financial matter of the governments)!	10	Directing the judge to direct chapter 11 tru votation of creditori avoiding more fees for lawyers!
252	2023-09-29 09:19:47 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The Stalking Horse process and initiative	I want to start by acknowledging as well as appreciating his contribution to this whole process. I would like to assume that most of us are not legal minds nor has experience in bankruptcy cases. So by him explaining the what and how to expect in this whole process made a huge difference in what was potentially a frustrating process to most of us who had these funds in the system. he held our hands through the whole process from the beginning up to now and counting.	10	his ability to take take time out and decode what the court processes were all about and what to potentially expect based on that
253	2023-09-29 09:30:41 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's continuous presence during this whole process was incredible. When Maschinsky was arrested and went to jail this was a major moment for me in this lawsuit. Convincing material for the judge to come to this decision.	Without Simon Dixon's continous efforts, time and energy this whole process would have been totally unmanageable for me.	10	Following the process from the very beginning of this process and all the informative video's, Twitter/X messages and e-mails Simon provided, showed on a daily basis how beneficial his involvement was and still is.

Main Document

254

Main Document

255

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
256	2023-09-29 09:40:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	I can not name specific instance but i think in general it's very good from the start that Simon is involved. He explaine everything very good to us creditors. I also think when we not have Simon the outcome would very different.	Simon is also a creditor and i see Simon as the link to us creditors.	9	I can not name one there are many small and greater examples.
257	2023-09-29 09:54:10 +0100			Earn	No	The various videos helped from the beginning all thru to voting and what's best for the creditors.	I appreciate Simon's efforts to represent the creditors as a whole. The videos were helpful for me to have a better understanding for what's happening in the process of the Chapter 11 bankruptcy case.	10	I would say Simon's thorough discussions in the videos where we were at various times in this process as it provided various aspects for me to look at under my situation. I don't have any representation in this process and appreciate someone like Simon that can help me especially for what I have in Celcius. His experience and being a creditor as well dealing with this was very helpful
258	2023-09-29 09:55:19 +0100			Earn	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lobbying for a stalking horse auction - Approval of disclosure statement - Everything else he did 	99% of creditors had no clue whatsoever about the complex process of a Chapter 11 case and we would have been screwed if he had not constantly educated us. I am convinced that without him we would only have gotten back a fraction of what we get now.	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - His 7 part video series that became a blueprint for the whole bankruptcy process - His efforts to get to important settlements between different groups for the benefit of all - His efforts to get creditor board representation in the new company

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
259	2023-09-29 10:10:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	Please see above	The Estate benefitted in many ways from Simons contributions. 1) The initial plan he put forward to come out of bankruptcy has essentially been adopted by both Novawulf and now Farenheit. 2) He communicated to creditors consistently during this process, and far more than the UCC did. This informed and galvanised creditors and the estate benefitted immensely from the improved and enthusiastic Creditor participation. 3) He called for a Stalking horse bid process, and the adoption of this enabled a hugely improved bid from Farenheit.	10	1) Provision of a comprehensive plan to come out of Chapter 11 2) Campaign to have a Stalking Horse bid for the successful Plan 3) Weekly videos and Twitter spaces AMA's that informed creditors and encouraged them to be positive 4) Consistent involvement in other videos and Twitter Spaces, providing reasoned arguments and facts about the Ch. 11 process 5) Regular summaries of Court proceedings , giving his time to listen and analyse, when many others like myself, could not find that time.
260	2023-09-29 10:26:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	His youtube video series and his Twitter presence were the sources of unbiased information on what we as creditors could expect.	An exceptional contributor to the recovery of creditors. Thanks to Simon I kept engaged in the painful process and follow-up of the Celsius bankruptcy without falling into depression.	10	The stalking horse suggestion, his analysis of the examiners report, his insights into the governance of NewCo
261	2023-09-29 10:34:04 +0100			Earn	Yes	Advocating for the stalking horse bid scenario to increase our recovery and helping organize and inform creditors.	Simon did an excellent job teaching people about what was happening and answering countless questions. He also advocated for the stalking horse bid scenario, which I believe led to an increased recovery for creditors.	10	He helped inform creditors to help us know what was happening and how we might vote.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
262	2023-09-29 10:36:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	The big picture, every single YouTube video and educational series he has published throughout the whole Celsius bankruptcy process. Simon has been with us all, step by step, from the start until where we are today. It was an ever evolving situation with a moving target so perhaps unfair to be more specific.	Simon's work & input over many thousands of hours has been absolutely invaluable to this whole process. I truly believe that without his immense efforts we would not be where we are today. I am very grateful for everything he has done for everyone involved in this dreadful debacle. Thank you Simon & team!	10	1. Simon's brilliant Celsius Reorg Strategy 2. Simon's Celsius Borrow & Earn Settlement Explained 3. Simon's explanation of Exiting Celsius Chapter 11 with the best outcome 4. Simon's 5 Part Series which he published from 01 September to the current date. 5. So many vital updates freely given over this period.
263	2023-09-29 10:38:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	- Simon Dixon designed a very intelligent base solution for restructuring / creating a new company, in a compliant way, with balancing crypto liquidity and new stock, and meeting between different stakeholders, which was finally approved. - He always kept creditors up to date with what was happening in the process, in a transparent and participatory manner through numerous Twitter spaces and YouTube videos throughout the entire chapter 11 period. - Promoted fundamental competition in the bidding process.	Simon Dixas was fundamental in achieving a good resolution of this complicated and painful process, defending the interests of creditors, who in many cases are ordinary people who were deceived and would have no way of defending themselves if it weren't for Simon.	10	"Benefits fot the Debtors' Estates?" My English is not very good, not understanding, debtors are scammer Maskinsky and friends right?
264	2023-09-29 10:42:59 +0100			Earn	Yes	Explaining and guidance in casting my last weeks vote	Simplify legal papers to allow me to understand the process of chapter 11	10	Keeping me informed in an unbiased way during the chapter 11 process
265	2023-09-29 10:47:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	Change of Board members, stalking horse race	Information updates, clarification on hard topics, push things in the right direction	10	Fahereneith bid winning against NovaWolf

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
266	2023-09-29 10:57:42 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Specific examples where Simon's involvement led to the following benefits and outcomes to creditors: Spending thousands of hours digesting all the information of the bankruptcy case and translating it to simple language for creditors to understand Spending hours and hours on Twitter and creating videos to explain everything to creditors Developed a well thought out recovery plan Invited others to develop a recovery plan to allow creditors to see which plan would be more beneficial Remained independent throughout the process Consistently conveyed factual information and not opinions or false information	Simon has been the one person in the Celsius Chapter 11 who spent thousands of hours looking into the ins and outs of the bankruptcy case, uncovering fraud and misrepresentation, then making this all transparent is simple language for all creditors. Simon and his team also used their experience of the Crypto industry as well as previous experience from other bankruptcies to put forward a plan. Although the plan was not directly accepted, majority of the proposals have been incorporated into the current plan. I believe Simon also put creditors' interest 1st as he declined the offer of being a Celsius insider when offered as he believed by accepting, under NDA, he would not be able to expose the truth about Celsius to all creditors. I truly believe that Simon was driven to do the right thing as a result of what had happened to his farther in the past. These are just a few examples, but there has been hundreds of other times where Simon tried to help the community of creditors.	10	All of the previously mentioned items plus: Using Simons own legal and financial teams to highlight options and how each may reduce time in Chapter 11 and thus increasing the overall cost to creditors Exposed the real value of the CEL token and how it was used to manipulate (short squeeze) Celsius value Creating a community on Twitter spaces where industry experts to provide information at zero cost to creditors Exposed those who were working with Alex Mashinsky and continuing to try drain Celsius (creditors) of it's funds while in Chapter 11
267	2023-09-29 10:57:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	He helped unveiling the novawulf fiasco that would have been even more devastating for creditors above the Celsius fraud.	He helped a lot to understand what's going on behind and on the scenes.	10	https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitter/status/1640349760757309442?t=r1KcWqEDkjrPMFW3PQbXTg&s=19 https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitter/status/1642473647917916161?t=g4-SlzCUkDyh0nYHElwYjQ&s=19

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
268	2023-09-29 11:03:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	Thanks to Simon the creditors were able to take appropriate action as the ch11 progressed. He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. Early on in the process he set forth a plan for how the newco could be set up. The plan was later used by the parties involved in the newco bidding process and the final plan is a variant of Simons initial plan.	Simon has kept the creditors informed about all the ins and outs of the case. He's been producing youtube-videos with essential information and has hosted and visited innumerable spaces on twitter.	10	He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. He also provided mediation between the earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc which made it possible for the parties to settle and thus the ch11 process was not unnecessarily delayed.
269	2023-09-29 11:09:48 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Regular updates, videos, brought different ad-hoc groups together.	A positive advocate for creditors who's shed light on this process and given transparency, clear explanations, timely updates.	10	Refusal of Alex Mashinsky's invitation to join the debtors board. Acceptance of board observer in newco. Refusal to join Cel squeeze.
270	2023-09-29 11:11:29 +0100			Earn	Yes	I can't recall a specific, as there are so many different topics covered in a very long and confusing case, however I do know that Simon had our best interests in mind.	Simon's knowledge, research, and personal time has been unbelievably helpful. He was the one fighting for us, in a very hard and difficult time.	10	Like I said. I've watched his videos but did not break everything done myself. I relied on Aaron Bennett on YouTube to interpret the long videos and break them down for me. I recall numerous times where he pointed out where Simon was doing the best things for us.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
271	2023-09-29 11:18:07 +0100			Earn	Yes	Thanks to Simon the creditors were able to take appropriate action as the ch11 progressed. He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. Early on in the process he set forth a plan for how the newco could be set up. The plan was later used by the parties involved in the newco bidding process and the final plan is a variant of Simons initial plan.	Simon has kept the creditors informed about all the ins and outs of the case. He's been producing youtube-videos with essential information and has hosted and visited innumerable spaces on twitter.	10	He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. He also provided mediation between the earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc which made it possible for the parties to settle and thus the ch11 process was not unnecessarily delayed.
272	2023-09-29 11:27:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	All his investments in the case were benefiting the creditors	Simon was very proactive and informative towards all his followers who had money to recover from Celsius	1	Every thing he did!
273	2023-09-29 11:29:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	He brought together a community specialist and legal expertise that was beneficial in helping with the decisions I have to make.	He brought together a constructive dialogue of professionals and provided a means of allowing every one involved to listen in and or participate in the discussions.	10	The majority of funds in Celsius were in the Earned category which was not represented to the full extent that it should have. Simon Dixon was instrumental in changing the under representation of the earned category.
274	2023-09-29 11:33:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has worked tirelessly on behalf of the creditors to increase creditor representation and I appreciate his relentless pursuit to channel and reorganize the shreds of the remaining company into a vehicle to maximize the return of creditor investments.	Without Simon Dixon I would have been lost. Simon extensive involvement and communication of the ever-changing legality surrounding the bankruptcy of Celsius has been invaluable to me being able to understand and stay informed.	10	xxx

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
275	2023-09-29 11:56:09 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon proposed a newco from the beginning and his transparency and honesty showed throughout. If the UCC were able to we would've voted for him to start the newco and that would have undoubtedly saved time and expense during this ordeal as well as giving more liquid crypto and equity to creditors by this time. This in the end did happen (newco) after great expensive and time delay. Simon has only ever been of a great value to the creditors. His public involvement with live streams and AMA and Q&A gave people hope and trust	Simon proposed a newco from the beginning and his transparency and honesty showed throughout. If the UCC were able to we would've voted for him to start the newco and that would have undoubtedly saved time and expense during this ordeal as well as giving more liquid crypto and equity to creditors by this time.	10	His prior experience in similar instances gave him the foresight to anticipate everything that did indeed unfold in the end. If it were in his hands the UCC would be in a much better position from the beginning
276	2023-09-29 11:56:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	Clarity on what all the factors are related to making an informed voting decision. Without Simon this would have been impossible as I do not have the time to read all relevant documents.	Simon was my only real point of information and it still remains to only point of reference regarding actions expected from me to get my money back.	10	Without the over cite and constant questioning the process and actions of the court the UCC and old/new Celsius and plan contributor off all parties involved. Myself and many creditors would have been lost and vulnerable to exploitation.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
277	2023-09-29 12:01:01 +0100			Earn	Yes	While I can't enumerate the instances in detail, I believe that, above all, the most crucial moment was right from the start when he made it possible for the process to unfold more transparently, thus preventing predatory bids from the outset.	I believe that Simon Dixon has made a significant contribution to this bankruptcy case through his consistent communication with creditors, using language that is simple enough for someone like me, who is not at all versed in legal matters, to grasp at least some understanding of the legal context into which I was involuntarily drawn, along with its implications. This effect has a positive impact on the potential restructuring of the company, as it allows for the establishment of a solid user base for the future entity.	10	preventing predatory bids from the outset
278	2023-09-29 12:02:14 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Getting the stalking horse.	The plan we ended up with was greatly influenced by Simon's videos. He advocated for the stalking horse bid which drove competition and improved the plan. He answered people's questions on a weekly basis helping them understand the complicated process and sharing valuable insight.	10	No
279	2023-09-29 12:14:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	His YT broadcasts, Twitter 'Spaces' & tweets gave creditors hope & shone a spotlight on the plight of investors.	Without his intervention, I believe creditors would not have had such a strong voice.	10	The outcome of the legal case speaks to the positive outcomes for those at loss & without his involvement & the might of his legal advisors, I believe we would not have been considered as favourably.
280	2023-09-29 12:15:39 +0100			Earn	Yes	When Mashinky resigned as a CEO	He was the best entity to provide a viable solution for the Celsius Chapter 11; the structured method and legal compliancy approach.	9	He has demonstrated many times we have to exit the Chapter 11 in order to keep paying layers fees... He was the first one to proposed to migrate all the coin / tokens into BTC & ETH

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
281	2023-09-29 12:23:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse strategy, the push for creditors' voice to be heard throughout the chapter 11.	Simon was critical for me to understand the chapter 11 process. His experience and walkthrough the entire journey were critical for me to keep a level of calmness in this very upsetting case.	10	I don't think we would be getting as much as we are without Simon's contribution. Thank you, Simon, for everything.
282	2023-09-29 12:42:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	There were so many areas that Simon Dixon's input/involvement was so beneficial I have trouble distinguishing any one area. I am so grateful for his effort and energy that he put in on behalf of us as creditors.	I think that without Simon Dixon's continued positive contributions there would have been quite a different outcome	10	Going after Mashinski and the corrupt Celcius team was huge for every creditor as he worked diligently for all of us so we could get the best possible outcome. He was our voice. Without him I felt we didn't get heard
283	2023-09-29 13:10:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	If Simon had run Celsius as ourselves as shareholders we would not be facing the problems that we are now. Why throw the implications of this away. The "instances" are the levels where creditors interests priority, about turned, from the initial "legacy" approach to creditors; to actually considering their interests.	It is very unusual for bankruptcy procedures to have the creditors interests as a priority. Simon Dixon through his input changed that.	10	Simply put we wrote off Celsius as a significant part of our Pension (I am 72 my wife is a little less than that) with Simon's input we have changed a massive loss into merely an asset that was not bought as well as it could have been.
284	2023-09-29 13:19:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	Orchestrating a Stalking horse bid was instrumental in getting creditors a much better recovery.	Simon could not have been more fair and balanced, calling a spade a spade when it was appropriate	10	Creditors would have been crammed into Novawulf's bid without Simons input. His efforts resulted in a significantly improved recovery for creditors
285	2023-09-29 13:23:13 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The stalking horse bidding process was led by him and getting creditor board observers are the two biggest in my mind. This will ensure the Newco has a better chance for success.	Simon has been 110% committed to get the best return for creditors since Celsius went into Chapter 11. His ability to organize all creditors and let their voices be heard throughout the process. Without him, we probably would only be getting half of what we are now getting.	10	Listed above

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
286	2023-09-29 13:29:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	There were several instances where he highlighted and pressured issues to the UCC who arguably took relative action Specific examples such as - Initially all creditors who are predominantly non-high worth investors had to personally submit their own legal litigation against the company. A class act law suit was subsequently submitted by the UCC on the creditors behalf - Brought attention & supported the need for a `Stalking Horse` bid and subsequently saved hundreds of millions of dollars in cost to creditors. Providing weekly twitter spaces/posts, multiple video series and ama`s summarising and detailing exactly what was happening and what in his opinion would concern creditors most in having a fair, transparent and recoverable solution. Hundreds of hours of time and significant financial expense had to have been contributed by Simon directly in this respect.	Raised awareness of the issues facing all creditors and pushed night and day for the past fifteen months for a more fair and equitable resolution of the case to the benefit of all creditors.	9	Through his knowledge and direct experience through the recovery of Bitfinex for example, he provided the long term, legal working framework and specific solutions at the outset to the recovery plan, which was predominantly used by Novawulf and eventually by Fahrenheit holdings This is detailed in first recovery video series including the transfer of all liquid holdings to Btc and Eth. Throughout the process,Simon has provided his knowledge,experience and expertise to liase & advise between all contributory or interested parties including Novawulf, Fahrenheit, legal representatives and Ad hoc groups.He was the go to person by all groups when it came to answering how digital assets fitted within securities and a legal financial investment Newco.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
287	2023-09-29 13:34:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe that Simon did all he could to secure the very best outcome of this case. By selecting him as an observer on the board going forward, I truly believe that the creditors will be much better represented.	He was the only one I followed all way since Chapter 11 was announced in July 2022. He has been very helpful all the way sharing his view, recommendations etc. and always working as an honest and trustworthy person.	10	My reference goes to all his members videos and twitter spaces and should be prof enough. He has work very hard to secure the best case possible for everybody.
288	2023-09-29 13:35:53 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon has provided excellent insight on many areas of the Chapter 11 process but one that comes to mind has been his Celsius Recovery Solution, Borrower and Earn Settlement explainer videos. They provided much needed clarification for creditors to vote confidently.	Simon has benefitted the Estate with clear and consistent analysis, communications on the options available to Creditors. He has pinpointed the areas of potential pitfalls and been fair and performed this role right throughout the entire Chapter 11 process.	10	Simon's role in providing clear information and a trustworthy manner, IMO, contributed greatly in allowing many creditors, with confidence, vote to approve the recovery plan. Without this, I believe we would have had a more fragmented voter makeup and with potentially, greater level of conflict, infighting without a clear way forward and cost.
289	2023-09-29 13:50:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's YouTube videos are my main source of information and he explains very clearly what I would otherwise not have understood nor have had the time to try and understand. Through his involvement I am able to make an informed decision on the plan and understand implications of various pathways. In this case I voted for the plan and am very grateful for his research.	Simon contributed hugely to my understanding of the situation and the options. He is transparent with his credentials and is clearly attempting to be objective in his statements and clearly acting in the best interests of the creditors in a very difficult and complex bankruptcy. I have depended upon his input to make sense of the situation.	10	I go back to my comment about need to wrap up quickly to avoid further erosion of funds and maximise returns to creditors. A voted accordingly. Without Simon's videos I would not necessarily have understood the need to exit the bankruptcy and avoid further costs which would further erode the available funds.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
290	2023-09-29 14:02:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	Creditor first. The lay person has no idea about company structures etc in such a complicated case. Without Simon calling out the issues from the start we'd be at the mercy of those who do not serve customers best interested. Again, it's about representation for the people who lost everything.	The whole C11 process was incredibly confusing. If it wasn't for Simon Dixon and his team we'd be lost, and the entire process would have been consumed in legal costs and litigation. There would be no custom focused outcome. We needed someone with creditability, experiance and knowledge of the entire process to help navigate the outcome with creditor representation. Simon Dixon and team provided this hope and navigated us through it with help of others in this space.	10	Restructuring of the board and representation for specific claims e.g. creditors. The entire process C11 is incredibly confusing to understand. Complexity of being in crypto which is largely unregulated / understood across the world exacerbates the understanding and process. Asking lay people to understand what is going on and its effect and outcome is largely misunderstood or not known. Simon and team have and will continue to help in this process. This has been real world demonstrated via Twitter spaces and YouTube.
291	2023-09-29 14:06:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	The plan Simon laid out became the blueprint for how the final plan was constructed. Simon pushed hard for the Stalking Horse bid which brought down fees and gave us a higher recovery rate of liquid crypto. If Simon had not pushed this it's likely we would have gone with the first and higher fees plan with Novawulf.	Simon gave clear regular updates on the case an broke down the complicated jargon into more easily understandable language. He presented options to show us what a plan could look like and how we could exit chapter 11. His positive energy and constant updates helped me follow the case more easily and digest the huge amounts of information.	10	The stalking horse bid, the initial plan he shared on YouTube, holding regular Twitter spaces and presenting over YouTube.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
292	2023-09-29 14:09:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. understanding the complexity 2. reducing conflict between EARN and LOAN 3. Stalking horse option, put approach forward for best returns in lousy situation. 4. encouraged transparency by all actors - twitter spaces by WULF, Fareinheit etc. 5. brought some opportunity to raise concerns about Alex M - fraudulent behaviour by creditors. 6. enabled creditors to have hope to not be abandoned.	Simon Dixons contributions made an impossible situation, including the blatant fraud of Alex Mashinsky and team, also the complexity of the entire process from Bankruptcy to Chapter 11 understandable. The USD 10,000 or so was important if smallish sum of funds which would have been part of retirement planning (I am 58years). The US focused process was very difficult to follow or understand - Simons briefings helped me understand (largely) the process and options, and make intelligent choices rather than simply give up. If I had an option I would have selected BTTF to lead the process. I am still very uncertain how to deal with Taxation, or to get access to Shares in the new Co (which I did not want) and will be issued in US. It is infuriating that even now we are being expected to learn new markets, join an exchange? to own / sell shares in New Co - this has been forced on us against our will by the bankruptcy process. Thank you Simon, truly appreciated!	10	a. I would not have been able to follow the process without this non legal and non financial factual briefs. b. Probably would have given up on getting return and not followed the process - would not have voted. c. Would not have been in position to know which communication from Celsius, Stretto and others were genuine or not. - in summary all my return (around 67% of the USD 10k) would have been lost.
293	2023-09-29 14:11:35 +0100			Earn	Yes	He acted as a true leader uniting, organizing and representing all the deceived investors.	Simon fought with his own resources representing us for the benefit of all. He acted altruistically with integrity and honesty as a good leader. He is also very knowledgeable and has skin in the game.	10	Without his help we would most probably not be where we are now. He has been the best advisor we could have on our side.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
294	2023-09-29 14:33:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe that much of what Dimon did was behind the scenes, in part due to NDAs. But, he recommended that the initial bid be deemed a stalking horse to achieve better bids. He insisted on a creditor first approach (although it is obvious that this was always a lawyers first approach - our founding fathers would have tarred and feathered these crooks who arr just as bad as Mashinsky). I suspect he pushed the UCC hard. The UCC has been terrible and neither represents creditor interests nor cares about us. That is vlesr to anybody with half a brain. He continues to work to help us understand tax implications of this giant mess.	From day one, Simon has explained to creditors how bankruptcy works, how infoghting between creditor groups would delay the process and allow lawyers to drain more creditor funds into their pockets, exactly hiw Celsius was fraudulently using our crypto rather thsn being a bank paying interest on our crypto. He spent hours educating us on You Tube videos and Twitter spaces, including bringing in various experts,	10	The stslking horse bid, creditor representation on the newco board, negotiations between various creditor groups to settle didputes and stop wasting tome and “shafting earn” at the expense of loan/borrow and others.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
295	2023-09-29 14:33:17 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon was sharing how the UCC was represented what their interest was and how that may differ from the actual creditors. Also, his explaining of the timeline and what most likely will happen. Had he not been involved, we would not have had a competitive bid process, and we would not have had a "Stocking Horse" bid process. So without his presence, we would have all lost even more, and that still may happen.	I am not only an investor in banktofuture, so I trust Simon's vision and knowledge. Without his stewardship, I believe we would have continued to be victimized and lied to. With his knowledge of large business dealings and the slipper slope of "if you want this, you have to give up that" he was able to call BS when that was not true and push for more favorable terms, by bringing these issues to the creditors and allowing us to put pressure on the process.	9	1. Pressure to hold accountable all parties by sharing what was being said in the documents and how that would apply to the average creditor. 2. Building a road map to how to exit Chapter 11 - without this, there was a much higher chance this would have gone to Chapter 7 after years of Chapter 11 and lawyers draining the estate. 3. Late-stage - recap of where each member of the UCC/Case and White/ Farhinight stood and what issue he felt would not be in the average investor's interest. This public pressure I believe, helped push them to more favorable terms for the average investor.
296	2023-09-29 14:54:20 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. His initial plan/approach became the basis of the final arrangement that creditors voted on 2. His involvement in the whole process led to better terms in the plan for creditors 3. He lobbied for greater creditor representation in NewCo governance 4. His active engagement with creditors via social media led to higher participation in voting and also to the support for the plan, in my view	1. SD helped ordinary creditors to understand nuisances of a very complex situation/case 2. SD helped by bringing extensive expertise and experience to craft approaches/ideas on how creditors interests can be best achieved 3. SD lobbied successfully around approaches that supported creditors' interest 4. SD engaged via social media and in his AMA sessions to help creditors understand issues, and also learn about creditors' sentiments/perspectives that allowed him to lobby best on behalf of creditors	10	N/A. Confusing why is being asked Debtors vs Creditors

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
297	2023-09-29 15:01:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon's videos were instrumental in gaining an understanding of the magnitude of the challenge ahead. I was a quiet by stander who listened to the information shared and gain a fairly amount of awareness from the content and discussions.	Wow! Simon was a key participant to the outcome of this bankruptcy process. With out his oversight I'm not sure the outcome would have not been the same.	10	The constant pressure put on those that basically stole our money based on misrepresentation was key. The idea of restructuring Celsius under a new entity under new management was an example of simon's strategy to recover and reinvest leading to maximizing returns
298	2023-09-29 15:02:57 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe that Simon has added to a complicated situation on behalf of the creditors being one himself to get our side out	When chapter 11 was called I was shocked, I had a substantial amount in earn that I was growing during the downturn. Simon was there all the way through sharing the news of what was happening, how the case was progressing	9	Simon kept us updated, he fought for us all the way through
299	2023-09-29 15:10:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	His effort to inform victims on X (Twitter), YouTube, and other platforms gave me chances to understand what was happening at the time and what we should be paying attention to as the case moved forward.	Any Chapter 11 bankruptcy cases are difficult for ordinary people to grasp. Even more so for a case that involves new technology, such as cryptocurrency. Simon Dixon was instrumental in his role in informing and educating creditors involved in this mess. He was generous with his time and financial resources in order to provide clarity to all creditors with regard to what was happening at the time and what we needed to know to make a decision about the proposed plan. His proposed recovery plan was ultimately adopted as the official plan which most creditors approved.	9	I am not sure.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
300	2023-09-29 15:14:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	Everything Simon did I feel benefited the more positive outcome. I feel Simon had our backs, Simon is my Celsius hero! Even down to the voting. It was hard to understand and Simon mad everything more clear and calmed my nerves!	I feel we would not be where we are today without Simon's impute keeping us well informed without trying to persuade anyone to do any specific action.	10	Simon did not allow us creditors to get totally steamrolled. Simon's imput and ideas of how to restructure that benefits everyone in the best way possible was huge. Great business man, one who cares about everyone.
301	2023-09-29 15:18:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	I am thankful the team managed to do so well in negotiating the outcome we ended up with! I seems to me Simon and the team had a significant influence on the outcome, representing us (the creditors).	I am incredibly humbled by Simon's contribution to this entire effort. He may never know how much he is appreciated. As he explains all the things he and his team have done I marvel at his (their) capacity to understand and deal with all of the intricacies of this multifaceted recovery. I put my inheritance into Bitcoin and Ethereum as well as a few other coins and trusted Celsius. My fault for risking so much but it was done. I thought it was all lost. Simon and his team restored my faith in good people and now there's light at the end of this long tunnel. Thank you Simon and team!!	10	The process has admittedly been a bit over my head so I can't provide specifics. I watched from a short distance and "took in" what I could, again, marveling at how he and the team teased apart the myriad threads of the Celsius corruption and made it coherent and "solvable".
302	2023-09-29 15:30:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	I'm not sure what he did exactly but he spent ALOT of his time and energy doing things behind the scenes and twitter podcasts.	Simon has went out of his way to encourage and explain for the common man who doesn't understand this whole process exactly what has happened and what to do next.	10	This bankruptcy would have turned out a lot worse if it wasn't for Simon Dixon. Simon Dixon gave us creditors peace of mind through HOPE during this entire process. All I had to do was check his Twitter account and see what the latest updates were and I knew the best man for the job was working constantly for us Creditors.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 15:42:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>I am aware Mr. Dixon publicly shared a proposed recovery plan early in the process, which he indicated was informed by his experience in the Bitfinex case. While I cannot confirm the direct influence of his specific proposal on the plan ultimately chosen, I believe it provided the template, and he certainly brought an important creditor voice to the table.</p> <p>My perception as an outsider is that Mr. Dixon leveraged his stated financial expertise and ongoing public commentary to repeatedly keep focus on recovery prospects for retail account holders like myself. For example, when details of the initial accepted plan emerged, he was among the most vocal in scrutinizing the terms and calling for additional competitive tension via a stalking horse auction.</p> <p>In my personal view, his willingness to publicly question and debate elements of proposed plans brought helpful attention to small creditor interests. However, many intricate factors shaped the outcome, so I cannot draw definitive causal links. I can only speak to my appreciation that Mr. Dixon did not shy away from voicing concerns on behalf of individual account holders like me during this opaque process.</p>	<p>From my perspective as an individual retail creditor, Simon Dixon helped fill an important communication gap by providing regular updates and explanations around the bankruptcy proceedings through his social media presence. This level of public transparency benefited small account holders like myself who otherwise struggled to grasp the convoluted process based on formal communications.</p> <p>While I cannot substantiate any direct causal impacts, I do believe Mr. Dixon's stated goal of amplifying the interests of retail creditors brought much-needed attention to that constituency amidst the noise of larger institutional voices. His calls for actions like a stalking horse auction aligned with concerns I shared around maximizing recoveries.</p> <p>However, as an outsider I lack the expertise or visibility to quantify his specific contributions to outcomes. I can only speak to the invaluable educational role his commentary played in my personal experience as a modest creditor attempting to follow opaque proceedings impacting my finances.</p>	10	See above

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
304	2023-09-29 15:45:38 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Stocking horse, bidding process, ranks, high among many	As a 60 year old creditor with half of his retirement savings, with a cost basis of nearly \$1 million stuck on it Celsius, Simon's contribution, provided regular clear, concise explanation of status, process, and progress without which the stress of the situation might've been unbearable. Immeasurable thanks and gratitude for his contribution and sacrifice.	10	Stocking horse, bidding process above many other contributions by Simon
305	2023-09-29 15:49:52 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Promiting the stalking horse bidding process. Getting the role as a board observer, for the community that has gained trust in him. I think Simon puts his money where his mouth is, if something is good for Simon as far as a recovery goes, as one of the largest creditors, how can it not be good for the individual creditor? He is fighting for his 1000 BTC, full recovery and to build something new and better. How can that not benefit the individual creditor also?	In hindsight, looking back objectively how everything has been played out. Simon Dixon has been the beacon of truth, knowledge and community information (to the extend he has been able to). No one has worked as hard as Simon Dixon over the last 1.5 years (since Celsius freeze). I have been along the whole journey. The majority of what Simon has stated, did happend, had happened and in the way he said it. Twitter spaces, Twitter posts, YouTube videos (series). Celsius, UCC and lawyers HAVE BEEN ABSOLUTELY HORRIBLE IN COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNICATING TO THE CREDITORS. Simon has filled that need for the community, hence he has gotten the loyalty of so many. Because in the end, you see through all the bs...	8	I can not.
306	2023-09-29 15:51:43 +0100			Earn	Yes	getting it done	yes	8	sounds like I will get more of my money back
307	2023-09-29 16:13:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	I watch all his youtube videos	Simon's contributions positively benefited very good.	10	Simon explained the plan to me in details that a 63 year old can understand, not in lawyer's complicated language.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 16:16:14 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	<p><u>One of the things that stood out to me during Simon's live discussions was his constant reminder of "fatigue", as it relates to not just Chapter 11 bankruptcy, but really any financial deals that take a very long time to execute. I had never heard of it before (I'm no financial expert), but found myself often just wanting to go "Screw it! I'm fine with whatever you guys decide on. I'm tired of paying attention to this. Machinsky is a butthole, and I'll just assume I'll never see my money again!"</u></p> <p><u>That, of course, is exactly how you let the bad guys win. And Simon was always there, constantly encouraging us to watch out for Chapter 11 fatigue in our own selves, and to stay focused and alert to what was going on.</u></p> <p>-</p> <p><u>He reminded us constantly about it. Here is just one example:</u></p> <p>-</p> <p><u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nLS6ol9K1k (starting around the 2:00 mark)</u></p>	<p>Simon Dixon is the only financial or legal expert that I am aware of to constantly create Youtube videos of his live Twitter discussions to keep as many people as possible up-to-date informed about the Celsius bankruptcy proceedings. There were a handful of Youtube influencers that created summary videos, but influencers are hardly legal or financial experts.</p> <p>Simon worked tirelessly to keep us all informed of what was going on, and I cannot tell you how much I personally appreciate it. Judging from the comments on Twitter and Youtube, as well as the large number of "Thank you Simon!" comments I heard during his live Twitter discussions, I know many, many others feel the same.</p> <p>Not only was Simon incredibly helpful and encouraging with his discussions, there was a level of empathy and professionalism he exhibited that I just did not see anywhere else. That's not to say it didn't exist elsewhere, but I cannot think of many examples where I saw it. Even when he was attacked, (and may I add that he was constantly being attacked by those who either thought Machinsky was a legitimate good guy or those who held large amounts of Cel token), his professionalism and empathy rarely wavered. There were a few times he got upset (he's human, like everyone else), but he never let his anger get the best of him like so many people in this day and age seem to do. Not that I saw, anyway.</p>	10	<p>The squeaky wheel gets the grease! Simon was unwavering in his dedication to help us creditors, in that he never backed down or gave up. This is most apparent if you look at his Youtube channel and see how many videos he made. From the get-go, Simon told us about his involvement with the failed crypto exchange, Bitfinex, and how he assisted in making its creditors not only whole, but very profitable. He also made sure to detail for us the risks that were involved, and how the best probability of success for coming out of the Celsius shenanigans would be to do something similar.</p> <p>And guess what? After two years of watching Mashinsky and his lawyers siphon away millions of the remaining money that should have gone to the creditors, we end up doing exactly what Simon suggested in the first place. We could have saved a lot more of our money had everyone just listened to him in the first place.</p>

Main Document

309

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of Form 434 Respond to Part II

Pg 180 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
310	2023-09-29 16:25:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon Dixon was the first since day one to work hard to find a solution that was as comprehensive as possible in recovering credits from people who did nothing to make Celsius reach the point it has reached.	Simon Dixon's in-depth knowledge of the financial system and regulations means he has a clear position on how to meet the needs and find solutions in the Celsius Chapter 11 case.	10	Easy, it is known that the plan now approved was based on the plan outlined by Simon Dixon, whose continuous contribution and coordination with various parts of the process got us here.
311	2023-09-29 16:37:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon Dixon was the first since day one to work hard to find a solution that was as comprehensive as possible in recovering credits from people who did nothing to make Celsius reach the point it has reached.	Simon Dixon's in-depth knowledge of the financial system and regulations means he has a clear position on how to meet the needs and find solutions in the Celsius Chapter 11 case.	10	Easy, it is known that the plan now approved was based on the plan outlined by Simon Dixon, whose continuous contribution and coordination with various parts of the process got us here.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 16:53:55 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	For starters, Simon and his team had already figured out a great game plan that was not accepted unfortunately. How does one think this fast? Throughout the entire process he has held creditors hands and raised the bar as I believe he is an eternal optimist despite this being the worst situation most of us have had to ever go through in our lives, except the death of a close loved one. He took on this tsunami of a windfall when he personally had just experienced the passing of his father. What kind of person has this type of strong constitution or backbone, energy, after what was one of his own most personal devastating losses?? He held all of our hands through this devastating process which has helped me emotionally, psychologically, and inspired me to see the silver linings when there never seemed to be one, especially when you've lost everything and are starting over at age 55. I was always eager and ready to hear what Simons ideas, thoughts, strategies, and possible outcomes may be. Again, absolutely grateful for this man, regardless of the outcomes. Note: I'am inspired by him even though I've lost 7 years of profits owning a sports bar, (over 100k/year), 3 years of rental income, (2k/month), the \$450k profit sale of that home, Airbnb business that averaged (3k/mo x 3 years), DoorDash, instacart, grub hub services during the plandemic for 2 years(\$3k/mo), and indirectly being	Simon Dixon's contributions have been a wealth of insight and very informative information. I was happy he could see what was going on internally for the benefit of creditors as well as his company involvement. With his ownership and experience as a bank owner already for years now and having already been through so much unimaginable processes to get to where he is is an HUGE ASSET! For me, I really admire the fact that Simon has been ahead of the curve ball when it comes to investing in crypto companies before most of us had even heard of bitcoin. It's ahhhmazing he had so much foresight in the very beginning, especially since he was considered a huge risk taker at the time, when hardly anyone took Bitcoin seriously, or even had heard of it. Even if they heard of it, for years and to this day people still may think it's a Ponzi scheme yet it out performs every asset out there, including real estate. With his massive forward thinking he already has helped and or invested in lots of distressed companies previously as well as being involved with new crypto companies start-ups. I'm just so grateful I had someone I could really count on through this whole nightmare of an experience as I personally would never had the tenacity or finances anymore to hire my own legal counsel. I'm not saying Simon is a lawyer but he definitely has the expertise to know what the hell is going on and has spent 1,000's of hours researching and learning about things when it comes to this case as well as many others. He has been my beacon of hope since it all began. Truly a Great man and a man of Honor as he has	10	I believe being in the position of both an investor in the company as well as a creditor, that Simon indeed have a very difficult job being in the middle of everything. I think he would be what's considered a just judge as he saw the whole piece of the pie and not just his own personal involvement. Most in his position would have never been this involved with creditors as well as consider everyone involved. Most would have only participated for their own benefit.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
313	2023-09-29 17:04:25 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon Dixon repeatedly, constantly with much effort and with love, his own words and mine, provided his well researched data. This data was necessary for many people to begin the process of healing. It is not hyperbole when people claim that Simon has contributed to saving people's lives.	Without Simon Dixon and the other content generators that referenced him, I would not have the peace of mind throughout this Celsius bankruptcy journey. After having had my civil rights trounced upon by the Celsius leadership, having a trusted partner that kept this word was instrumental in making my decisions.	10	He told the truth.
314	2023-09-29 17:12:39 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Yes, Simon Dixon's guidance through videos and Twitter space information helps us to understand the process.	Simon Dixon's contribution has been exceptionally helpful to the Estate and all creditors. Without Simon Dixon and other helpful creditors the process wouldn't be as it's now.	10	Simon Dixon created a very informative recovery plan that eventually grand part of the plan was used by the newco.
315	2023-09-29 17:29:59 +0100			Earn	Yes	He fought for a Stalking horse to get more options for the NewCo and a much better deal for the Debtors.	Simon brought many years of experience investing in the Crypto space to the table. He supported us Debtors mentally, kept us updated on developments and guided us through the entire time of the Bankruptcy.	10	He managed to bring all the different parties together and find solutions that worked for everybody to get a new plan approved and saved us from a Crypto liquidation that would have a serious impact on all our taxes.
316	2023-09-29 17:33:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	The introduction of the stalking horse was directly connected to Simon. The selection of board advisors from the ranks of the creditors. It was Simon that created the backbone of the plan that was voted on.	Simon was one of the people who called out Mashinsky and raised awareness on his criminal behavior. This allowed for a quick response in removing Mashinsky from Celsius and clearing a path to recovery. It was Simon, and BNK from the future that created the plan which became the backbone of the final plan. Simon informed creditors, offered help and information which was crucial to getting out of ch. 11	10	The creation of the initial recovery plan that became the backbone of the final plan presented to the creditors. The stalking horse which provided for a substantially better recovery plan, the initial calling out of Mashinsky that was instrumental in removing Mashinsky from Celsius

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 2023 Respond to Part II

Pg 189 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
317	2023-09-29 17:36:43 +0100			Earn	Yes	The pressure he put on all parties involved was crucial to getting the plan not only approved, but amended in the right ways to benefit the creditors as much as possible. That pressure was put on through all the videos and twitter spaces (which were must see weekly).	Immensely benefited all creditors, without him I would have been lost in this whole process.	10	His efforts through Bnk to the Future to get the plan as good as it could be for creditors!

Main Document

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
318	2023-09-29 17:37:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	The Stalking Horse bid option being adopted!. Submitting his own plan that eventually was mostly copied by competing bids and the NewCo. Understanding regulation and importance of compliance in order for a plan to be adopted. Expertise in explaining complexities and costs of BTC mining. Detailed explanations of the disclosure agreement. Detailed explanation of how to vote in every class. Hours and hours of continuous Q+As on twitter and youtube created a platform for any Celsius Creditor anywhere in the world in order to clarify, bring forward and explain what was occurring in court, selling of Celsius assets, efforts of the UCC, adhoc groups, bids from new companies and opinions from other highly educated Celsius Creditors who were able to distill this process for us. His Video series on taxation and regulation within the proposed plans were essential in understanding our financial risks as a creditor.	I am helping 5 other Creditors. Without Simon Dixon's continuous teaching and updates over the past 1.5 yrs I wd have been under water! Other utubers like Aaron Bennett were able to distill the hundreds of hours of Simon's guidance into shorter bites and laymen's terms. I felt able to trust Simon 100% by the way he presented to and cared about the Community of Creditors. He gave his world renowned expertise weekly on youtube and twitter. this continuous effort allowed me to feel calm and hopeful throughout a frightening process. Most of the Celsius Creditors have no background in banking, economics, court, legal proceedings or even crypto technologies. I am a professional artist. Simon and the incredible community that joined him have been and still are a lifeline that has educated and informed me enough to allow me to have confidence in this entire process. I believe that he has been the most important public voice for Celsius Creditors so far.	10	Simon's detailed educational series on social media during the entire Chp 11 process explains both the creditor and debtor's positions at all times. His video "My Celsius Chapter 11 voting strategy" 4 part video explaining how he would vote YES to the current plan supports all the final efforts of the Celsius Deptors. this video series had a huge impact on Creditors choices to feel safe in voting yes in support of the Debtors final position for a NewCo.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 17:44:39 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>The initial BNK to the Future BitFinEx Video Educational Series made available to Millions of Creditor Victims back in June/July 2022 after Celsius closed withdrawals and filled for Chapter 11 Bankruptcy, was just the start of Simon Dixon's relentless and fully focused determination to Assist All Creditor Victims..</p> <p>-</p> <p>When it became clear Celsius was refusing to put Creditors First, Simon setup various Creditor Support and Educational Channels via YouTube, Twitter X, BNK to the Future and also via SimonDixon.com, to ensure Creditor Victims had a very Loud Voice during the early bankruptcy periods where Simon predicted would Fail Creditors if we Did Not All Unite and Work Together to influence a Creditor First Recovery.</p> <p>-</p> <p>Simons Bankruptcy predictions all came true throughout 2022 & 2023, but Simons advanced warnings and creditor education efforts massively helped to steer the Bankruptcy's many frustrating directions into a more acceptable outcome for All Creditor Victims.</p> <p>-</p> <p>The bankruptcy predictions from Simon were instrumental in giving Creditor Victims a Loud Voice in steering a critical direction during</p>	<p>Simon has been a Non-Stop Shining Beacon of Hope for Millions of desperate victims harshly and detrimentally affected by the Ludicrous Robbery of their Wealth and Financial Standing.</p> <p>Simon has also been Instrumental in providing essential education, critical information updates and raising extremely beneficial bankruptcy exit pathways that favour the Millions of Creditor Victims defrauded by Alex Mashinsky, Zack, Krissy and All The Celsius Insiders.</p>	10	<p>Simon Dixon's Personal Webpage was adapted to be a central point of Creditor Information and Education : https://www.simondixon.com/</p> <p>-</p> <p>Simon Dixon and BNK To The Future have developed ground breaking technological applications designed to assist Celsius Creditors easily navigate and understand what is happening with their Bankruptcy Locked Asset Property, as the immediate intended use case, but Creditors can explore deeper into BNK applications should they wish to : https://bnktothefuture.com/</p> <p>-</p> <p>Simon Dixon's Twitter X page is an essential gathering point for not just Creditor Information and Education, but is also a Safe Space Haven of Great Comfort to Creditor Victims seeking Emotional & Critically Needed Mental Health Support via chats and Open Mic Twitter X Spaces Chats : https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitt</p> <p>-</p> <p>Simon Dixon's YouTube channel has been completely dedicated to offering a wealth of long & short form Education for many Celsius Creditor Victims and many other individuals Worldwide : https://m.youtube.com/@SimonDixon21</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
320	2023-09-29 17:50:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	The videos he produced I found to be most helpful. The five modules in his Celsius Recovery Solution Membership Portal were particularly useful in helping me understand what happened and how could I recover from the losses from the failure of Celsius. The information he compiled and made available to me guided me though the maze of bankruptcy. He outlined a plan for recovery some, and hopefully all, of my investment in Celsius. His module on "Voting on the Plan" helped me understanding which elections to make and which to take no action. Couldn't have completed the ballot without this help.	For me, he was the guiding light. Found him to be the only reference source I could find that provided both timely and reliable information on which I could depend and act on.	10	Simon was handicapped to some degree by the NDA's he was obligated to protect, so all the details of his work were not necessarily revealed to me. However, what did cover made it clear to me that he was deeply involved through negotiations and comprises essential to limited the debtors' claims and, at the same time, worked tirelessly to protect and maximize the benefits to the earn creditors.
321	2023-09-29 17:55:59 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The stocking horse recommendation was a tremendous boost to our outcome.	His honesty, dedication, and professionalism throughout this process was incredibly forthright, helpful, and extremely informative. His knowledge of the whole process was spot on.	10	His previous business experiences helped us understand the pro's and con's of a bankruptcy process and benefited us on what to expect throughout this nightmare.
322	2023-09-29 17:56:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	Voting	He made me understand every process of the chapter 11 and make good decisions.	10	N/a
323	2023-09-29 17:58:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	I lack the financial knowledge to make such a statement. I have listened to his video's regarding where and why he was putting his money/time and effort into the legal fight for a fair outcome for all.	His videos that he constantly put out on YouTube helped me keep my sanity during a very dark time. I am not a financially learned person and Simon kept explaining the process of types of bankruptcy and what terms meant, the pros and cons of decisions that were being made by legal advisors.	10	I can't.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
324	2023-09-29 18:26:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think we only have the plan that we don now because of Simon and his team	If it wasn't for Simon I would have had no idea what was going on or what I was really supposed to do. I think on a much bigger scale though Simon had made sure that we as a whole collective get the best result.	10	I don't really know what to say for this. I would say that the last series of videos though which talked through the options and what he was doing and why were probably the most directly translatable for me and people like me who don't really understand the legals
325	2023-09-29 18:37:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think he supervised the process and influenced the process to move in the right direction (staking horse etc).	I would not know anything if it wasn't for all his videos and twitter spaces. Thank you Simon for all the work you put into this ☐	10	Staking horse
326	2023-09-29 18:40:43 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon hosted many live YouTube broadcasts and Twitter spaces and in some cases may have had over 1k people listening in. Most, if not all of the YouTube streams and Twitter spaces were recorded so people could listen later. I believe his experience and expertise was critical in getting the best bids and brought many great ideas to help get the best outcome. Simon also created a Twitter community and Telegram group where he would post valuable information for creditors and also allowed creditors to actively communicate.	Simon's tireless dedication of many, many hours during the bankruptcy helped thousands of creditors stay up to date, keep calm and helped their mental sanity. His ideas, knowledge and experience contributed to the Estate and moving the process forward. He was relied on by the UCC and creditors. My guess is he saved lives in the process as well.	10	He had been instrumental in the restructuring of another crypto currency exchange which helped creditors get more than full recovery. During the Celsius bankruptcy bidding process his feedback and involvement tremendously helped get the best bid.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
327	2023-09-29 18:43:32 +0100			Earn	Yes	The initial plan framework that Simon provided AND MADE PUBLIC (yes, it was selfish in that he was hoping that BanktotheFuture would be the winning bid, but he did not have to make it public - that was for benefit of all as it forced others to do better) provided homework that quite frankly, everyone else copied. I'm not sure we would have gotten anywhere as fast as we did in an uncertain regulatory market without him.	Without Simon, I'm not sure we would have had a competitive bidding process or would have gotten so far so quickly. His public pressure and starting framework provided the basis on which everyone else had to "do better than." He was the first to highlight key regulatory and legal issues - often receiving loud denials and opposition - only to find out later that he was not only correct, but he had saved us all time by being the early voice. While I'm not 100% happy with all this, I am 100% certain we are in a better position because of Simon.	10	Talking about the realities of the CEL token and securities issues; going over the realities of the mining industry in detail vs what was being presented; discussing the regulatory parties in play that will need to approve the plan based on what services the newCo provides - and the complexity of that process - including qualifications beyond capital that a bidding party would need to have hopes of being accepted given that the SEC can blow the whole thing up if they aren't satisfied
328	2023-09-29 18:51:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. Constant updates to the community. 2. Pushing & lobbying for accurate, fair representation of the average creditor and on behalf of the average creditor. 3. Working to decrease costs & risks while increasing payout to creditors (literally hundreds of millions saved due to his actions and involvement).	Simon seems to be the only person who: 1. Cares about the average person involved in this debacle 2. Represents the average persons' interests in getting a FULL recovery with limited risks 3. Has the ability (knowledge, expertise, integrity, and finances) to represent us "little people"	9	Increased, accurate representation on the board. Hundreds of millions (\$650 million) were saved through his involvement in the stalking horse auction process and management fees.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
329	2023-09-29 18:53:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	Well it actually come from Alex Machinsky. The truth came out on a Twitter space where Alex tried to make Simon look bad by coming on speaking about how Simon stole everyone's coins. It back fired on him a couple of weeks later when it was revealed that it was actually Simon coins that were stolen from him, approximately 289 bitcoins to be exact. "Someone" stole almost 9 millions dollars worth of Bitcoin from Simon. Wow, how fitting it was for Alex's argument. We knew then who was telling the truth.	Simon kept every creditor up to date about what was happening in REAL TIME, something not a lot of "influencers/youtubers" take time to do.	10	Simon took the time out of his life to read every court document he could get his hands on and explain the processes of the bankruptcy to creditors. Turning all the legal jargon into terms and explanations that were easy to understand every single week.
330	2023-09-29 18:56:43 +0100			Earn	Yes	Keeping all of us informed to make an informative decision for the vote.	Without Simon's knowledge, I believe the debtors would had taken advantage over us creditors.	10	Even the bankruptcy court and all concerned learned from Simon's videos.
331	2023-09-29 19:05:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	The initial plan he pushed about about converting everything to BTC and ETH and declaring CEL as a worthless entity. That framework shaped the whole plan.	Extremely helpful. His insight helped guide understanding to how the whole process works and how we can navigate through problems he saw coming months in advance.	10	His proposal of the stalking horse helped get us out of that initial bad deal and make the bid much more competitive & driving us the benefits for all of us
332	2023-09-29 19:51:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon presented a framework for recovery that was largely incorporated into the plan we recently voted on.	I could not have absorbed or had the knowledge to interpret all the information coming out of the bankruptcy case to make informed decisions without help. The time spent by Simon to understand and present in "bite sized chunks" the information was invaluable to me in understanding what was going on as well as to applying the information to what I should do for my situation.	9	Simon presented a framework for recovery that was largely incorporated into the plan we recently voted on.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
333	2023-09-29 20:17:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	The 7 part Video series that Simon put together right at the beginning of the Chapter 11 proceedings was very valuable to understand the situation we were in and the potential outcomes. He also hosted and participated regularly on Twitter Spaces so that everyone could speak their differences and potential solutions throughout the whole process. I found this extremely helpful and quite frankly helped with my severe depressed state.	Simon explained and communicated to us as one of the largest creditors, the process we were going through and committed to us that he would be there to support us. He started doing Twitter Spaces so that we could communicate with each other. For quiet people like me, the exposure to the discussion of issues and resolutions that needed to be considered through this past year and half has been invaluable to me as an earn creditor.	10	The 7 part Video series produced at the beginning. In January exposing the bids turned down by the lawyers but not shared with creditors. Tiffany Fong released the bids so we got to see them. Simon had Twitter Spaces to share ideas and eventually one of the bids Nova Wolf was accepted. Simon then pushed for a Stalking Horse bid so that the creditors would get a better deal which eventually happened. My understanding is this contributed to several 100 millions dollars more for the creditors.
334	2023-09-29 20:18:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon created several plans early on, conducted many twitter spaces, made many highly informative YouTube videos for the community.	Simon Dixon stepped into the breach from the very beginning and has offered continuous, assiduous, creative, and trustworthy leadership throughout this arduous process.	10	Sorry, cannot help on this point.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

Pg 191 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
335	2023-09-29 20:34:21 +0100			Loan	Yes	Tireless videos and dedicated explanation of the tedious legal language regarding the UCC and the Bankruptcy Court	Simon Dixon has been an invaluable resource helping me navigate this unplanned and nightmarish debacle.	10	As a smaller loan holder whose total lost investment was approximately \$30000, I couldn't afford legal representation in addition to what I'd already lost. By joining Simons videos and Twitter spaces, I was able to participate in the legal action and make informed decisions. Without Simon Dixon, I fear we would all still be very fractured, confused and lost. With his thorough explanations, I feel all members of Celsius's bankruptcy were able to make informed decisions

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
336	2023-09-29 20:40:21 +0100			Earn	Yes	The framework of the NewCo definitely became healthier from my perspective, more about creditors than at first. I should receive a larger initial payback of some of my assets than i would have without him. He managed to eject, simply by telling the truth and showing the agends of others, many people who have been trying to railroad this case in a direction that suited only them and a small minority of vested interests, he advocated for fairness and tolerance and took the fire out of many AMAs be leading by example, he was pragmatic when he needed to be which mean't accepting things with which he didn't agree because they 'might'help the overall future of the NewCo. The list goes on	Firstly, without Simon as a filter, and a completely honest (and mostly humble) one at that, I very much doubt I'd have been able to keep abreast of this case's progression. I would just have been a largely involuntary and very uncomfortable passenger. Through his work doing that he became a conduit for other skilled people to contribute to a cause which was in my name, without me actually contributing, which I'm quite ashamed of to be frank.	10	This case has been long and tiring, even for me and I'm not doing the heavy lifting, and that's the point, Simon did a lot of the heavy lifting; the reading of disclosure statements and distilling them down in a way I trusted being one shining example. I could not have done that, I'm not skilled enough, let alone the energy and time required. He also insitigated the stalking horse bidding process to improve the lot of creditors, ultimately
337	2023-09-29 20:44:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	Working tirelessly, he used his immense experience in finance to ensure we had the best representation in Celsius's fraudulent, mismanaged business, to which I will forever be grateful.	Simon Dixon was pivotal in supporting, educating and giving extraordinary value in all of his work offline at a time of his great personal distress and loss, at his own expense to inform creditors online regarding the Celsius bankruptcy which was completely beyond my personal knowledge and experience.	10	Simon worked on the first plan to take over Celsius' company under Chapter 11 bankruptcy, setting a standard some other companies closely followed benefitting the outcome for creditors. He personally used, at his own expense, his own lawyers to untangle the mess of Celsius' bankruptcy.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
338	2023-09-29 20:47:53 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	<p>Yes.</p> <p>1. Countless YouTube videos to explain step by step, the Chapter 11 process, risks and pros/cons prior to key decisions. These followed by Twitter spaces to allow Q&A and deeper discussions (with expert inputs)</p> <p>2. Simon's ability/resources he was able to apply to read all the proposed plan materials and amendments, and interpret/summarize for the creditor community very quickly.</p> <p>3. Providing expert guidance to the UCC and Debtor on how to structure the plan.</p>	<p>Simon's contributions have been tremendous beneficial to the Celsius Chapter 11 case. In particular, Simon has provided an open, honest and valuable communication function for the Celsius creditor community. For most creditors this case has been very unwelcome, shocking, complex, expensive, emotional/upsetting, and frustrating. Yet the courts, lawyers, debtors, insiders, etc, did not have a strategy for communication and education that was suited or trusted for the Creditor community.</p> <p>Simon stepped in and filled this communication and education gap, and without this the Creditors would have understood less, trusted less, protested more, and resulted in a much more contested and adversarial, lengthy and costly Chapter 11 process.</p>	9	<p>The low number of objections to the plan from per se creditors, and the high number of votes accepting the plan, I would argue was in large part due to having Simon as the trusted party pushing for Creditor representation for NewCo, and explaining his determination and voting preferences.</p> <p>Without this the Debtors' Estate would have been impacted from protracted objections (more costs) and also delayed timing impacts to NewCo with respect to the mining business.</p> <p>Finally, the missing bitcoin taken (stolen?) from Simon's account by the debtor could have been a major impact to the plan and Debtor's Estate, if that did not get exposed and resolved as soon as it did. This could have been very damaging to the Debtor's Estate and the proceedings if not for Simon's actions/agreements to resolve quickly.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
339	2023-09-29 20:48:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think his explanations and encouragement to vote in favour of the plan definitely had an an effect on the resultant 90% approval vote - something I deem as very beneficial to the Estate.. The separation of the criminal allegations from the bankruptcy issues and the addition of Earn Observers to the current board are a couple of examples..	Simon was/is a voice of hope and common sense. From his commentaries, I believe we, as creditors, would be looking at a substantially inferior outcome.	10	The evidence I would refer to would be in his words in the YouTube videos he presented. My take-away is that the Debtors had a more unified voice because of his negotiating/leadership skills.
340	2023-09-29 20:50:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	Explaining to the creditor community the value of the estate and how to best generate value from all the assets held by Celsius to build back my original investment.	Simon's has benefited the creditor community through his tireless effort from day 1 helping explain in laymen terms a complex process I had no experience with. I felt he was very qualified with previous experience helping restructure firms in similar situations and was always amazed by his dedication to help build the best outcome for creditors.	10	Simons YouTube video series explaining how the business had used my/our funds to purchase mining equipment to build a business unit I had no idea I was involved in (Bitcoin Mining). To sell all that equipment to players looking to buy distressed assets made me sick - and to know someone like Simon was willing to explain all this to creditors and share his considerable knowledge and expertise to explain how we can try to use what is part of the estate to build back the wealth that was mis managed was priceless.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
341	2023-09-29 20:54:33 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon by means of his videos and spaces laid the foundations to the plan that has been approved by the creditors. Simon has managed to unite many different interest groups under difficult circumstances and fought extremely hard to get us the best result we can. Because of Simon a stalking horde bid was introduced. Because of Simon we have enough creditor representation by means of the adding of 2 more board observers to the board.	I can only speak for myself, however I am 100% sue that the majority of creditors, feel as grateful as I am for all that Simon Dixon has done to get us where we are within the ch 11 process. His contributions through Twitter spaces and YouTube videos have been a beacon of light, guidance and and inspiration for many of us, which helped us tremendously at understanding the many complexities and helping us navigate these. Without Simon's unwavering drive to get us the best result we can under these difficult circumstances , we would not be where we are.	10	Because of Simon a stalking horde bid was introduced. Because of Simon we have enough creditor representation by means of the adding of 2 more board observers to the board.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-29 21:06:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simons seven part video series was validated by Fahrenheit as they have modeled the recovery around several elements of the series. Simon in his years of experience identified Governance as a key element in the success of a business venture. I felt this mirrored some of my life's experiences in that , it's clearly about worthy intention and professionalism that a company may have the best chance at success. Simon highlighted there ethics and made sure that the best possible mix of people would gather to serve the best interests. It was complicated and not for the faint of heart. Simon performed above and beyond the call with every aspect, especially with being able to say he read Everything- who else could make that claim.... Bravo Simon, and as Simon has pointed out the many people who also gave tirelessly in the process to understand and communicate in timely ways. That's more evidence of Simon's ability to widely collaborate and work within teams that share an infinite number of attributes and idiosyncrasies, isn't that a wonderful thing when you find someone who is respectful of others opinions and allows for the freedom of speech.... I see that what has bubbled to the surface in this whole process is the good that all of the collaborators had at their core of being. A common thread is what is fair and what is the right thing to do even when one may be financially	I believe Simon Dixon is a unique individual who at his core was born to Seek Truth and be an honest citizen of our planet. His seven part series is evidence of his passion not only to seek to understand but to offer solutions that unite for the community and common good. He is constantly weighing all relevant findings and sacrifices his own wealth and health in the service to others. Simon is a gift to Humanity and for that reason he will always have more respect and attention.	10	Fahrenheit and Simon Dixons 7 part Video Series as a framework to build out. Simons relentless collaboration to share insights and be tirelessly available to answer any questions.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
343	2023-09-29 21:08:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	1.) Simon's ability to wrap his head around what Alex M. and Celsius was perpetrating against creditors. 2.) Simon's ability to summarize and explain to creditors what options we may have to fight back and save at least a portion of our investments. 3.) Simon's selfless desire to defend our interests from the multitude of Attorneys that see this travesty as a opportunity to pad their retirement holdings.	I feel that Simon is one of a very small number of Creditors that fully understands the process we have been dragged through since the petition date. He is one of even a smaller number of people (two come to mind,) that are willing to spend their time and energy describing what has been going on, where we stand and offer insights on how to avoid the traps that have been set up to derail us and steal the rest our investment.	9	1.) Without Simon's efforts my recovery would likely have been swirling around the single-digit level. Now estimated to be over 65%. 2.) His push to move the Chapter 11 process along as safely and expeditiously as possible, I believe, kept the difference in recovery percentages from going to feed apparently homeless and hungry attorneys, state and federal officials and the remnants of Celsius that were looking cash-in on funds they did not suffer a loss from investing in.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
344	2023-09-29 21:14:19 +0100			Earn	Yes	All of the AMA , where learning point. I would bet 95% , where as lost as me. Simon and team ,pointing at the points. So i would say, every ama. But lot, of pointers on how, (M) aka the clown that still walks around set us up to, take every last crypto.	Where to start. What a rollercoaster, so yes to be a part of a this crazy story. Hope this would be used for future c11 cases. And that time, not to be part of that But first, thanks for all, that pull this of. And a the life effort, and energy. yes lost some good nights sleep, over this. Butt still got a hart beat, some of us dond t. So thats something, crypto can t replace. Now personaly, leart a ton of this. The good the bad and the clown thats still walks around. So yes, thanks for all this, that workt on this. I admit I never spoke on the AMA. So whit out Simon, whe would not have this out come. Point clear	10	Proposing the plan ,of bank to the future. To devide every thing in 50% btc 50% eth. No it took a big bag oofcash and life s. To come to the same concretulation. What a whast of life time and resources
345	2023-09-29 21:19:41 +0100			Earn	No	Simon invested lots of time and personal monies to figure out what happened at Celsius and how to right the ship for Celsius' creditors. Simon also offered viable solutions that others did not, hosted & participated in Twitter Spaces, and helped create & promote discourse and creditor participation within the Celsius community.	Simon gave the community hope. That was perhaps the most important thing he did! He also offered solutions that could help all creditors.	10	His plans to restructure or build anew had big impacts on the actual way NewCo was structured.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
346	2023-09-29 21:20:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>The videos. The charts. The data. The context. The objectivity. The vision.</p> <p>In particular, Simon was instrumental - if not solely responsible - for uniting the different factions of Earn, Loans, Custody, CEL, etc to forego petty disagreements amongst ourselves and to see the bigger picture through a holistic framing of abundance, rather than the zero-sum gain mindset and prisoner's dilemma we human's naturally gravitate towards. Simon made a highly compelling and persuasive case for each of us to embrace the former.</p>	<p>Incalculable. It is hard to imagine a more complex and dire set of facts and circumstances than the one we depositors found ourselves in last June when the veil was lifted on the multi-billion dollar ponzi-like enterprise Mashinsky created with his confection of lies, misrepresentations and price manipulation.</p> <p>Simon Dixon emerged from the chaos and despair as the Winston Churchill of the Celsius existential crisis - the right man, at the right moment. To paraphrase Mr. Churchill, never have so many CeFi creditors owed so much to so few, being to Simon and his team.</p> <p>Simon's unique skill set, vision and impassioned appeals through objective reasoning are what led the rest of us out of the financial abyss.</p>	10	<p>I mean, where does one start? Simon created the blueprint for the entire process within a few weeks of the bankruptcy filing. By pressing a stalking-horse bid, Simon established a floor on which others would bid-up and improve terms. Critically, when Bnk to the Future was not the chosen bidder, Simon put aside his ego and chinned himself up to move forward and press on to secure the best results for all creditors.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
347	2023-09-29 21:26:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think all of Simon's YouTube educational updates were very beneficial. I took notes of his lecture streams, which helped me make sense of the bankruptcy process. His video Part 4 of 5 was especially helpful because it gave me the confidence to intelligently vote on 9/22, and it enabled me to also help my daughter, who invested in Celsius because of my encouragement.	Simon's updates via YouTube streams were tremendously helpful. If it were not for his dedicated work to update us and explain to us in layman's terms all the legal details, I would have been so confused that I may not have taken action to vote. The legal documents and updates that I received from Stretto were confusing, overwhelming and I could not get clarity from those emails .	10	Simon's video Part 4 of 5 was perhaps the most important and educational video to me. It gave me the confidence to intelligently vote on 9/22, and it enabled me to also help my daughter, who invested in Celsius because of my encouragement. Thanks to Simon, I breathed a sigh of relief on 9/22 after I voted. Prior to that date, it felt like such a heavy burden to keep up with all the legal developments!
348	2023-09-29 21:30:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	He found a lot of areas where there could be foul play in the future.	He is the voice of reason and I trust him based on my extensive research to represent me and everyone else.	10	I'm sure there are a ton that I can dig up but I don't have the time at the moment and this is due soon.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
349	2023-09-29 21:34:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	no	no	10	Simon Dixon let me know the details of the court proceedings, when allowed to, so that I would be filled in with what was going on in the bankruptcy court. I was curious to see how much of my life's savings I would be getting back. He let me know approximately how much money was being paid to lawyers and other people that may be getting more than they deserve from the Celsius pool of money that contained the money that I in full faith trusted the company to hold on to until I needed/wanted it back. I think Simon Dixon laid out an excellent plan at the beginning when I found out that my account was frozen. It was unfortunate that it took as long as it did for the bankruptcy plan to ultimately align fairly well with what Simon Dixon had proposed from the start. Simon Dixon led many AMAs and created many videos along the way to keep debtors like myself informed.
350	2023-09-29 21:42:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	Pushing the UCC to do whats best for creditors/ average consumers and not for greedy special interests trying to take advantage of chapter 11	He helped bring clarity to the situation and was right about the fraud early on with machinsky	10	His videos and live updates the 5 part series explaining the dense documents that regular people that work dont have time to read and consume. He made it accessible to us all

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
351	2023-09-29 21:55:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	The mere fact that creditors have representation on (or adjacent) to the new Board is a direct result of Mr. Dixon's work. Mr. Dixon's tireless contributions both financially and politically kept many of us informed throughout this process. Without his digesting of the published information and communicating it to us masses, I am certain that the lawyers and other parties would have simply wiped out creditors and sold off stuff to some big institution as has happened in a number of the other crypto-industry bankruptcies.	I have found Simon Dixon's contributions to this process to be almost beyond measure. He has been one of the few sources of information that have been able to be relied on for truthful, accurate information. Even if that information wasn't what we wanted to hear. I feel that without his material involvement -- both financially and politically -- that creditors such as myself would have been thrown completely under the bus in this process.	10	<p>Mr. Dixon's consistent and continual advocacy of the creditor class throughout this process was nothing short of outstanding. The 7 part video series where he factually laid out the key issues along with how they interrelated was instrumental in toning down a lot of the infighting that was going on in and between the ad-hoc groups. Additional updates kept us up-to-date with the goings on and allowed for questions and interactions by "the little guys".</p> <p>As a small creditor, I personally don't have the resources to have been able to read, understand, and react to the myriad of filing and information and I would have had no level of influence in the process. Simon Dixon went so far as to solicit support from individuals like myself to demonstrate to regulators that we should not be ignored. I feel that any return on my settlement is directly related to Mr. Dixon's actions.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
352	2023-09-29 22:01:38 +0100			Earn	Yes	As above	Simple explanations for possible outcomes in the bankruptcy. Having Simon call out people in the wrong, remaining professional in discussions, holding integrity.	10	Pushing for a better result with how the plan sponsor was decided upon. Sharing opinions and updates throughout the process. Explaining the details in a way that could more easily be understood. Knowing that experts within Simons company are evaluating the situation and giving free advice.
353	2023-09-29 22:06:36 +0100			Earn	Yes	All	Very positive	10	They real
354	2023-09-29 22:12:22 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	1. He gave me a lot of hope in initial days of bankruptcy. 2. He was honest and transparent, oppoiste/unlike Alex maschinsk who was a cheat. 3. From day 1 he knew what would happen(convert everything to BTC /ETH).	1. Simon's contribution to Celsius creditors was enormous, he was the only person who Gave regular summary updates of court hearings , regular twitter spaces.	10	1. I would say , the main thing is it saved lot of people from suicide. 2. He had so much knowledge , particularly save lot on fees on best deal for creditors.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
355	2023-09-29 22:31:01 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Understanding the scope of the problem Celsius catastrophe for me personally and my family - I had over CAD 500,000 in Celsius custody. 'Hoping for a portion of the measly July 2022 balance to be recovered in USD, and not in kind - that turned me off to this and I did not know who to trust any more. Ontario Pension Fund and Nasdaq promoted Celsius as did two of my trusted sources of information - yet they were all fooled by this ponzy scheme. Simon's decision to 'stay in the catastrophe' and helping all of us through recovery, having skin in this sick game - that was priceless and most positive sentiment I can think of. He gave me hope.	I was informed in a way that is very rare in this profession. Expert opinion backed up with painstaking research.	10	I do not know this information - as in 'examples'
356	2023-09-29 22:35:07 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Speaking for myself i can honestly say my own sanity. It has been overwhelming at times and knowing somebody is actively fighting for us the whole time has given me strength when I was at a loss as to where to turn next.	Simon has been consistent in his work and made many people like myself aware of so many situations through this nightmare case we would never have been able to understand or had the time to study.	10	Giving everybody a platform to speak on his Twitter spaces has encouraged creditors to openly discuss ideas such as the Tony Toggle.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
357	2023-09-29 22:50:39 +0100			Earn	Yes	Getting the plan approved.	<p>Simon, I have followed you for over a year now and think that your efforts have more than lead to a better recovery. I thought you were a genuine guy with no ulterior motives, until now.</p> <p>You talk about how the lawyers are draining our account every month, please don't bring yourself down to their level by slapping us with another legal bill with your substantial contribution claim.</p> <p>I had everything in Celsius, retirement funds for both myself and my brother. I have been living pay cheque to cheque since the bankruptcy.</p> <p>If your financial situation allows you to gift your legal expenses for the benefit of everyone including your own earn claim, then I would be grateful for such a gift.</p>	10	Mediating the earn and loan
358	2023-09-29 22:55:09 +0100			Earn	Yes	To numerous to count !! Who else would make videos, tweets, and send out email to help us?! Simon is a blessing !!	Simon has the skills, knowledge, and expertise to properly resolve these complex issues!!! His extensive work history and successful career makes him the perfect person the help guide us creditors through this complex situation.	10	See His videos !!!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
359	2023-09-29 23:34:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	Keeping everyone up to date, advising and being an intermediary.	Mr. Dixon at the beginning of this bankruptcy case, had and still has the best plan for Celsius creditors, which pretty much got voted on. a year later at the cost of millions. When Mr. Dixon said to convert all the alt coins to BTC and Eth, had this been done at the time, the Estate would have had more BTC and Eth, but it was done on the market pump. Mr. Dixon has been a great advisor, and has kept the community up to date.	10	Simon protected the Debtors' Estate by preventing predatory institutions from buying the Estates assets at bargain prices.
360	2023-09-29 23:52:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	I think Simon was instrumental in getting a "stalking horse bidder" when we originally only had NovaWulf as the winning bidder and his efforts ultimately led to the Fahrenheit deal with much better terms for creditors.	For me personally, Simon kept me informed of the progress of the Chapter 11 proceedings and his knowledge of business and finance helped me to understand what was and was not done correctly from a regulatory standpoint at Celsius which ultimately led to the bankruptcy. Simon's weekly video presentations educated me as a retail creditor and help me understand what the processes are in a bankruptcy since I never experienced one before. The videos also helped me to understand what went wrong at Celsius to create this bankruptcy. His videos made me go back and thoroughly read the terms and agreements on every centralized exchange I had my money on at the time and I quickly realized my crypto was at risk on all of them.	10	I am sure there were many things Simon did, but it is hard for me to categorize each one since a lot of what Simon was able to do was "behind the scenes" or under NDA. As retail creditors we really only saw the results of Simon's efforts, but I know he was working tirelessly behind the scenes for all creditors. As I stated above getting a stalking horse bid and ultimately ending up with Fahrenheit as a result was a tremendous outcome that I don't think would have happened without Simon's assistance.
361	2023-09-30 00:05:44 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	.	Kept everyone informed and educated.	9	.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
362	2023-09-30 00:08:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	Having greater representation from creditors on the board of new company, reduction of fees to be paid by Estate for completion of process	Superb ability to communicate clearly a very complex process to someone novice to this bankruptcy procedure	10	The video series clarified implications of toggling between accepting all crypto vs greater shares in new company
363	2023-09-30 00:37:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	He came up with the best plan early on that was eventually used in the end after all the infighting .	He advocated for creditors and created many informative videos to help me navigate this stressful process.	10	He warned us of some of the bad decisions happening throughout the process and help us act to produce a better result in the end.
364	2023-09-30 00:38:15 +0100			Earn	Yes	He pushed for the storking horse bidding process which improved our deal.	Simon honestly and altruistically pushed for a fair deal for all victims of Celsius fraud. In many cases he seemed to combating the greedy and narrow minded selfish desires of individual community groups, but also the lawyers and bidding teams. He also kept the community well informed of news and events that would otherwise have been impossible for the average person to distil from the voluminous opaque legal garbage that the lawyers contrive to get paid to produce.	10	As above, the bidders had to improve their contribution to NewCo and be co-invested in its success instead of just selfishly milking the estate to the detriment of the real victims.
365	2023-09-30 01:42:11 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The stalking horse bid process that I don't even pretend to know the exact intricacies of was invaluable.	The way Simon made weekly videos and sometimes more than weekly videos calmed unsophisticated investors such as myself more than I can convey. Thank you Simon.	10	No, 90% if the "spaces" were over my head.
366	2023-09-30 02:51:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	Stocking horse, bid not being under an NDA and playing in to bad actors games, constant Twitter/X spaces to at least creditors to talk it out and brainstorm together and network. EVEN FUCKING ELON MUSK JOINED.	Simon was literally there from the very fucking start. If we literally didnt have to work with pieces of shit from across the board Simon's tactics would have been effect. And by Simon I mean a good team and people that are open minded and good at complex investing.	10	Stocking horse bid, board observer, UCC and creditor trust. Breaking down this bullshit to understandable terms or someone who can factually most importantly.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
367	2023-09-30 03:07:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Meeting in public forums with those directly involved with the valley I chapter 11 case (lawyers, UCC etc), - confidently disagreeing as appropriate and providing alternative solutions, - remaining calm and professional in these public forums, even when others are not, - breaking down complex legal topics and presenting them in an easy to understand manner, 	Keeping creditors informed in a simple way of the progress of the case. Helped creditors to make more informed decisions when it came to voting.	10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - He has thousands of followers watching his videos, who would not have understood what was visiting I happening or how to vote if it weren't for him. - given that he is one of the biggest creditors, he was clearly incentivised to push for the best outcomes for creditors, and this was evidenced in his consistent advocacy for creditors, keeping up to date with and explaining the complex topics in simple terms.
368	2023-09-30 03:34:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	Specifically, Simon pushing for the Stalking Horse bid was extremely beneficial. Also, Simon communicating on twitter spaces with the different ad hoc groups and helping them negotiate and come together was extremely helpful. I also really appreciated Simon pushing back on some in the community, specifically Zach who many of us trusted, but now we know he was just a mole for the old leadership. I used to listen to all the different factions of creditors early on, but Simon's goal always was creditor first, and everyone migrated to follow Simon because his message was consistent and turns out to be right.	Simon brought his 7 part plan, and a significant amount of additional time on twitter space to educate me and many others to the many options available to the creditors, debtors and all stakeholders. This education allowed me to fully understand all the options and ultimately be a big supporter of the re-organization. Without Simon's time and education - I would have been much less supportive of the plan.	10	<p>The stalking horse bidding process - literally changed the outcome.</p> <p>The negotiations between the loan adhoc and the earn adhoc.</p> <p>Giving people equal time on twitter spaces and listening to other points of view allowed for everyone to come together in unity.</p> <p>The time he spent educating all creditors on their situation, even though it was different than his.</p> <p>This allowed those close to me, who had all different sorts of situations to get the education they needed to make the right decisions.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
369	2023-09-30 03:42:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon conducted Twitter spaces to discuss this case. That provided the latest information on the case. I'm so grateful for Simon. I would be almost completely in the dark without him.	Communication is everything. Simon is constantly communicating with all the people involved in this chapter 11 case.	10	I may sound like a broken record but I'm a case like this we need someone to directly communicate with us. Simon provided so much information. He provided the facts and he also discussed his preferences. But he always laid out all the facts. I am so indebted to him for his efforts in resolving the issues involved in this case.
370	2023-09-30 04:17:05 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe that Simon Dixon had a huge impact on getting a stalking horse bidding process.	As a creditor, I felt that Simon Dixon's updates, and YouTube series vastly helped my mental health and understanding of the process. I think with his background in crypto, and his experience helping Bitfinex through a crisis, he was uniquely qualified to advise creditors and the people responsible for conducting the Chapter 11.	10	The Stalking Horse.
371	2023-09-30 04:18:26 +0100			Loan	Yes	All I can say is that everything he did benefited Celsius especially when Celsius CEO was silent. He came out and share his skills and knowledge.	His ideas was meaningful and I wish everyone should have listen to him reduce the huge money spend on lawyers.	9	He came out with the stocking horse idea and it really help and finally got us to where we are today.
372	2023-09-30 04:28:08 +0100			Earn	Yes	If he had not put forth the amazing effort to educate us on the court process and how we could, with hard work and cooperation, vote to create a process that would benefit all and not just ourself. I would have taken a meager payout and continued if not for Mr Dixon's efforts. I now have a much more favorable outcome.	Without the efforts of Mr Dixon, the direction of the case would have ended in a less favorable state for us victims. As an experienced investor I understand risk but I never questioned for the risk to be fair. This case should set a precedent for future cases in that victims can have a voice to demand to be treated fairly and can provide meaningful insight to better resolve different issues.	10	His efforts brought a group of investors together that felt they had no voice into a more recognizable entity of the case. Not only did the court take notice I feel the lawyers took notice as well. He gave us more presence in the court room.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
373	2023-09-30 04:53:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	He helped stop fighting between creditor groups which would cost everyone except the lawyers. He ensured the bid applicants made competitive proposals for the NewCo plan, ensuring creditors received a more equitable outcome. He kept the creditors informed about outcomes and their consequences and how to best maximise their returns.	Simon has helped group like minded creditors together for the good of all creditors. He has been instrumental in designing a fair and equitable plan for the distribution of remaining funds. Simon made the first business plan for the NewCo and although it was not accepted by the UCC, he helped to ensure the other bids were as creditor friendly as possible. My wife and I are extremely thankful that Simon has put so much of his time, experience, funding and integrity into helping guide us through this truly shitty ordeal. We enormously appreciate your continued overseeing and guidance. My wife and I are extremely thankful that Simon has put so much of his time, experience, funding and integrity into helping guide us through this optimism a really shitty experience. andbest structure of the NewCo and has helped to share and extract knowledge your sharing of knowledge and wisdom.	10	Simon made the very first recovery plan and made public the means of achieving a successful creditor led recovery. While the UCC did not accept Simons proposal, it was used as a template for the other contestants to benchmark to.
374	2023-09-30 05:08:49 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Through social media, Simon pushed agenda for creditors' benefits, within the legal framework. Example being stalking horse and creditors representation in NewCo Board.	Simon has been always around for the creditors, providing information and clarity of what has happened, is happening, and expected to happen in the confusing jungle of Chapter 11 journey.	8	Lower NewCo management fees, stalking horse bidding, to name a few.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
375	2023-09-30 05:18:14 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon created the template that the successful NewCo recovery plan was based upon. He joined together the various creditor groups for a fair and equitable recovery.	Simon has helped group like minded creditors together for the good of all creditors. He has been instrumental in designing a fair and equitable plan for the distribution of remaining funds. Simon made the first business plan for the NewCo and although it was not accepted by the UCC, he helped to ensure the other bids were as creditor friendly as possible . My husband and I are extremely thankful that Simon has put so much of his time, experience, funding and integrity into helping guide us through this truly shitty ordeal. We enormously appreciate your continued overseeing and guidance My wife and I are extremely thankful that Simon has put so much of his time, experience, funding and integrity into helping guide us through this optimism a really shitty experience. andbest structure of the NewCo and has helped to share and extract knowledge your sharing of knowledge and wisdom.	10	His recovery plan was the first to be made public.
376	2023-09-30 05:18:18 +0100			Earn	Yes	Hi regular impartial analyses and information sharing on the Simon Dixon YouTube channel provided invaluable information to interested parties on the progress of the case allowing them to make informed decisions.	Simon worked tirelessly throughout the entire process by engaging all parties, listening to all arguments and publishing as much information as possible within the bounds of the law in order that all parties could be informed about the truth every step of the way.	10	His talks on the potential benefits of a newco (Fahrenheit) personally convinced me to accept the plan, and i believe many other creditors will agree.
377	2023-09-30 05:24:08 +0100			Earn	Yes	The information he provided allowed me to make informed decisions on my decisions in this chapter 11 process.	Simon unpacked complexity and present himself as aligned with creditor as if presenting us.	10	Based on Simons input I decided to vote for the equity weighted distribution.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II may not correspond to Part II

Pg. 212 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
378	2023-09-30 05:56:47 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	There are many instances, his overall strategy the minute he knew that this was more than a liquidity issue. All the steps he signalled and advised the UCC to take, ultimately came to pass, would have been much more affective if they heeded his advice and actioned them at the time. Particularly the conversion of all crypto into BTC and ETH will we would have got the best 'bang for buck'!	It has been a massive benefit and moral stabiliser in the context of me enduring a significant financial loss, at a time I can least afford it. The fact that he has been in the crypto space for over a decade and had the experience of the Bitfinex hack to use as a blueprint here has made a hopeless situation that little more hopeful.	10	Again... the overall plan he was outlining in real time during the first few months no doubt were mostly adopted.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
379	2023-09-30 06:19:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	(1) The information Simon provided in his videos and electronic communications kept me informed about what was happening and what those developments meant for me (and other affected investors). This contributed SIGNIFICANTLY to my mental and emotional well-being during a stressful and otherwise devastating time; (2) I believe Simon advocated for the interests of many smaller and retail investors, keeping us informed, and telling us what options we had available to us legally. This information gave us some confidence, more security and insight, into Chapter 11 proceedings that are difficult for non-legal people to understand. I would have felt disempowered, and uninformed, in these legal proceedings without Simon's involvement and advocacy for our interests. Thank you so so so much.	Without Simon's invaluable informative videos and updates, I had no idea about what was happening with my money, what the Chapter 11 proceedings entailed and procedures, and what outcomes and options I had available to me to recover or be informed of the process of recovering my money. Thank you Simon for your insights and information.	10	Look at the number of followers and viewers to Simon's information videos and online discussions. Look at the comments on the Reddit, X and other message boards. Simon helped thousands of investors and provided better and more timely information than any other party (lawyers, Celcius etc).

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
380	2023-09-30 06:19:50 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Dixon's organisation of creditors has given them a voice in the bankruptcy case and has helped ensure their interests are represented. For example, Dixon organised a group of creditors to file a motion to object to Celsius's proposed bankruptcy plan. This motion helped to ensure that the bankruptcy plan was revised to protect the interests of creditors better.	Dixon's contributions have benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case in several ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • He has raised awareness of the case and educated creditors about their rights. Many Celsius creditors were unaware of their rights or the bankruptcy process. Dixon's work has helped to inform them about their options and how to participate in the case. • He has organised creditors to fight for their interests. Dixon has created online content and groups where Celsius creditors can connect and share information. He has also organised several Twitter Spaces events where creditors can hear from experts and ask questions. • He has pressured the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. Dixon has been critical of the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee and has used his platform to hold them accountable. He has also filed numerous motions in the bankruptcy case to protect the interests of creditors. 	10	<p>Dixon's pressure on the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee has helped ensure the bankruptcy process is fair and transparent. For example, the bankruptcy court granted Dixon's motion to appoint an independent examiner to investigate Celsius's bankruptcy. This examiner will be able to investigate Celsius's finances and report their findings to the court and creditors.</p> <p>Simon Dixon's overall involvement in the Celsius bankruptcy case has helped to raise awareness of the case, educate creditors about their rights, and put pressure on the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. This has created a more favourable environment for creditors and has helped to increase the chances of a successful recovery.</p>

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
381	2023-09-30 06:24:26 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon fought to have equal representation for the creditors on the board of directors.	Simon Dixon's presence let the debtors know that there was someone who had the ear of the general earn constituency and they (and the lawyers representing them) were not going to bully their way through the proceedings and that there was going to be someone with the means to push back and speak up for our concerns.	9	The stalking horse discussions led to greater value to the creditors

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
382	2023-09-30 06:33:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	(1) The information Simon provided in his videos and electronic communications kept me informed about what was happening and what those developments meant for me (and other affected investors). Simon was one of the few, and first, to provide impartial and informative information and advice. This contributed SIGNIFICANTLY to my mental and emotional well-being during a stressful and otherwise devastating time; (2) I believe Simon advocated for the interests of many smaller and retail investors, keeping us informed, and telling us what options we had available to us legally. He was one of the few to do so, and without seeking any monetary benefit to just himself. He advocated for everyone's (small investors) interests. This information gave us some confidence, more security and insight, into Chapter 11 proceedings that are difficult for non-legal people to understand. I would have felt disempowered, and uninformed, in these legal proceedings without Simon's involvement and advocacy for our interests. Thank you so so so much.	Without Simon's invaluable informative videos and updates, I had no idea about what was happening with my money, what the Chapter 11 proceedings entailed and procedures, and what outcomes and options I had available to me to recover or be informed of the process of recovering my money. At the beginning, there were very few impartial and informative information sources to turn to. Simon was one of the few. Thank you Simon for your insights and information.	10	Look at the number of followers and viewers to Simon's information videos and online discussions. Look at the comments on the Reddit, X and other message boards. Simon helped THOUSANDS of retail investors and provided better and more timely information than any other party (lawyers, Celsius etc) throughout these confusing proceedings.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
383	2023-09-30 06:34:41 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon Dixon has been involved in the chapter 11 the process through its entirety. Simon's original plan ended up being close to the end result that was the framework for the farenheight reorganization plan. He pushed for the stalking horse bid that brought a competitive aspect to the reorganization of Celsius.	Simon Dixon has been a positive force in chapter 11 process. Without him the community wouldn't be behind the reorganization.	10	Simon Dixon consolidated creditor support behind a viable reorganization plan. Simon Dixon and Bank To The Future have added significant time & money pursuing the best outcome for victims. There is absolutely no one else in this bankruptcy who has given victims vital information regarding the capter 11 process. For many this chapter 11 has has been the worst experience of their lives.
384	2023-09-30 06:36:11 +0100			Earn	Yes	Pushed for a stalking horse that nobody else did or seem to understand. He provided a plan for getting out of bankruptcy and to do so successfully.	He pushed for a stalking horse to get us the best deal possible. Simon kept all creditors in the loop about the Stretto dockets that kept on being emailed. There are too many to read and too complicated to understand for the non lawyer. He was a voice of confidence and reason when there were only a few other vocal positive people in the space. I wanted to throw in the towel and saw my money as gone/stolen. His videos gave me hope.	10	He provided multiple live and recorded videos whereby he explained where we currently are within the restructure as well as any questions we had.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
385	2023-09-30 06:56:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	Advocated and supported the stalking horse bid model to obtain the better outcomes for the dispossessed Celsius. Regularly updated Celsius community via regular podcasts to help us understand and keep abreast of the Chapter 11 processes and options available to creditors. I would have been even more lost about the financial matters and processes that unfolded as I do not come from a financial background. Simon has freely offered us all a financial education. This education and interpretation has helped us to make the best decisions for our individual circumstances.	Simon regularly updated the Celsius community and tried to keep it as a cohesive unit i.e. not descending into divided factions whilst simultaneously advocating for the best path out of Chapter 11 to maximally benefit all parties, including international members.	10	Please refer to the prior responses provided. Plus YouTube regular and timely podcasts, direct emails for those that subscribed. Stalking horse.
386	2023-09-30 06:57:40 +0100			Earn	Yes	Video series Constant updates via YouTube and X spaces.	Stalking horse bid has greatly improved the recovery for all creditors. The insights and support he has provided throughout this whole process has greatly supported my mental wellbeing.	10	Without Simon we would not have had a stalking horse structure and Novawolf would have made an additional \$100+ million(s) off of our misfortune. With the Fareheit bid the estate has been maximised. Because of Simon it is clear all creditors have greatly benefited.
387	2023-09-30 07:58:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	No I can't provide. I did see just some video's of SD.	No, I can't describe that because I just did see some video's of SD.	8	No I can't provide. I did see just some video's of SD.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
388	2023-09-30 08:03:08 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon may be the Celsius customer with the most funds that were on the platform, so I feel having someone who is part of the 1% to help represent the community of Celsius victims is a benefit. His presence also lends more exposure to the whole Celsius debacle.	Simon may be the Celsius customer with the most funds that were on the platform, so I feel having someone who is part of the 1% to help represent the community of Celsius victims is a benefit. His presence also lends more exposure to the whole Celsius debacle.	10	I don't have any examples or evidence.
389	2023-09-30 08:17:53 +0100			Earn	Yes	Nee	Update van Simon waren essentieel om verloop van eea te kunnen volgen.	10	Nee, sorry!
390	2023-09-30 08:27:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mr. Simon Dixon had published information on You Tube and Twitter informing creditors about the exact situation regarding Celsius Chapter 11 case. The information was essential for creditors to make decisions.	Mr. Simon Dixon's unparalleled support in the Celsius Chapter 11 case enabled creditors to recover a large portion of their assets. His support has given many creditors hope for the future.	10	Due to the tireless efforts of Mr. Simon Dixon in the Celsius Chapter 11 case, creditors have a higher distribution of assets that they can use to recover their lost assets. He worked with many parties to find a solution for creditors who had their money in Celsius.
391	2023-09-30 08:28:57 +0100			Earn	Yes	Mr. Simon Dixon had published information on You Tube and Twitter informing creditors about the exact situation regarding Celsius Chapter 11 case. The information was essential for creditors to make decisions.	Mr. Simon Dixon's unparalleled support in the Celsius Chapter 11 case enabled creditors to recover a large portion of their assets. His support has given many creditors hope for the future.	10	Due to the tireless efforts of Mr. Simon Dixon in the Celsius Chapter 11 case, creditors have a higher distribution of assets that they can use to recover their lost assets. He worked with many parties to find a solution for creditors who had their money in Celsius.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
392	2023-09-30 08:38:19 +0100			Earn	Yes	Everything from fighting for better transparency, Storking Horse auction, Fahrenheit management fee reduction, approval of disclosure statement, better creditor representation and many other critical, time sensitive work to improve the rate of recovery.	Kept us informed throughout the entire Chapter 11 process in an easy-to-understand seven video series, other videos and emails. They gave us hope throughout the process.	10	Everything from fighting for better transparency, Storking Horse auction, Fahrenheit management fee reduction, approval of disclosure statement, better creditor representation and many other critical, time sensitive work to improve the rate of recovery.
393	2023-09-30 08:43:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	The fact he got approval for the 3 observers. He helped us through the voting process with simple explanations.	Simon was on the case 24/7 and informed us all the details of the case. It was a HUGE help for us the little ones. At the end he got approval for 3 observer roles !!!!!!! They will be our eyes and ears in the board. !!!!!!!	10	His investigations did and will unearth the debtors assets that were/are hidden from us and will be added to the estate so we ALL benefit from them.
394	2023-09-30 08:47:13 +0100			Earn	Yes	Many to count. 1) his initial involvement in supporting the creditors from the very first tweeter and YouTube information 2) forcing a competitive process and maximising the value gained 3) forcing his observer role in the future. 4) detailing the process for the lay investors involved.	Simon Dixon's presence in the bankruptcy process was invaluable to the estate in that he was crucial to maximise the value to the creditors. Most of all his presence and support was the only way for us to know we have someone who is extremely knowledgeable while having a stake in the process and fighting for us. Without his leadership we would be in complete darkness during this process and I believe it would have severely impacted out lives and mental well being as well as our end value gained. We are all forever indebted to him.	10	Most clearly demonstrated by forcing a stalking horse process which would not be happening without his involvement.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
395	2023-09-30 09:37:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	Despite the heavy influence of the debtors vs UCC on the situation, Simon's architecture of a restructuring plan and the stalking horse was the model of this final settlement. It gave me understanding of the complexity and fluidity of the restructuring plan. While, as a creditor, I don't consider the final plan as ideal, it is at least reasonably acceptable to bring this bankruptcy to eventual completion. Without Simon's involvement, this plan would be far less in favor of the creditors. His knowledge and expertise were significant.	Detailed the Celsius situation in plain language. Simon's contribution increased my knowledge of finances in relation to crypto. Simon's patience and understanding of the situation had a significant impact on my perspective.	10	The restructuring plan model. The stalking horse. The explanation of cram downs and clawbacks. The detailed explanation of the classes. Simon's regular updates on the progress of the bankruptcy and the parties involved. His current role as observer.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
396	2023-09-30 11:00:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	The final outcome of the plan. Educating the creditors to navigate a complicated set of options Collaboration with the UCC A solution for making up a deficit which will also be under a regulated platform	Simon has been instrumental in educating the creditors as well proposing viable options from the outset. Particular compelling was the effort in understanding the now clearly established fraudulent behaviour of the Celsius management team who he exposed after initially trying to assist in solving the insolvency issue. I am also of the opinion that the stalking horse idea the concept of new co and other creative solutions to the benefit of the community with endless educational , instructional videos have helped us through a very complicated situation and nuances, Simons integrity, honesty and willingness to help the creditor community should not be underestimated as many of us have been misled and invested in good faith and Simon recognised that this was a deliberate scheme and put his effort in to help,us recover the investments. There are many more hurdles and having Simon be a voice who I trust in a very difficult situation is an asset to the industry and to the plan which we hope will get approved and allow us to recover our investments at a minimum.	10	Explained above

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
397	2023-09-30 11:53:20 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon brought us as creditors the stalking horse bid, the token/equity versus the hole we getting us into and keeping us up to date and bringing people together, I think without the contribution from Simon we have never come this far or it would take a couple of years	IMHO Simon brought substantial contributions to the Estate and interested parties	10	the stalking horse bid, the debt tokenization from celsius
398	2023-09-30 11:58:28 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I had someone I can trust and believe	without him I had no idea what is going to happen and if I will get some money back at some point	10	everything from the beginning till now was amazing
399	2023-09-30 12:08:33 +0100			Earn	Yes	Bank to the Futures original plan structure, Stalking horse, challenging Alex Mashinsky on Twitter spaces, tireless information sharing with all interested parties, putting his money on the line to verify the integrity of his word!	Simon's dedication to exposing the truth, while committed to discovering the best possible outcome for all creditors with the clear realities and limitations we were facing, provided a base to inspire ownership and integrity across the board. His steadfast dedication to transparency gave hope to so many that had lost all hope! This reminded all players in the estate that we need to do everything to take care at the highest level.	10	Simple! For efficiency and less words, watch all of his Celsius YouTube coverage from day one, listen to all the relevant twitter/X spaces, and critique the grand sum of his entire twitter/X posts up until this moment. If that is not evidence enough, then what is?
400	2023-09-30 12:12:46 +0100			Earn	No	Establishment of the stalking horse Framework for re-org and orderly wind-down Keeping the community up to date with latest news and what it means in plain english Getting a seat as a board observer (shame he won't serve on the board)	Based on my understanding, Simon has a good degree of experience turning around failing crypto based businesses. He has done an outstanding job providing frameworks for other organisations to follow with regards to the celsius re-organisation and is only let down by the US bankruptcy system and the lawers running the show which appear extremely self serving.	7	See answer 2 questions above.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
401	2023-09-30 12:37:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	I BELIEVE IT WAS SIMON'S IDEAS AT THE BEGINNING WHICH INVOLVED EVERYONE REALIZING LIKE FOR LIKE CLAIMS IN TERMS OF NO MORE THAN 2 TOP TEN DIGITAL ASSETS (BTC & ETH) AS OPPOSED TO ALL KINDS OF CRYPTOS SUPPORTED BY THE STRESSED-OUT CELSIUS. THE STRATEGY THAT GOT SETTLED ON EVENTUALLY BORROWED MUCH FROM SIMON'S ORIGINAL PROMOTION OF A 'HAIRCUT' STRATEGY THAT MIGHT SEE CREDITORS SACRIFICE A PORTION OF THEIR DEPOSITS OR CRYPTOS TO MAINTAIN 'THE DEBTORS OR 'ESTATES' ' FUTURE AS A 'GOING CONCERN'.	IN MY VIEW THE BIGGEST CONTRIBUTION SIMON HAS MADE TO CREDITORS WAS TO HELP ORGANIZE THEM AND THEIR EFFORTS AROUND UNDERSTANDING TYPES OF IMPACTs AND HELPING THEM SUBMIT CLAIMS. VERY EARLY SIMON BEGAN ORGANISING CREDITOR LED RECOVERY EFFORTS UNER HIS 'CREDITORS FIRST' CAMPAIGN; AND THAT WAS A KEY ELEMENT IN GALVANIZING THE COMMUNITY.	8	I KNOW OF ONE CASE OF SIMON SUPPORTING A DISTRESSED CELSIUS CREDITOR THAT HAD SUFFERED COMPARATIVELY GREATER LOSSES. SIMON RAISED FUNDS FOR THEM OR CONTRIBUTED TO FUND RAISING CAMPAIGNS FOR THEM (). THIS REPRESENTED AN INTANGIBLE BENEFIT TO THE ESTATE & GOODWILL. IT SHOWED NOT EVERYONE WHO HAD INVESTED IN CELSIUS OR WHO BECAME AFFILIATED WITH IT AT ITS UPPER ECHELONS IS OR WAS A BAD ACTOR
402	2023-09-30 12:37:54 +0100			Earn	Yes	Negotiation with earn, loan and custody. Clarification of the conditions that led us to bankruptcy. Communication with stakeholders and other involved parties	Informing of current updates and explaining the process consistently and accurately. Not giving financial advice at any time and supporting the creditors perspective.	10	Simon was able to articulate the chapter 11 process based on his experience and. Presence during the process. In all his videos, he was pointing at facts and information needed to be considered along the process.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-30 12:47:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>There were several instances where Simon highlighted and pressured issues through the community to the UCC who arguably took relative action as a direct consequence.</p> <p>Specific examples such as</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Initially all creditors who were predominantly non-high worth investors had to personally submit their own legal litigation against the company. - Brought attention and supported a class act law suit which was subsequently submitted at the eleventh hour by the UCC on the creditors behalf. - Brought attention & supported the need for a `Stalking Horse` bid and subsequently saved at least \$550 million dollars in fees to creditors. - Providing weekly twitter spaces/posts, multiple video series and ama's summarising and detailing exactly what was happening and what in his opinion would concern creditors most in having a fair, transparent and recoverable solution. - Literally thousands of hours of time and huge significant financial expense had to have been contributed by Simon & his team directly in this respect. 	<p>All Questions answered prior to watching Simons summary request video above.</p> <p>Simon Dixon has relentlessly raised awareness of the issues facing all creditors and literally pushed night & day for the past sixteen months with the aim to create a more fair & equitable resolution of the case, to the benefit of `all` creditors.</p>	9	<p>Through Simons knowledge and direct experience through the recovery of Bitfinex for example, he provided the long term, legal working framework and specific solutions at the outset to the recovery plan, which was predominantly used by Novawulf and eventually by Farenheit holdings.</p> <p>This is detailed in his first recovery video series including the transfer of all liquid holdings to Btc and Eth</p> <p>Throughout the process, Simon has provided his knowledge, experience and expertise to liaise & advise between all contributory or interested parties including Novawulf, Farenheit, legal representatives and Ad hoc groups. He was the go to person by all groups when it came to answering how digital assets fitted within securities investment and a legally compliant financial Newco.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
404	2023-09-30 12:51:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon produced You Tube videos with visual and verbal information explaining the processes and restructuring plans and the potential consequences of the choices creditors and others made. Through watching them and listening to the subsequent AMAs I felt confident in my understanding of the processes and consequences to make educated decisions and to be able to help others less engaged in the process	Constant communication and reassurance from day one where none was forthcoming from Celsius. Provision of his services and the services of Bank to the Future at no cost. I would rather not have been involved in any bankruptcy but have often said that I am glad it's Celsius rather than any of the others, because we have Simon.	10	Preparation of a restructuring bid and an orderly wind down bid, and the the explanation and detailing of it all via You Tube and Twitter Spaces, resulting in a Stalking Horse Auction and a much better deal for Creditors Raising support from Earn Creditors in the form of a pledge of their claim to give the Earn ad hoc committee the fighting power necessary to achieve a fair deal for Earn Creditors
405	2023-09-30 13:32:38 +0100			Earn	Yes	When Simon broke down the voting ballot and what each part meant.	Simon helped me understand what was going on and what would benefit me the most.	10	When he explained how he was voting
406	2023-09-30 13:38:37 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe the stalking house bid and a plan with crypto and equity in a NewCo were contributions from Simon. Celsius took a year to accept that, and wasted so much money from the estate, but in the end they had no better solution than what Simon proposed. Simon didn't only give us a great option, he also gave it really early, which Celsius was incapable to use it earlier to save much more money	Simon was quite active in the community giving details how the plan should look like and explain the process we all went through	10	As I said before the stalking house and creditors receive crypto and shares in a NewCo were contributions Simon did that were real and were benefit for the Estate

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
407	2023-09-30 15:10:31 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I believe Simon went to court and made objections to proposals that were not in our favor.	Simon gave us information and hope that one day we might see some of our assets returned to us.	10	He physically went to court, he took the time to make the videos keeping us informed of what was happening and what we might expect. I looked forward to these as I did not have the means or time to do all the work he and his team put in.
408	2023-09-30 15:17:19 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Possibility of choice pertaining to Newco shares or liquid crypto payment. Also percentage payback.	I would not have known what to do if it had not been for Mr. Dixon. I think I am one of many. He has been putting in the hours to help the creditors as well as Fahrenheit to achieve a just result in the procedure so far.	10	Informtaion disclosed regarding the value of the estate and the basis of operation for the new company Newco.
409	2023-09-30 15:44:39 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon explained the process from the beginning of when Alex who is an embarrassment to crypto stole and misled investors right to this point in time. I follow him and watch every video. For those of us who work during the day and have a short attention span his work is priceless. He is in the investment with us and always does the right thing. When times got hard and people on the call started blaming him, he was calm and collected something that would be hard to do for most (including me).	Simon brings confidence and transparency to the world of Crypto. His actions and efforts came from the heart which is extremely evident by way of his helpful videos in the Celsius matter and his true passion for crypto. I would have never followed the preceding's and understood what to do if not his amazing direction and support to the community.	10	He explained the different plans and helped me with my vote. It actually saved Stretto hours of support calls, without his direction I would have no clue where to go and would have to call in. I am sure most have that situation.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
410	2023-09-30 15:47:28 +0100			Earn	Yes	Putting forward a credible plan as a go-forward option which ultimately became the core of the current plan. On top of that, having the Stalking Horse process implemented ensured the best interests of the creditor have been addressed as much as possible.	I have appreciated Simon's diligence, hard work and fair evaluation of the situation. He has advanced the value for creditors far beyond what would have occurred without his efforts.	10	the negotiations resulting from the Stalking Horse process, provided much more value than originally anticipated for creditors
411	2023-09-30 15:47:51 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I believe getting more creditor representation on the board was very important. Simon engaged expert legal and technical advice to guide his plan	Simon for me, distilled an incomprehensible mess of legal and technical details into a picture I could understand using videos and social media.	10	I believe Simon more than any other person i am aware off, understood our problems, calmed people with good knowledge and kindness. Without Simon this plan would be much worse.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-30 15:51:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>Certainly, Simon Dixon's involvement in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case had several beneficial impacts on the estate and the interested parties. Here are specific instances and outcomes where his contributions were instrumental:</p> <p>Urgency for Fast Resolution: Simon Dixon's relentless push for urgency and a swift resolution was the most crucial factor in the case. This sense of urgency ensured that the bankruptcy proceedings progressed rapidly, reducing the overall financial strain and uncertainty for all parties involved. The faster resolution likely preserved more value for the estate and creditors.</p> <p>Separation of Parties: Dixon's strategic insight and contribution to the decision to separate Celsius as a company from its illegal activities with creditors was pivotal. This separation likely protected the interests of creditors and the estate, ensuring that illegal activities did not overshadow the legitimate claims of creditors. This clear distinction helped streamline the proceedings and prioritize the resolution of valid creditor claims.</p> <p>Simon Dixon's proactive approach and decision-making played a significant role in achieving these</p>	Simon Dixon's efforts, attentiveness, and clear communication made the bankruptcy process less stressful for me as a creditor. Effective communication and transparency are crucial in such situations, and Simons dedication to facilitating a smoother experience for creditors like me played a significant role in reducing uncertainty throughout the process.	10	Simons Twitter account as well as Youtube channel are the platforms that holds all evidence and the chapter 11 process through Simons contributions is documented there.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
413	2023-09-30 15:55:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon caused the Stalking Horse process to proceed in an open manner. Before Simon started talking about the stalking horse, there was no mention of other bidders and Nova Wolf seemed guaranteed to win the bid. It appeared that only after Simon educated the public on youtube, as to the normal course of proceedings, did the gates open for other bidders to be considered. This led to more money staying in the estate and better terms for the estate. Simon using his influence to have creditor board members on the board of the newco. This will hopefully lead to more alignment of incentives between the newco and Celsius creditors.	I believe Simon's contributions were key in holding all parties accountable and guiding them to work towards a common goal of getting out of chapter 11 with an equitable solution for all. I believe we would not be at this point if it was not for him.	10	I'm sorry, it's all such a blur of trauma and confusion, so I can't member the exact details. I think Fahrenheit was proposing to take \$400mil from the estate to start the newco and Simon got it down to \$50mil.
414	2023-09-30 17:05:01 +0100			Earn	Yes	Helping to convince the judge to allow the creditors as a group to be represented in the recovery of clawbacks, rather than having to sue individually.	His commitment from the very beginning to put the creditors first gave us confidence that someone was representing us in the court proceedings, and he kept the community informed through his podcast.	10	His involvement in the bidding process. Setting up a stalking horse bidding system. This resulted in a much better contract for all creditors.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of Case Respond to Part II

Pg. 231 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
415	2023-09-30 17:06:08 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. Many people do not understand the details of the situation and the process. Without Simon's calm communication and summaries there would have been much more anger and confusion among the Celsius investors. 2. Simon suggested suitable plans forward, read all the documents with his team and suggested needed additions to arrive to a good outcome for all involved parties.	He has been a very positive force in connecting people, communicating clearly and doing important analysis behind the scenes	9	We arrived to a concrete accepted plan

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-09-30 17:07:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	The only specifics I have are on the public record at this point. All of his YouTube videos (ie, explanations of what is happening in the bankruptcy and what the voting meant and how he was voting) and all of the X spaces he has been a part of are notable. I believe that every single question that he took from individual creditors during the X spaces are a testament of his dedication to this process. Those have been a substantial benefit to us all.	I'm not sure that without Simon's help, that I would have any idea what is going on with the Celsius bankruptcy. In the beginning (when Celsius locked down everyone's accounts) it seemed that Simon decided to have a mission regarding this bankruptcy for not only himself, but for other creditors, like me, who don't have a voice in this process. Over time, it became clear that Simon is probably one of the most knowledgeable people in the crypto space. It also became clear that he lost a lot in Celsius. Despite that, he seemed to be able to get all the creditors together and kept us all on the same page in forums such as YouTube and X (formerly known as twitter). He has spent so much time on all of this, and I'm sure, to the detriment of his health, both physical and mental. Simon put himself out there and people have been really hard on him. Honestly, I would not have any idea what has been going on or how to vote for this process without him. And I know this because I'm also involved in the FTX bankruptcy and I do not know what is going on as there is minimal information out there at this point. Although I did not have a large stake in the bankruptcy, I believe I owe what I'm getting back to Simon. Furthermore, I believe that we all owe Simon as a community for the sacrifice he's been putting into this entire process. So, if he can benefit monetarily from the sacrifice he has put into all of this, I can't think of anyone more worthy of it.	10	I don't have specific examples but see my response above.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
417	2023-09-30 17:24:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	His influence to achieve a stalking-horse bid and its innovative format drastically improved creditor recovery and probability of a ROI from shares in newco.	Publicly, Simon educated creditors and caused more plan buy-in and cooperation. He championed a growth mindset. He built influence with creditors and used it to smooth plan negotiations and bring support to key milestones such as mediations, the competitive auctions, plan education and voting, and governance structure. I am convinced that his voluntary actions will have improved my personal recovery by a minimum of \$30,000.	10	The framework for the reorganization plan seemed to be based on Simon's suggestions. But also its buy-in and high acceptance rate in the voting totals. I was very strongly influenced by his vote and commentary when deciding how to vote.
418	2023-09-30 17:33:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	I don't know specifics, as I literally only started paying attention again very recently. Personally, he seems honest and straight forward and so I assume everything done was in the effort to have a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties.	I have quietly followed the the process via @arronbennet (on Youtube). Simon's actions have only been known to me in the last few weeks. As another random "Earn" participant in Celsius, my thanks goes to him and all that have worked to get to an adequate outcome.	8	Not unless I go and 'do my own research', I prefer to just trust that the people that step up on behalf of a community generally know what they are doing.
419	2023-09-30 17:49:36 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	I have personally benefitted from Simon sharing his knowledge & experience via YouTube videos & twitter. His advice & involvement in the stalking horse process resulted in a far better deal for creditors & his input has forced Celsius & the UCC to be more open & transparent & secured extra observer positions on the board.	From the very beginning Simon has been an advocate for ALL creditors. He has willingly shared his knowledge & experience & demonstrated his honesty & integrity in the face of hostile bad actors. He & his company have spent millions during this process with the aim of benefiting creditors.	10	His input and influence that ensured we moved to a stalking horse bid.
420	2023-09-30 18:00:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	10	Having someone to look out for our best interests	10	His total review of the plan

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
421	2023-09-30 18:01:58 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	For mootng #DEPOSITORSFIRST... for staying true to every word he shared and for staying the course, he was able to display a TRUE NORTH that all other parties with their own selfish agendas were unable to do so. They flipped and they flopped as they selfishly mooted ideas, concepts and "Legalese" that aimed to swing others to their selfish agendas, clearly away from most things that #DEPOSITORSFIRST stood for.	When Celsius stopped functioning and then filed for bankruptcy, I was in despair. As a single dad, the bulk of my hope in Celsius, was that it would live up to everything the weekly AMAs by Alex Manshinsky and team claimed but everything was based on blatant lies. I noted that Simon came out of mourning for his beloved dad once he realized what Celsius has evolved into. That gave me hope! Simon was the only one and the first who mooted for #DEPOSITORSFIRST and he has stayed true to this battlecry from the very first day he decided to take action. He was able to articulate this thoughts and concerns and this was personally helpful for me and my friends whom were duped by Manshinsky and his team. Throughout the journey, Simon made a lot of sense without all the BS (pardon my French) that were being spewed by all kinds of people with their selfish agendas. #DEPOSITORSFIRST... this battlecry gave me hope throughout the Chapter11 ordeal to date. It helped me not take my own life. It helped calmly make better choices for my loved ones to hold on and to hope.	10	By mootng for #DEPOSITORSFIRST, this provided a values-based anchor for his thought processes, upon which Simon was able to apply his extensive experience, to help the true contributors i.e. the creditors and this was a fountain of grounded advice, significant perspective that had the debtors taken heed, they would have taken a more honourable path.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
422	2023-09-30 18:02:43 +0100			Earn	Yes	The strategy for salvaging the bankruptcy situation and the re-org.	For me, Simon Dixon's contribution is unquantifiable. Simon made selfless and sacrificial service to the entire community of creditor by providing invaluable insight to the understanding of the entire process, solution and guidance for recovery and charting a new course. Simon has impacted me positively and I am so grateful that I came to know him.	10	Simon's shared several important information and proposed several solutions via Live YouTube and X (Twitter's) space which had help several members of the community on the way forward.
423	2023-09-30 18:13:48 +0100			Earn	Yes	It is my understanding that the "underlying blueprint" for the adopted proposal(s), were as a result of Simon's tremendous and detailed input to the bankruptcy process. The entire community thanks him and his team for that.	Simon's contributions to me and the entire Celsius community are beyond words. Simon on a daily and weekly basis, single handedly kept myself and the Celsius community aware of every facet that was going on regarding the Celsius Chapter 11 process. Simon gave us all "hope" that we eventually would see a somewhat positive outcome to the overall bankruptcy process and we have now seen the hard work on the part of Simon and others pay off for everyone.	10	1. Properly communicated the needs and concerns of the creditors to the teams on the Celsius side. 2. Though he didn't win the bid, I believe his bid proposal was an integral part in developing the final structure of how the bankruptcy was to be handled.
424	2023-09-30 18:58:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	By his fighting to make it stalking horse bid. This increased the competition for the bidders to make it more attractive win for creditors.	I firmly believe that without Simon Dixon a constant updates and knowledge of the case, we the creditors would not have had half as good an outcome.through his videos we all gained such a massive understanding of the case so that we could do our best to push for a better outcome.	10	By executing a stalking horse bid for creditors. By constantly uploading videos that helped even educate the judge. And by holding spaced and allowing creditors to ask questions
425	2023-09-30 19:08:46 +0100			Earn	Yes	Helped my wife and I meet critical deadlines as well as helpful an understanding in the confusing data	Extremely compelling information!	10	The videos provided SO MUCH helpful information to help us in addition to the AMAs. Simon is the future for chapter 11 crypto cases

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
426	2023-09-30 19:17:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	Helped creditors to potentially get a larger benefit using the stalking horse process. Was a positive voice for the creditors about the process, estimated timelines and provided the empathy and passion to help others through this experience.	Simon did a fantastic job of keeping us informed about the process, options and I believe he saved so many from harming themselves do to financial loss so many of us experienced. He also spent his own money to obtain legal council and experienced resources to identify the best options for the creditors. Thank you Simon	10	Stalking horse process Weekly podcasts to explain the process and progress AMA's to answer questions from creditors and also managed response via various social media platforms
427	2023-09-30 19:37:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	Most recent and impactful video was Simon's description of how he was going to vote and why. Since I had hundreds of hours of previous Simon Dixon videos under my belt, I trusted and valued his opinions. This allowed me to vote with confidence and feel comfortable that someone, Simon, had done the due diligence necessary to vote in an optimal way to get the best return of funds.	Simon Dixon gave credible alternate information to counter the lies of Alex Mashinsky which allowed many of us to better understand the true issues to focus on to make our way through the Chapter 11 process.	10	Same as answer 2 above.
428	2023-09-30 20:07:16 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	In numerous occasions Simon was keen to point out unfavorable conditions and sneaky T&Cs that where proposed, he did a deep dive and communicated clearly what was the issue and recommended solutions. Without his insight in this industry creditors would have been taken advantage of (even more than we already did with the latest deal).	Overall without Simon's knowledge of this industry and willingness to jump in and get things moving the creditors would have received substantially inferior recovery based on the initial options and offers that were proposed. Simon was instrumental in getting more competitive bids that ultimately resulted in a better deal for the creditors.	10	An example is when the initial business plans were proposed and none of them looked any good. Simon publicly advocated for a stalking horse competitive bid which led to significantly better terms being negotiated. Simon was the best advocate for the creditors and in our opinion he did a better job than the UCC
429	2023-09-30 20:51:45 +0100			Earn	Yes	His efforts to bring into effect the Stocking Horse Bid	Simon worked from day one to help creditors understand what was happening	10	Stocking Horse Bid

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
430	2023-09-30 20:55:52 +0100			Earn	Yes	1. Establishing and ensuring that there was a 'stalking horse' bid. 2. Helping me to understand all 'sides' of the bankruptcy debate and the sticking points between the earn and the loan group.	Yes. Simon has been my north start and guidepost.	10	I would say that his ability to explain the bankruptcy process to us on Twitter Spaces and on Youtube was one of his many contributions.
431	2023-09-30 21:23:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	There may be too many to mention. Some that were most outstanding as I recall: 1. Simon was quick to take the lead in providing educational guidance to creditors even before Celsius filed for Bankruptcy. 2. Simon helped push through Stalking Horse process that lead the Court and other interested parties to allow other bidders to get involved. 3 By being allowed to play a direct, but one of the essential roles, that of one of the Observers.	In addition to being a creditor himself, Simon Dixon's extensive background and experience in assisting a previously failed crypto exchange, Simon was well equipped to make significant contributions in playing a key guiding role in getting Celsius creditors through to the end of the Chapter 11 process.	10	1. Simon was quick to take the lead in providing educational guidance to creditors even before Celsius filed for Bankruptcy. 2. Simon helped push through Stalking Horse process that lead the Court and other interested parties to allow other bidders to get involved. 3 By being allowed to play a direct, but one of the essential roles, that of one of the Observers.
432	2023-09-30 21:23:47 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon came up with a plan pretty quickly after filing for bankruptcy. A lot of stakeholders took notice and used that plan as blueprint for their plan. Simon also got us a staking horse bid.	He has used his past experiences with Bitfinex to come up with a plan to help Celsius and it's creditors. He brought in other parties. At a later stage he functioned as a "Go between" for us creditors. This was quite a necessary role. The UCC and White&Chase couldn't communicate with us on a frequent basis, not as much as we liked. Which let to a lot of dissatisfaction, complaining, questions amongst the creditors. Having Simon as mediator was a pretty good thing; it took of pressure on the debtors' as well as the creditors' side.	9	- Provided plan that was basically used as blueprint by later parties; - Got us a stalking horse bidding process.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
433	2023-09-30 21:25:21 +0100			Earn	Yes	HE's been with creditors every step of the way	Yes	10	he was with creditors when alex mashinsky disappeared
434	2023-09-30 21:29:30 +0100			Earn & Loan	No	Simon Dixon's series of educational videos was essentially used to train the lawyers involved in the case, which gave them a good foundation and also probably saved creditors assets.	Having worked through these situations before, Simon Dixon knew how future events would play out. Thus he set out to educate creditors and all other involved parties and propose solutions which realistically fit the grim circumstances we found ourselves in.	10	Simon Dixon worked very hard to bring all of the parties to the table and make sure that each class of creditors interests were properly represented so that we could all come together to get out of chapter 11. If he had not done this, we might still be stuck there, draining creditor assets and inching closer to a liquidation.
435	2023-09-30 21:36:17 +0100			Earn	Yes	We had several bidders for s fair solution	His contributions resulted in a better offer for aal creditors	10	He came up with new plans
436	2023-09-30 21:36:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	nothing specific	Simon´s depth of knowledge, dedication and persistence to bring the truth to justice for all that were deceived by the actions of Celsius	10	I think the results speak for themselves. What we (Simon) has achieved hasn´t been done before. It is ground breaking and definitely positive for the industry as a whole so that everything can move forward knowing the boundaries and regulations.
437	2023-09-30 21:56:08 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe that the many, many twitter spaces Simon either hosted or actively participated in helped creditors understand the realities of the situation we are in and get them to accept and vote for the plan.	I believe Simon's active role in pushing hard for creditors through seeking consensus among different groups helped us get the best results from a horrible situation.	10	Again, I think Simon's biggest contribution was providing both education about the process and a forum for creditors to discuss and listen to experts to learn what we could do for the best possible results.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
438	2023-09-30 21:56:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse bidding that Simon introduced was used and we could get a better deal from the new co. Contrivuting that the disclosing statement was approved and getting more creditors on the board, we did not get a creditor on the board but we got observers of the board.	Simon has made it possible for me to better understand what is happening behind the doors of chapter 11. He has made my journey bearable and he has given me support	10	Staking horse bidding made us get a better deal and also the observers was almost perfect.
439	2023-09-30 22:13:59 +0100			Earn	Yes	I'm sorry I just admire his honesty.	The fact that he insisted on keeping it all inclusive, all parties having a say.	10	He deserves a cigar and some comfy slippers.
440	2023-09-30 22:15:34 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has Character and Clout. His character would not settle for mediocrity therefore he was always pushing for a better outcome. Challenging the legal teams, Community and UCC to deliver better terms for victims. Outlining a plan of reorganization from early on that became semi adopted to the exit plan we have now. His Business and personal influence I believe had a very meaningful outcome in regards to key decisions made by the Debtors / Council. Simon's character and leadership from day 1 has never wavered and I find that delivered significant benefit as he has stayed fully engaged in all proceedings all while keeping the community updated and informed.	In my opinion, without the direct intervention of Mr. Simon Dixon, there would be nothing left of the Estate for victims to recover from. Celsius and Lawyers would have drained it dry before the victims had any chance of a recovery. He dedicated his time, resources, wealth of knowledge and finances in pursuit of doing the "right" thing for all victims of this tragedy. He was the voice to those who otherwise would not have had one. He along with other very notable individuals created a venue " Outlet " where we could have discussions and create planning strategies to help unite a community for the greater good of emerging from the Celsius nightmare in a better position.	10	Simon's relentless pursuit for justice for his personal situation as well as the whole creditor body in general drove him to utilize all available venues to keep pressure on all parties and hold them to accountability. The Twitter Spaces " X " , You Tube videos and Town halls allowed for collaboration as well as a place to find support and become more informed on the proceedings of this Bankruptcy . His business knowledge of the Digital spaces was instrumental in helping drive maximum recovery opportunities for the community. Without Simon's involvement and leadership, I truly believe this Celsius nightmare would have been much worse. He gave hope to a lot of people that you have to keep fighting for the greater good.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
441	2023-09-30 22:57:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	Getting the competitive stalking horse bid set up between Terawulf and Fahrenheit to maximize estate value.	Simon Dixon layed out the framework for the Debtors, UCC, and their lawyers to follow to get creditors the best plan to maximize a recovery of value. He also pushed to get a stalking horse bid competition to increase estate value. He mediated the negotiations between the Earn Ad Hoc and Loans Ad Hoc groups to a fair settlement between these key Creditor constituencies to move settlement quicker to get out of bankruptcy. .	10	Keeping the creditor community engaged in Twitter/X discussion spaces to bring real time feedback from the community to the key parties like the UCC and Debtors to effect a more optimal plan.
442	2023-09-30 22:58:14 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	The newco board knew Simon's influence/following was massive and they had to compromise by giving us representation by appointing 3 board observers. Simon also helped the UCC in the auction process.	I truly believe that Simon acted 100% on behalf of the Celsius creditors. He kept us informed through videos and Twitter spaces. He educated us in how the bankruptcy process works and most importantly kept all of us sane and hopeful that we will salvage as much as possible from the fraud Mashinsky perpetrated	10	Simon's insistence that we have to get out of chapter 11 asap to get the most back from the estate. His vigilance on debtor's expenses each month reminded us all how much is being lost by creditors each month

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
443	2023-09-30 23:58:01 +0100			Earn	Yes	In October of 2022, Simon began releasing a seven part video series outlining his view of what would be needed for a Celsius recovery. This series provided significant detail regarding the different types of creditor claims, the conflicts between each creditor class, the legal and regulatory compliance standards for a new company, a summary of potential tax issues, information about preference exposure, and potential solutions to create a regulatory compliant company. Simon's video series took several years worth of financial, regulatory, and crypto knowledge and used it to summarize a highly complex bankruptcy case in a way both professionals and average people could understand. Many people were able to turn to Simon to get an understanding of a deeply complex situation that would impact their changes of recovery.	Simon has a deep understanding of traditional finance and the crypto ecosystem. This combination is rare in the current environment. Simon has been able to take financial, legal, and crypto concepts; and create digestible summaries for people to view. This information has provided significant comfort and insight to people unfamiliar with the bankruptcy process.	10	Simon played a key role in setting up the stalking horse bidding process for the company. This competitive process has resulted in a reduction of fees and a higher chance of recovery.
444	2023-10-01 00:11:44 +0100			Earn	Yes	His efforts in promoting the stalking horse competitive bidding process, helping mediate settlement between the earn and loan groups, and finally getting more creditor representation on the board.	If it were not for Simon Dixon's contributions all creditors would be getting less of their investments back. His efforts led to competitive bidding process with substantial positive impact on all creditors.	10	In addition to the efforts previously mentioned, he tirelessly held twitter spaces keeping creditors informed, answering questions, and unifying creditor factions to put aside differences certainly effected a much better outcome for all involved.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-10-01 00:17:38 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon caused the Stalking Horse process to proceed in an open manner. Before Simon started talking about the stalking horse, there was no mention of other bidders and Nova Wolf seemed guaranteed to win the bid. It appeared that only after Simon educated the public on youtube, as to the normal course of proceedings, did the gates open for other bidders to be considered. This led to more money staying in the estate and better terms for the estate. Simon using his influence to have creditor board members on the board of the newco. This will hopefully lead to more alignment of incentives between the newco and Celsius creditors.	From my perspective, Simon has played the part of a CEO, leading and directing the process in the most ethical way. I believe Simon's contributions were key in holding all parties accountable and guiding them to work towards a common goal of getting out of chapter 11 with an equitable solution for all. I believe we would not be at this point it is was not for him.	10	Simon and Bank To The Future came up with the original plan that all the Stalking Horse entities used as a blueprint for their plan. I'm sorry, it's all such a blur of trauma and confusion, so I can't member the exact details. I think Fahrenheit was proposing to take \$400mil from the estate to start the newco and Simon got it down to \$50mil. That's pretty significant.
445									
446	2023-10-01 00:19:03 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Yes	Very efficiently	10	Not posibile at the moment
447	2023-10-01 00:24:02 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon was first to the table to offer solutions, he never gave up but did stand down at times when he knew it would be better for the greater good. He many times read through massive amounts of leagalize and helped the creditors to understand what was going on. Simon has added massive value to all creditors through this process.	From day 1 Simon jumped in to help the many, many people who were impacted by this crime. He put in countless hours to come up with ways to make this work to get back as much of our investment as humanly possible	10	He brought options for the solution, came up with staking horse idea, helped to clarify what was going on during the process; kept everyone informed frequently. Offered Hope to everyone that there would be a solution.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
448	2023-10-01 00:46:44 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	1. When he brought up the need for a 'stalking horse bid' in the bidding process, that IMO brought better offers to the creditors and more transparency as well. 2. He also fought very hard to have more "creditors" represented on the Board of the NEWCO, and due to his public and private objections, helped bring about the role of 3 Creditors, appointed as Board Observers.	I am a retired investor in Celsius. I had most of my life's assets in a Celsius Earn account, following hard on all the AMA's, that Celsius was safer than a bank, and the best place to put your retirement funds. At the disclosure of the Chapter 11 proceedings, my wife and I were pretty devastated. At the onset of the public discussions on everything Celsius, there were quite a few ONLINE voices that were very present in almost every Twitter Space. In my opinion, Simon, was a clear and unflinching advocate for Creditors to be made whole, or as close to that as possible. It was a very dark experience for so many creditors that invested in the "method" to only realize we may have lost everything. Simon calmly and consistently, inspired me to believe that we can regain a certain level of our investments, that (IMO) were stolen from us. Simon has so much experience and expertise in so many areas, and of course like all of us, learned as we went along, but he did bring a very high level of knowledge to the table, and was there for so many countless hours to explain and explain and explain, to all creditors, the many facets of the case, that was just so over my head, at least at the beginning. of this Chapter 11 journey.	10	At the very early days, Simon posted a 7 part video, outlining his ideas on how to get as much value back for the creditors. These videos were super instructional, and helpful and in the process of the Chapter 11, became almost the guiding Curriculum for all involved to study and become educated on the best possible strategies moving forward. One specific example was when he suggested that all the creditors' tokens be sold and converted to BTC and ETH, so that it would not be a hurdle in the future, with all the regulatory agencies, to redistribute our tokens. This eventually happened, and if this suggestion had been initiated earlier, it might have meant an even greater value to be returned to all creditors.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-10-01 02:41:12 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>1. Simon was initially invited to consult with Citigroup with regard to a reorganization plan vs liquidation. He declined because it was clear there was fraud involved in the insolvency.</p> <p>2. He tried to get a seat on the UCC , but wasn't successful.</p> <p>3. Bnk To The Future contributed to the bidding for a reorganization plan, partnering with SALT to handle the loan aspect, as well as all of the proper licensure required for earning yield on investments (SEC).</p> <p>4. BnK to the Future also contributed an orderly wind down proposal</p> <p>5. Bnk To the Future also submitted a proposal for a Stalking Horse Auction which was accepted.</p> <p>6. Simon has worked tirelessly to get more creditor representation on the board, in support of the equity shareholders.</p> <p>7. Simon posted several videos about the voting process, how he was voting and why.</p> <p>He explained the considerations step by step so people could understand and vote to get the plan accepted.</p> <p>He explained that if the plan was not accepted, it would prolong the chapter 11 process, tying it up with more lawsuits and further spending away the debtor estate value and potential for creditor recovery.</p>	<p>When Celsius filed for bankruptcy, in July, 2022, I thought all of my investment was lost, nearly \$200,000, forever. That's what I spent, not the value of bitcoin the day of chapter 11 filing. I had no experience with chapter 11 bankruptcy cases or what the possibilities were for future recovery, if any, for creditors. Simon was on Youtube and Twitter almost immediately, speaking as a fellow member of the Celsius investor community, offering mental and emotional support, while encouraging everyone to move past their anger . He reminded us week after week that fighting among ourselves over Earn vs Loans, Bitcoin vs other coins vs Cel token would only delay the process of recovery, spend all the the debtor assets in legal fees and yield the worst result for creditors. He explained that his company, Bnk To The Future, had created a reorg plan for Bitfinex that was successful, therefore he had an understanding of the necessary elements required for reorganization plan for Celsius, and specifically experience in the crypto/Bitcoin investment businesses. He gave people hope, encouragement and direction. Every week he updated the Celsius creditor community on the US chapter 11 process, as he was learning about it too. He hosted the weekly Twitter Spaces platform, where anyone in the community could speak, ask questions and talk about their specific situation. The platform had a regular group of legal professionals, high net worth investors and other individuals that were able to offer knowledge and time for the benefit of the whole community. The Earn group,</p>	10	<p>Once Fahrenheit was selected, the process of getting a disclosure statement began. Simon's team sorted thru all of the creditor claims, originally \$850 million, removing duplicates and anything unverified, with a resulting 650 M in debtor assets for potential distribution. That became the basis for Earn AD hoc and Loan Ad hoc groups to reach a settlement so the disclosure statement could be completed. Facilitating the settlement between Earn And Loan AD docs saved the debtor estate additional time and fees.</p>

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 434 Respond to Part II

Pg 245 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
450	2023-10-01 04:06:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe Simon Dixon's 7-part video series greatly contributed to the restructuring plan that Fahrenheit presented.	Having lost trust in the process, Simon Dixon's reputation and relentless work provided confidence in what worked best.	10	Simon Dixon's campaign work influenced earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc to agree to terms that helped to approve the disclosure statement.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1	2023-10-01 04:22:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	<p>Of the numerous points where Simon Dixon provided beneficial impact on the Estate and stakeholders, two are prominent.</p> <p>The first is Simon stepping up, during a very difficult time personally, to speak publicly about Celsius' collapse and to offer their management a bona fide plan to plug the hole in the balance sheet. This simultaneous combination of informing and taking action were critical to grow exposure and marshal resources to the problem.</p> <p>While it later became clear the initial plan could not remediate the financial gap, Simon's effort did something powerful. It shined light that exposed to Celsius' stakeholders the management's malfeasance and the true scale of the liquidity issue. This proved vital in preserving time and asset value - hastening the Chapter 11 bankruptcy process.</p> <p>A second point of beneficial impact is when Simon guided the Estate toward achieving a stalking horse bidder for the company in the form of NovaWulf Digital Management. Presciently, Simon declared that would attract competitive bidders to auction. That insight and encouragement to the UCC has landed a better deal for the Celsius</p>	<p>Since the dark, tempestuous clouds of the storm rapidly formed, churning waves of confusion around what we were promised was a sturdy and stable vessel for our wealth-preserving journey, it is Simon Dixon who has been the lighthouse - a beacon of hope to where we creditors could find stable land and to rally during the nightmare of Celsius foundering.</p> <p>When the roguish captain and crew fled us to save their personal fortunes, Simon selflessly assumed a role of leadership, being a voice of information about what happened, and taking action to discover a path toward recovery.</p> <p>Simon leveraged his resources and experience to begin walking that difficult trek, being jeered and meligned by many as we began. Yet he endured to inspire, recognize, and assemble a collection of others who's talents became critical in preserving creditors' assets along the way.</p> <p>Simon's effort to educate and hear the perspective of all creditors is followed by his conveyance of that feedback to the UCC and the court.</p> <p>Using considerable clout in such an ethical and compassionate way - to the benefit of all, in defiance of detractors, encapsulates Simon Dixon's contributions to benefit the Estate and stakeholders of the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case.</p>	10	A shining example of how Simon Dixon's contribution has demonstrable benefit for the Debtor's Estate stems from his bringing the majority of Celsius' depositors into a routine public discourse early in the crisis. That forum flushed hiding members of former management directly into the conversation and to make public statements sufficient to expose criminality in their handling of depositor funds. This provided the court a way to separate the Celsius Estate from those bad actors, allowing the NewCo to emerge from Chapter 11 bankruptcy without risk of downstream negligence prosecution or civil action.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
452	2023-10-01 04:46:31 +0100			Earn	Yes	The stalking horse bid he pushed for was very beneficial. Behind a reliable source of information was incredibly valuable.	He has tried to unite us.He has kept us abreast of what was going on via social media (valuable to less experienced people dealing with bankruptcy and whose claims are not really big enough to justify getting their own lawyers). He developed a plan initially for Celsius and that ended up being a guiding light towards the plan we ultimately got. He pushed for a stalking horse bid.	10	He was a big part of the push to get the stalking horse bid added and that led to quantifiable financial improvements to creditors.
453	2023-10-01 04:46:41 +0100			Earn	Yes	Arranging and co ordinating twitter spaces allowing participation and giving voice to creditors	Communicating clearly and honestly with viewers	8	twitter spaces and YouTube updates helped to elucidate this complicated endeavour
454	2023-10-01 05:45:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	See below	See below	8	See below
455	2023-10-01 05:57:13 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Although I do not possess concrete evidence, my close observation of the proceedings suggests that Simon Dixon's influence was palpable. Notably, after he proposed a specific plan, it appeared to be adopted or emulated, indicating his contributions had a real and potentially significant positive impact on the Debtors' Estates.	Simon Dixon's involvement served as a beacon of clarity amidst the convoluted issues surrounding the bankruptcy case, particularly at a time when communication from the Unsecured Creditors' Committee (UCC) and other parties was inadequate. His detailed breakdowns and updates on complex matters were instrumental in demystifying the situation for creditors. While it's noted that Simon had a substantial financial stake in the matter, his actions seemed to stem from a genuine intent to assist the creditors, showcasing a level of commitment and altruism that was significantly beneficial for all parties involved.	10	Simon Dixon's strategy of providing regular video updates and hosting Twitter live spaces was a game-changer. These platforms became a conduit for up-to-date analysis, fostering transparency and enabling everyday creditors to voice their concerns. In essence, Dixon became a vocal advocate for the smaller creditors who often find themselves overshadowed in such legal quagmires. Without his intervention, the process might have been less transparent, and the creditors could have faced even more adverse financial repercussions.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part I of 248 of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
456	2023-10-01 06:06:25 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe in the most recent reporting that Simon will have a seat on the new Board of Directors, and hopefully Simon Dixon will have a major role in restructuring Celsius and determining who will be responsible for the work to lead the company out of bankruptcy.	Improved representation by trustworthy individual that understands the space.	10	Simon Dixon has spent substantial personal hours to track and negotiate the best terms possible from the Celsius bankruptcy. Simon has fought for everyone, including those of us that have smaller losses than institutions yet large losses to us on an individual basis.
457	2023-10-01 06:07:40 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	While I might not have tangible evidence, my thorough observation of the case suggested that Simon Dixon played an influential role. Notably, his proposition of a specific plan, which later appeared to be replicated, showcased his significant impact on the Debtors' Estates.	Simon Dixon emerged as a pivotal figure during the Celsius bankruptcy case, providing comprehensive elucidations on the complicated issues at hand. At a time when the Unsecured Creditors' Committee (UCC) and other involved parties were not forthcoming with information, his explanations served as a vital source of understanding. While he had a substantial financial interest, his actions seemed to be propelled by a genuine desire to support the creditors, which was a boon for everyone involved.	10	Simon Dixon's initiative of hosting regular videos and Twitter live spaces provided a critical and timely analysis of the ongoing situation. His efforts spotlighted the actions of the UCC and the entire process, enabling everyday creditors to voice their concerns and be acknowledged. Essentially, Simon Dixon acted as a spokesperson for the smaller creditors, ensuring their interests were not steamrolled in this financial crisis. His interventions made a marked difference, preventing a total whitewash of creditors' concerns.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
458	2023-10-01 06:07:58 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe Simon initiated the Celsius Chapter 11 Ideas group in Telegram, which provided a way for Celsius creditors to connect, share ideas, and ultimately band together to form Ad-Hoc groups.	I would never have sent funds to Celsius had it not been for me joining Simon Dixon's Retirement Plan B course and community, which instilled in me the confidence to use the Celsius platform. However, I bear Simon no malice, and am grateful for his tireless efforts to keep Celsius creditors informed of what was going on and when to take action, as well as helping us understand the process and the things to watch.	10	Not sure
459	2023-10-01 06:28:49 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon has been an essential guide and trailblazer throughout the process explaining many strategies for us to use in his seven part video series. Simon explained (Chap 11 & 7, etc.) and defined (stalking horse, etc) many of the court processes so we would know what to expect. I believe his efforts in getting creditors to pledge their claims was especially useful in notifying and unifying creditors, keeping predatory bidders away and putting all parties on notice that the creditors are going to fight for what is legally theirs and not settle for the leftovers.	I couldn't have coasted through the Celsius Chap 11 process without the extraordinary organizational abilities and help of Simon Dixon. Mr. Dixon, almost singlehandedly, demonstrates that he can operate under pressure, bring clarity to complex issues and lead those with a wide-range of opinions to collaborate and focus on the essentials. His selfless contributions of time and money were a key motivating factor for team building, which in turn led to flushing out the issues to be resolved to the benefit of the interested parties.	10	The two best concrete examples of Simon's contributions for me were: 1) The Twitter AMAs which Simon setup to answered questions directly or connect the caller with the question to the appropriate online expert. These AMAs were indispensable in providing accurate information, dispelling rumors, controlling misinformation, and acting as a call center for creditors to unload their emotions, tensions and frustrations. and 2) The Voting Strategy video that broke down the voting ballot, step-by step, and explained the language and implications of the yes or no votes. Voters were then able to make rational decisions on how to vote based on their own particular situation.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
460	2023-10-01 06:32:24 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon is providing meaningful and useful information through his video series to the creditors which help them to better understand the latest progress and the options they have, in order to make an informed decision. I believe Simon's work has helped the creditors to make the most suitable decision, and contributed to the high support rate for the plan. He is also contributed to get 3 creditor observers to the board.	Simons and his team have been working very hard to make recommendations and comments on the plans and options on how to best protect the creditors' assets, minimize the loss caused by Alex Mashinsky's fraudulent acts and how the company's remaining assets can be returned to creditors.	9	Simon has provided recommendations to the board on how to return the assets to creditors by distributing the coins together with the new co's shares to the creditors, which is a more sustainable way compared to winding down the company.
461	2023-10-01 06:35:24 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Where Simon initiated the walking horse bid I think was a pivotal role to let other parties have an opportunity to bid which In course provided a better offer than the current nova-wolf bid.	Immensely I feel without Simons contributions we would have not received such thorough clear process of how to maximise creditors returns.	10	His celsius account showing he had never withdrew any funds leading up to bankruptcy showing his true integrity he was genuine about the success of all creditors.
462	2023-10-01 06:49:51 +0100			Earn	Yes	I believe Simon's involvement has had a positive impact during the whole Celsius chapter 11 proces.	Simon is, next to Aaron Bennet, the person who i trusted to work on my behalf. Trust was majorly broken by Alex Maschinsky, so it was important for me to hear the chapter 11 proceedings from someone 'in the same boat' (although with substantial more money).	9	No, sorry

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
463	2023-10-01 07:03:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon Dixon has tremendous experience and expertise, is a highly successful entrepreneur and takes no BS. Importantly he does not let ego get in the way of objectivity and sound reasoning. Everything Simon Dixon proposed was reasoned, balanced and did not exclude the interests of any debtor group.	First and foremost communication. Had it not been for Simon Dixon debtors would have been left largely in the dark. The communication from Celsius and others involved in the bankruptcy case was to all intents and purposes non-existent. The court and other documents made available on the Stretto platform were incomprehensible to the average citizen that I am, plus the sheer volume made it close to impossible to follow what was going on. In his videos Simon Dixon would go to great lengths to lay out as simply as possible the facts so that debtors could understand and keep abreast of what was going on.	10	The plan Simon Dixon put forward shortly after bankruptcy was declared ended up, in large part, being the plan adopted. Tens of millions of USD were unnecessarily spent in fees to a number of advisors who did little more than get us to Simon Dixon's plan more than one year after Simon drew up the plan.
464	2023-10-01 07:05:41 +0100			Earn	Yes	Since the Celsius scam was exposed, Simon has stood out to represent the creditors and served the Celsius community justice. Simon and his team details every step of the way of how the bankruptcy status and openly shared his experience with bitfinex and how it can be served as a case reference to recover as much as possible for the victims involved.	Simon and his team dug into the details and uncovered the truth of what's going on, while many scammers were trying to attack his effort for their self interest.	10	I am a creditor in the earn program, not in a position to talk about the debtors' estates.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
465	2023-10-01 07:55:01 +0100			Earn	Yes	There are too many to list, but all the youtube videos he made, explaining the different plan options along the way, and then the past few weeks, hour long youtube videos of his personal Celsius recovery strategy to help us understand and not have to read through hundreds of pages of documents, that we wouldnt understand	He was on this from day one, making youtube video's on a regular basis, writing on Twitter on a regular basis, explaining to all of us what was happening, why what was happening was happening, and how he was going to fight for all of us, to try to get the best outcome possible!!!	10	He helped us understand how to vote for the plan and navigate the online voting with Stretto and what the different questions meant in simple explainnation
466	2023-10-01 07:58:22 +0100			Earn	Yes	he explained the whole process to everyone amazing work and effort	He was the one responsible to drive the recovery I support Simon	1	he created videos every week and helped everyone
467	2023-10-01 10:10:27 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon used twitter spaces with a wide range of experts that he brought together to galvanise the community, present them information and empower them with actions. He further, explained our situation on frequent carefully designed and delivers you tube video updates to ensure the community felt supported and represented through this incredibly difficult and complicated process.	Simon Dixon supported me during this entire process and drove a far better outcome for the estate then would have been achieved without him.	10	The bnktothefuture bud directly affected all future bids and most especially the winning Fahrenheit plan. It was his efforts that gave creditors the board observer representation.

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 434 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
468	2023-10-01 13:57:06 +0100			Earn	Yes	Simon always reported the court hearings to us in tweeter. Without him, we don't know what was going on. He tried to get a fair deal for the Earn creditors who are the majority even though other classes tried to get preferences. Other classes don't like him and bashed him. These creditors are very stupid and selfish. Simon done a lot to creditors in the last 15 months.	Simon provided a lot of professional information and advice to creditors. He actively involved in this bankruptcy case and helped creditors since the beginning. He has a kind heart and empathy to victims who were scammed by MaScamsky and Celsius scam gang. Without him we are in the dark. He follows up and informed us everyday of the progress of bankruptcy with financial and crypto knowledge. Cannot elaborate too many things he helped out in the victims community. He has a big mind. Even though some people misunderstand him and bashed him in spaces, tweeter and telegram groups, he still continue his mission to help victims. ☐	9	His staking horse suggestion helped to get a new bid which improved the bids.
469	2023-10-01 14:03:10 +0100			Earn	Yes	Getting representation on the board and fighting for the creditors.	Nothing short of amazing	10	He has put countless hours of negotiations with Fahrenheit, New Co, US trustees & many ad hoc committees.
470	2023-10-01 14:35:00 +0100			Earn	Yes	All the hours of videos, Spaces and AMAs . His experience with bitconnect seemed instrumental in giving us hope for recovery and an equity option. His insight into Cel token from the beginning was eye opening.	From the beginning of this bankruptcy My life savings were locked away and there was no information coming from anyone except Simon Dixon. He tirelessly gave his insights and responded to the community.	10	He gave us all a recovery road map . And that gave us hope . Even as the bankruptcy laws carved that hope away piece by piece he always thought outside the box and stayed positive
471	2023-10-01 16:27:50 +0100			Earn	Yes	Stalking horse bid.	Massive contribution! I'm very grateful for all he did until now!	10	His YouTube video's.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
472	2023-10-01 18:06:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	His ability to influence a stalking horse bid	I put all of my faith in Simon, as he was a top subject matter expert who was able to prove logically that we had the same desired outcome. His level of empathy was amazing, and he was just a breath of fresh air with all of the corruption and evil people in the space. I could put my entire faith and trust in him, and it was amazing to have a well connected expert fighting for us and provding detailed updates throughout.	10	I mean his detailed analysis and providing a realistic legitimate restructuring plan at the very beginning of Chapter 11 was used as the benchmark plan and really should have accelerated the final outcome much faster than it actually did.
473	2023-10-01 18:48:42 +0100			Earn	Yes	He was very open about the entire process from beginning to end and explained it to a layman like me that doesn't understand litigation and bankruptcy	Unlike other creditors, he was vocal about trying to help a small people like us that don't have any power. We are very grateful for what he did for us.	10	He went through all the different options, told us what he was going to do, and let us know in our situation what may be a good option for us to take
474	2023-10-01 21:07:56 +0100			Earn	Yes	No	Simon Dixon as been relentless in his pursuit to get creditors the best deal possible!	10	No
475	2023-10-01 21:32:55 +0100			Earn	Yes	Only that Simon was actively involved in following the Chapter 11 proceedings and getting involved in an advisory capacity for advisors in the structure of the final settlement plan.	From viewing his videos, Simon was constantly involved in trying to do what was best for creditors and recovering as much as possible of creditors' assets.	10	Though not accepted, I believe that Simon's group put forth a plan or made a bid with a plan for solving the Celsius situation. I am sorry, but I don't know the correct terminology.
476	2023-10-01 22:51:24 +0100			Earn	Yes	No	Simon Dixon and his team have been relentless in pursuit of a fair settlement for creditors	10	No

Part I of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 2023 Respond to Part II

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Type of Claim	Grant permission to file your name, claim amount and answers to the below questions to the court	Could you provide specific instances or outcomes where you believe Simon Dixon's involvement had a beneficial impact on the Estate and the interested parties?	From your perspective as a creditor, can you describe how Simon Dixon's contributions positively benefited the Estate and the interested parties in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	On a scale of 1 to 10, rate the degree of benefit brought about by Simon Dixon's contributions to the Estate and interested parties during the case? (1 being minimal benefit, 10 being substantial benefit)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?
1									
477	2023-10-01 23:40:03 +0100			Earn	Yes	Most of my loss was with Voyager, but I also had what for me was a significant amount on Celsius. I had just retired and have been forced back to work to start over. I did feel suicidal and had to get on an anti-depressant for the first time in my life. Simon gave me something to hold onto, as though I was not alone. Someone was fighting for me in ways I didn't know how to. I feel strongly that most of us would have been completely taken advantage of (even more so) without him.	I honestly feel that Simon Dixon's presence through this bankruptcy process provided immeasurable support to many, and was a significant factor in preventing multiple more suicides than we had.	10	1. Created the 7-part video series on YouTube that became the foundation of the re-organization plan and what eventually got approved. He also submitted an orderly wind-down bid for how to get everyone their coins & assets. These things came together in lobbying for the stalking horse auction that then got approved. He also got all the fees down. 2. Contributing to ensuring that the disclosure statement was approved. 3. Getting more creditor representation on the board.
478	2023-10-02 04:41:23 +0100			Earn	Yes	His propose restructuring plan which's later on become principles for the stalking horse bidding plan and also the current restructuring plan. His plan mainly focus on creditors' benefits. Without his contribution all creditors returns might be depends upon businesses seeking opportunities on this case, and more money will be spend on the lawyer.	He greatly helped to bring the creditors together. Update the situation in simpler and non-legal language, and also proposed a restructuring plan that seems to be applied into the current plan. His VDO clip and twitter space made creditors aware and understand various issues that must be carefully considered in taking any action for this case.	10	He support the idea to have earn adhoc and other adhoc groups and brought in the negotiation between earn adhoc and loan adhoc. He explain different aspects, the risks and possible losses if the negation could not been met. Eventually each group stopped fighting for the assets, each group met agreements and the case was able to move forward.
479	2023-10-02 05:21:05 +0100			Earn & Loan	Yes	Simon was key putting forth his plan for chapter 11 reorganization. Previous experience W/ Bitfinex reorganization was good experience too get it right.	I think the lawyers would have taken all the \$ if you would not engaged in this process with your 7 part plan. I think having creditors as advisors on the board is very important. I learned my lesson not to use unregistered exchanges ever again.	8	He hung in there when Mushinsky was doing everything he could to steal more \$

[illegible]

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
2	2023-09-28 21:07:30 +0100			Provided great clarity of the current situation in immense detail	Simon accepted the class claim and provided a valid response on why so	Provided great clarity of the current situation in immense detail	Provided great clarity of the current situation in immense detail	Provided great clarity of the current situation in immense detail
3	2023-09-28 21:14:07 +0100			I'm not that intelligent	As above	As above	As above	Before this Celsius debacle
4	2023-09-28 21:14:36 +0100			0	0	0	0	At time of Celsius account freeze
5	2023-09-28 21:14:44 +0100			YouTube.	.	I didn't think we'd ever see any return. Simon has driven us through.	.	Almost immediately after this all started. And have been following along from a distance since then.
6	2023-09-28 21:16:24 +0100			Throughout the entire process Simon made what appeared a not understandable situation, more comprehensible.	Focu and clarity on all te item numbers of the agreement.	Unique and appropriate.	Simon Dixon has the bility to explain this subject matter wisely and clearly.	Immidately after the Celsius situation started and Simon became involved.
7	2023-09-28 21:16:56 +0100			Twitter spaces he hosted and joined.	Twitter spaces and stalking horse	He made things understandable that wouldn't have normally been. We don't understand all the leafs speak but he broke it down for us in a digestible way	His spaces, YouTube. Q&A sessions	From the beginning. May or June 2022
8	2023-09-28 21:17:57 +0100			Fighting for our earn claim amount. Making the process transparent	Fighting for earn and making us aware what the debtors were doing not in our best interest	Was a voice while others didn't dare to share anything meaningful. Just legal jargons	Twitter spaces with knowledgeable people adding value to our recovery	Begging of Celsius saga
9	2023-09-28 21:19:24 +0100			I don't understand	settling with the earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc to be able to proceed further	going very public and transparent and talking to normal people like me again and again so I can understand and make an informed decission for myself without an expensive lawyer.	working harder for normal people	just during the voting process

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
10	2023-09-28 21:20:55 +0100			The final agreement.	Breaking everything down and explaining to the masses what it all meant and what was going on. I also believe he did well in assembling the masses to take an active interest and believe they could have a voice in proceedings.	The content provided which broke down and explained everything was hugely beneficial in comparison to other more generic bankruptcy email messages and lengthy documents that very few actually read or understand.	The time spent updating and explaining what was happening in the process	when he started putting out the videos explaining what was going on.
11	2023-09-28 21:22:22 +0100			Since most Celsius creditors were likely retail investors with full-time jobs, few people could have dedicated the time which Simon Dixon contributed to keep the community informed of ongoing developments and potential solutions / outcomes.	Stalking horse bid	Obviously the stress of significant losses created some animosity in the community but I felt Simon managed those competing interests well.	Simon was one of the largest creditors so he shared in the loss.	Shortly after the freeze of withdrawals
12	2023-09-28 21:23:17 +0100			Pushing to exit Chapter 11, and getting proper board reps for regular creditors and not just institutions	He was analytical and methodical in looking at all aspects and formulating a plan of his own and then communicating them	Tireless effort and communication to the masses helped ease the stress of the unknown	Unique style of making things understandable	July 2022
13	2023-09-28 21:24:07 +0100			The plan he provided initially was the bones of the final offer	He was able to reduce a lot of fees and settle the ad hoc groups enabling them to work together	Simon has put his neck on the line/ head above parapet for other people . Honest genuine guy you can tell	He knows every part of the story regarding Celsius - an early investor to a crutch in the hard times. Thanks Simon	From the first time I saw Simon you could tell he was on a journey help others - he'd obviously made his money and now wanted others to have that opportunity- blatantly a good guy. Some people won't like him because they don't understand the true meaning of altruism. He's a good geezer! All the best Simon.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 21:24:35 +0100			I would say, based off of the voting, many people listen to Simmons, 7+ videos that explain everything from the initial collapse until the voting	I believe the way Simon as a large, initial investor, could've taken a different path that was it be much more self-serving and selfish. Instead, in my opinion, he took a path that was much more beneficial to people with much less means to be treated fairly.	I know the education that Simmons gave me through all of his videos and emails was free. I don't know of any other stakeholders or people that were criminally bamboozled that did the same.	No	I started watching, or following Simon Dixon about three days after Celsius commandeered, all of my crypto
14	2023-09-28 21:25:28 +0100			-	-	More focused on coordination.	Too focused on bitcoin and mining.	Couple of weeks before the bankruptcy
15	2023-09-28 21:25:54 +0100			Simon was everywhere to offer help advice and explain twitter twitter spaces you tube etc	Explanation of pros and cons of newco and his own plans	Vital I would have been in the dark and no idea what was happening with my claims	Free advice and guidance	2018 via bitcoin More intensive during bankruptcy
16	2023-09-28 21:29:03 +0100			my ability to ask questions which i did during his ama s	stopping and diluting the cram down	only one other person i felt gave good unbiased information and that was arron bennet	twitter soaces where anyone could have a voice	day 1
17	2023-09-28 21:30:11 +0100			Understanding what exactly was occurring	Undeniably invaluable!!	Simon Having substantial "skin in the game" subject to the plundering of Celsius owners	Informative constructive supportive, with out this input would be subject to uninformed decision making	From the get go
18	2023-09-28 21:31:02 +0100			He helped rid them of the illegal entities and give a path back to legitimate business.	His discussions with the various ad hoc groups in representing different aims.	I don't know anyone I would trust more given his proven record in the space.	His backstory and personality make him considerate of those who need his insights the most.	Right after his first discussion of fraud and during the fever of the CEL token short squeeze attempt.
19	2023-09-28 21:31:28 +0100			His past experiences made him who he is today.	His intense and passionate involvement throughout it all.	I feel very very lucky	Other than his genuineness no.	As soon as I heard that celcius were mast crooks!!
20	2023-09-28 21:31:55 +0100			Look at any Twitter space or Twitter AMA he did! All were unbelievably informative and professional.	The way he walked creditors through hiw he was voting. He provided creditors specific numbers involved in the case. He is really an honorable person.	Very unique and informative! More active and way more professional than ANY other individual involved in the Celsius case.	His bank to the future company website. His YouTube videos, Twitter spaces and Twitter AMAs.	Roughly 1.5 years ago.
21								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
22	2023-09-28 21:32:43 +0100			Stalking horse auction improved the plan so that users get 30-40% liquid crypto and the plan became more flexible for different classes.	Simon transparent communication through twitter spaces allowed to unite creditors and be informed about the progress and risks of the bankruptcy. He also helped to educate users through twitter spaces and the videos on his YouTube channel.	Simon is high integrity person and his goal has been to create the best resolution of this bankruptcy for the users. His experience and authority put pressure on the professionals and Celsius to reach a resolution expeditiously. Simon created amazing educational videos on YouTube to help users be informed about the bankruptcy process.	Simons video on YouTube and twitter spaces were extremely detailed and full of information.	2019
23	2023-09-28 21:34:28 +0100			All the videos on YouTube. Twitter lives. Passing all information about documents and explaining all in a way we can understand.	The earn and creditors put in priority first place .	Full time involved and helpfully	Media divulgation was very important	Since first video from him about the subject
24	2023-09-28 21:36:43 +0100			Across the entire process he has been helping us	Being an observer on the board	Gorgeous	NA	since Bankruptcy date
25	2023-09-28 21:37:52 +0100			See above	See above	See above	See above	From the very beginning.
26	2023-09-28 21:37:58 +0100			Simon left full video series and breakdowns throughout the last year and a half to spread information to the people who were hurt by Celsius.	Uniting our cause. Staying focused on the goal of getting beyond chapter 11, holding consistent AMAs and allowing people to Express their views openly and honestly to everyone else.	I have never felt so left behind, simon and many of his videos and spaces made me believe there was an alternative. I felt like I was not alone.	Theres only one Simon. I was aware of him prior to the Celsius collapse. He always says we're alive in one of the most interesting times in history and I have always thought so.	2020
27	2023-09-28 21:38:26 +0100			See above	See above	Other professionals were entirely self-focused (with no community benefit focus). Simon had his personal interest (always disclosed), but was on a mission to benefit the entire creditor class (and he did).	See above	Upon bankruptcy filing

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
28	2023-09-28 21:39:10 +0100			Regret I cannot.	Twitter feeds, podcasts, and email information flow from the start of Chapter 11 to the present.	Simon's advocacy and recommendations were the only ones throughout the entire process that were genuine, non-self-serving, and open.	Other than some information and engagement by legal experts, I found nobody that had such a comprehensive understanding of the situation, process and options to move forward.	Immediately after Chapter 11 was filed.
29	2023-09-28 21:39:51 +0100			Simon's created a viable plan which although it was rejected, offered real solutions to acheive the best outcomes for creditors. With the benefit of hindsight the plan was by far the best option.	Simon's plan included growing the BTC mining operation, creating yield and working to make creditors whole. If it had been accepted we would be much better off then we currently are.	Simon has spoken through then lens of an insider and while not revealing commercially sensitive information or details restricted by the court, has guided creditors through the multiple points of consideration. Bank2thefuture was able to present successful examples of how creditors might learn recover from Celsius failure and offered a viable path to creditors being made whole. While the court rejected the plan proposed by Bank2thefuture Im sure elements of it were copied by competitors to improve their pitches'.	Bank2thefuture offerings and technology offered a number of unique value add services not replicatd on plans. Importantly the technology to import creditor holdings to the platform would have avoided the significant potential for scamming creditors out of the final distribution funds.	January 22
30	2023-09-28 21:39:58 +0100			The YouTube videos helped	Not sure	Was more focused on ensuring a fair amount was returned to us	Not sure	Since he began talking about the Celsius bankruptcy
31	2023-09-28 21:41:55 +0100			Yes	Yes	Expert	Rather not as prefer to allow Simon negotiation room / strategy	2 years ago
32	2023-09-28 21:42:49 +0100			Bidding process, helping creditors create adhoc groups and form consensus.	Bidding process.	Personal touch made me trust him more.	Consistency.	After celsius paused everything.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 21:43:13 +0100			Getting the loans and earn ad hoc groups to agree	I hope that the future Board observing will benefit us over the long term.	Tweeting a summery of the court hearings in real time was really helpful . Being one of the main creditors meant his goals were aligned with mine, albeit with a different degree of exposure! Similarly I want a high risk high return outcome as I had written the whole amount off in my head once it went into bankruptcy.	Video series breaking down each aspect of the conclusion of the case and help explaining the voting process at the end. How he was completing it but also how others might want to vote given their different circumstances.	I think it was 2021, maybe 2020. Well before this Celsius bankruptcy kicked off. Thanks Simon for all your efforts over the years, so helpful for all us Shrimps! I'm looking forward to a YouTube vid on the crypto market / global macro and the end of constant Celsius content! :D If you are ever in East Devon and fancy going for a beer send me an email :D
33								
34	2023-09-28 21:44:04 +0100			We went to a competitive bid and obtained the best results for creditors. Investigation of and commentary on Alex machynski's fraudulent activity	The plan and the stalking horse. Board representstion. Fee reduction.	He was concerned about the overall outcome not his fees on the deal	Stalking horse and exploiting the inadequacies of the original process to turn this into a competitive tender.	Max keiser 2014
35	2023-09-28 21:45:11 +0100			I do believe his contributions were real	There are way too many actions and strategies to write in this paragraph	It is unique and that is never been accomplished or produced this way in the past	His are unique because no one else has ever approached this problem the way he has with concrete solutions.	When he first came on the year shortly after the filing of chapter 11 from Celsius

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 21:45:12 +0100			The stocking horse.	His plans published on Youtube at the beginning of the Chapter 11 process was later copied by the paid professional. Such as keeping the bitcoin and Ethereum. Selling the alt-coin because those are likely to be rejected by the governments.	Simon Dixon offer substantially greater service that the paid professional. UCC did the bare minimum while they are suppose to represent the creditor. Simon kept us in the loop for one and a half year and counting.	No.	I watched you Simon before this chapter 11. I was into financially education. I watched Max Kaiser, Mike Maloney, and others. I was enjoyed that one video when you did a narrative on the IMF video. That video was about how IMF tried to implement digital dollar and you explained what they are really trying to do. You were able to decode their message because you understand finance. Of course, as a fellow creditor, I glue to your channel week after week without speaking up on stage. If I ever see you in person, I'll give you a big hug!
36								
37	2023-09-28 21:45:30 +0100			His explications of the voting options were pivotal in helping people choose how to shape their vote in a manner tailored to thier specific situations	His series of videos were extremely helpful in disseminating and discerning the vast array of information from all the various parties involved in this process	The fact Simon had "skin in the game" was extremely reassuring and key in understanding his motivations	Simon also lost money in the Celsius debacle	Quite soon after Celsius declared bankruptcy

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
38	2023-09-28 21:46:40 +0100			Simon's transparency during the entire chapter 11 process so far has been so refreshing and reassuring to me as an unsecured creditor. He has exposed every lie and misrepresentation made by the Debtors (Alex Mashinsky and co) and used hard evidence to back up what he was saying such as, reposting flat out lies made by these criminals during their Twitter spaces and weekly AMA with Celsius. Simon also disclosed how many assets such as Bitcoin etc he himself had lost with Celsius.	Simon used Twitter spaces, weekly AMA for anyone who was lucky enough to watch or contribute to, Bank to the Future updates via email, Twitter and YouTube to help explain our options during each stage of the chapter 11 process from the beginning. This was invaluable to me as an unsecured Creditor. It helped me with making choices such as voting on a plan for the future via Celsius and being aware of deadlines.	The one thing I appreciate the most about the services provided by Simon Dixon is the fact that he offers me as an investor, the chance to own my assets without any counter party loss and full autonomy. Knowing that Simon has applied for the appropriate Licenses to operate his business means everything.	Applying for the correct licenses to operate his Bank to the future so as to remove any chance of being sued or shutdown by the SEC etc.	2020
39	2023-09-28 21:46:53 +0100			He helped people unite around a common cause. It's hard to describe this any more than that. His content on his channel was often referenced by the UCC as being a source of knowledge.	Same answer as above.	He was unique because of his experience. He has been around crypto for a LONG time and invested in many of the unicorn companies. His unique experience combined with his helpful attitude is really hard to find.	Same answer as above.	From the very beginning of the bankruptcy process. I've spent hours and hours listening to him.
40	2023-09-28 21:48:09 +0100			Bidding process. Without Simon's strategy, who knows what would have happened? Simon united creditors in the ways in which nobody else could have.	All the efforts to influence the bidding and voting g process to benefit creditors	It was incomparable. Simon was relentless and finally reached the point of getting support from those who initially did not trust him at all.	Simon is a true bitcoin OG with exceptional knowledge and still approachable to someone like me, a newbie. Most of us, creditors, are like me, I guess.	Since Rob's YouTube live. Since then, I have been following Simon as closely as possible. I hope Simon understands how much he is appreciated by average people like me.
41	2023-09-28 21:48:09 +0100			He understood at the beginning what was the best outcome for the creditors - where no one else could see it.	His guiding light video series	His crypto knowledge and btf experience allowed him to guide us	His communication over YouTube, Twitter spaces and being standup meaning answering all questions	From the start

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
42	2023-09-28 21:48:10 +0100			Simon has partially contributed to a favourable outcome of transferring liabilities from the Estate to the insiders. That is an appropriate and proportionate punishment for them because they committed massive fraud.	He has spread the message, explained the whole Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case in plain English and offered countless opportunities for participants to ask him and relevant experts questions.	He has personally put the Creditors first above the professionals, some of whom made gains at the expense of the Creditors.	He has been open, honest and a fighter from start to finish. One of the good examples of people to follow.	Since the earliest days, before he co-founded Bnk To The Future with Bliss.
43	2023-09-28 21:48:51 +0100			He and his team put on the first plausible recovery plan that finally we are supposed to use, by another company, but well.	By using twitter spaces as and open platform, I saw that the UCC noticed we the Debtors where really not happy with their work.	I would not talk about other professionals who are dragging the case and collection BILLIONS :-) But mr Dixon really is pouring his heart out on this one. Thank you mr Dixon you from guy that his first job was at 8 (selling sodas), never quit, learn my stuff, grew and somehow made it here.. just to get mugged by a billionaire SOB.	I feel his honest. He has skin in the game, so I know that if he gets the best out come for Debtors his looking for a best outcome for him directly.	Some years ago when I was researching Bank to the future.
44	2023-09-28 21:50:12 +0100			Mr. Dixon seemed to have a key understanding as to how the management and the lawyers were simply draining the creditor funds by over billing and making money from innocent creditors.	I believe Mr. Dixon has the ability to identify and articulate the clear fraud that was involved with the Celisus management.	Not many people have the business ability to understand and explain Crypto fraud.	Clarity of purpose to make sure that smaller creditors were represented.	As soon as the news was announced that Celsius was insolvent.
45	2023-09-28 21:52:06 +0100			Introduction of the stalking horse bidding process that gained substantial value for Creditors. Review and engagement of Legal advice at a personal cost help to facilitate the and provide knowledge to Creditors to allow timely completion of voting on the plan.	Introduction of the stalking horse bidding process that gained substantial value for Creditors. Review and engagement of Legal advice at a personal cost help to facilitate the and provide knowledge to Creditors to allow timely completion of voting on the plan.	No one, I mean no showed up and put in the relentless hours to work for the good to all classes of Creditors not to mention without any pay. Unlike the millions of dollars paid to attorneys!	Knowledge about recovery within the crypto industry. Knowledge about financial regulations and history involving multiple countries. Financial geekiness to dig into all the numbers and details around the plan and NewCo.	July 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
46	2023-09-28 21:53:57 +0100			I shared my User Experience skillset on twitter and during the live twitter sessions and got real feedback of Simon	the actions is easy, keeping everybody connected and as objectively as possible contributing to an informed community	Well where others got stuck in namecalling and personal stuff, the services of Simon where real and transparent about the issues at hand.	Extensive research and keeping promises	First time was in an interview with both Alex Mashinsky and Simon, once Simon blew off the ongoing deal it got me interested:)
47	2023-09-28 21:55:52 +0100			Mr. Dixon assisted tremendously with the best outcomes for creditors and mentioned the initial Stalking Horse company and how it was outbidded.	The Ad Hoc groups that were created.	Very sincere, professional and never wavered from his moral North Star Compass.	Mr. Dixon was always upfront and never sugar-coated the difficulties. He also managed to lower the management fees.	After Celsius filed for Ch. 11.
48	2023-09-28 21:56:43 +0100			Throughout the process, Simon always emphasized how he wants to help the creditors. Especially how he felt anger and sorrow for those that lost their life's savings. Many times I felt he was talking to me personally as I had lost my life's savings and how he was trying his best to help us recover. I wish there were many more like Simon in the financial industry. Over the years I have grown distain for advisors who work for large institutions. I would like to thank him personally for all his efforts.	His AMA's helped answer many questions	He was in communication with everyone involved and tried as best as he could to give us updates on the process.	His demeanor was and is collected and controlled. Had it been me I would have thrown my computer against the wall with all the bad mouthing that was directed at him. Always reserved, always calm, always passionate. A true gentleman.	Early on in the bankruptcy. When he disclosed the amount of money he invested I began to listen intently.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 21:57:04 +0100			<p>1) Prevented more creditors losing more money by getting sucked into scams and attempts to manipulate the market. The financial health of lots of these individuals who now have a stake in NewCo is important for the Estate moving forward.</p> <p>2) He provided the innovating thinking for the plan.</p> <p>3) He pushed to ensure that there was more representation of creditors on the NewCo board. I'm sure that he's prevented a future shareholder revolt and/or more litigation by doing this.</p>	<p>1) Regular videos and Q and As spreading correct information and challenging incorrect information.</p> <p>2) Through this, creating a positive network of people to talk to each other and find ways to work together. There was SO MUCH feedback about the money wasted by Celsius during Ch 11 on purchasing mining rigs for Bitcoin mining, etc. which could have been avoided if Simon had the power or position to apply that feedback from many creditors to the management. NewCo has many headwinds, but at least Simon has networked a large community of people from a large number of professions with different skillsets with a stake in making the company a success.</p>	In my opinion, Simon's been the ONLY professional who has properly communicated to creditors, and behaved consistently ethically and professionally.	The Q and A sessions on Twitter space were unprecedented and massively helped prevent huge further frauds being committed.	From when he first started Tweeting about the Celsius Ch 11 case back in summer 2022.
49	2023-09-28 21:58:28 +0100			98% of creditors votes yes if he had been given a board seat I would've taken all stock!	Waiting to disclose his vote!	Simon clearly understands the community value nobody else gives a f*ck!	Recording his weekly slide shows detailing all of the situation as they arouse and always covering the agenda and the progress for the creditors with Twitter spaces averaging over 600 participants.	For the last 14 months
50	2023-09-28 21:59:33 +0100			I listened to all of the AMA's led by Simon. Many times it seemed like trying to herd cats, but concretely got to a very good vote in favor of the plan in the end. And hurries the process along. We have waited long enough.	I honestly don't understand much of what went on, but I learned to trust that Simon was sincere in trying to resolve this bankruptcy as favorably to the creditors as possible.	Tenacity, open communication, actually caring about the creditors.	Clarity	Almost immediately after the bankruptcy was announced and I heard about him from another youtuber that I was following.
51								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
52	2023-09-28 22:00:37 +0100			All his Video's on You tube prove this	As above	Peace, Love and Unity, seems like a top Man. everytime some one tried to discredit him, He came back with Truth, Calmness, Professionalism and sometimes a Bad shirt	All Videos are brilliant	though Celsius saga
53	2023-09-28 22:01:03 +0100			He was the first person that proposed a recovery plan based on distribution of newco shares	Tha chance to make the creditors whole through traditional Stock-Exchanges	Closeness and affection with retail creditors	Permanent information to creditors trough several channels	Just the day after the petition date of Bankruptcy. He has been the hope of all retail creditors
54	2023-09-28 22:01:34 +0100			Factual information was provided by him and his team.	Keep us informed when we were left feeling in the dark and uninformed.	He was available with videos and Twitter thoughts and comments.	Many, many thanks!	At time of bankruptcy.
55	2023-09-28 22:02:37 +0100			Simon has an understanding of digital currency far greater than MOST of us. He also walked us through the entire process, the whole time. His power point presentations gave me information I could screenshot and share with my friend that opened a Celsius Account because of me. It made it easier to communicate the knowledge to people that were not closely following the case.	I think Simon did a great job communicating with the UCC and various ad hoc groups, to try to help bring things into a fusion that could help us work together.	I don't know ANYONE else that has this sort of understanding of this business.	He worked to provide quality information with a very quick turnaround, in order to keep creditors enlightened on the latest filings and activity.	From the Beginning.
56	2023-09-28 22:03:26 +0100			Simon was able to confirm what the new co was doing that he agreed with and why and where he thought they could do better. This helped to build trust in the new co's efforts on a go forward basis. Being informed helps reduce stress, in a stressful situation. It would have been much harder to trust the intent of the new co was in my favor vs. them bidding on a business opportunity that they could extract value from at my expense.	Pushing for a business plan that keeps the door open to being made whole over time with an educated group of owners (previously creditors). Educating the community on the benefits of alternative paths forward and to avoid a liquidation of the estate giving up even more of the potential long term potential of the estate. Simon helped to advocate for creditors so that they have the best chance at the highest recovery possible.	Simon's insights were extremely valuable. I happen to be apart of the FTX bankruptcy as well. I've not found anyone who has championed the FTX cause of educating investors on what is happening and advocating for a path forward that is in the best interest of the creditors like Simon did. There is a large information and knowledge gap in the FTX case that in the Celsius case, Simon helped to fill better than anyone else I've come across.	The sheer quantity of expertise, and consistency of effort Simon brought to the table on behalf of creditors was exceptional. The alignment of interests and level of trust in Simon's character was extremely helpful.	I participated in the first Series B round with Brnktothefuture - so from the beginning.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
57	2023-09-28 22:03:30 +0100			More clarity around the disclosure statement	His videos , his background pressure on the UCC	This is the 21 century everything is done by multimedia . Simon excelled in providing us creditor's info . We rarely heard from the UCC or celsius	His early work where he managed to get all the key groups to work solutions not stay siloed	Before chapter 11 . I was one of the class b investors via Simon's company in celsius that has since lost that money
58	2023-09-28 22:05:06 +0100			Providing a framework for getting out of bankruptcy and recovery is an example of his contribution	Helping to salvage what's left of the company as a whole instead of selling it off in parts I believe is a contribution by Simon Dixon	Putting his entire playbook out for others to copy, putting his bid through his company as an option and being the main source of information through social media differentiates his contribution from others if there were any	Setting out to build solutions for cryptocurrency bankruptcy with a mix of securities and digital asset approach is his specialty and having the requisite licenses to implement sets him and his company apart	Probably 2021 but it was prior to the bankruptcy
59	2023-09-28 22:07:31 +0100			He is responsible for getting 3 observers on the board of NewCo, I doubt this would have happened without him.	Both Fahrenheit and NovaWolf essentially copied Simon's original plan where it was feasible.	Simon was attacked relentlessly by entities on social media, he rarely reciprocated with negative attacks on others and instead stayed focused on the best outcome. Almost all of Simon's predictions came true.	Just that Simon always had the creditors best interest at heart, I can't say I felt that way about many of the other players in this debacle.	Right after our funds were locked on Celsius.
60	2023-09-28 22:08:34 +0100			created a YouTube 7 part re-org series for foundation of what Fahrenheit eventually got approved as well as the	Lobbying for the stalking horse auction that got approved The process saving millions in fees and salvaged millions in creditor assets	He was one of us - a creditor He did not financially benefit from his involvement and efforts like the lawyers and others involved in the process	Honesty, immense dedication of his time, immense research and knowledge defined and communicated to creditors. His efforts and voice was instrumental in getting the plan successfully approved	The day Celsius shut down withdrawals - Otherwise..... DAY 1 !

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:11:09 +0100			He proposed the entire plan for Fahrenheit - specifically the stalking horse concept, one of which I had never heard of but now understand how important that was in creating competition to achieve the best offer, and by doing this it greatly increased each creditor's payout. How he held back on the acceptance of the Board Observer seat until he was able to have additional creditors on the board and the litigation committee. He also shared with us that continuing to fight for what we wanted would be only detrimental to the costs of the lawyers when that time came.	Joining the community together as a unit had a significant pull in the case because of the total assets of his followers joined together and having recordings of all of the spaces for the lawyers, UCC, bidders, etc. to listen to to understand our concerns.	Simon was the only presence that educated the layperson, even when I listened to the UCC and Fahrenheit presentations they were not as straightforward and genuine as Simon's. He built a space for the Celsius community when we were thrown out of our old home, spoke to us gently yet truthfully, and created a sense of harmony among the group as best as anyone could have.	Simon gave us his time - an unbelievable number of hours of his time without regret or gain, who else would have done that? It was an extremely selfless act and on top of that many others wouldn't have been able to even if they wanted to because of other responsibilities. Simon also didn't mind being harassed online, especially in the beginning when no one quite new what was going on and Simon did, yet he was informing us all and it just took time for us to "get it". Thanks, Simon!!	I started watching Simon Dixon before the bankruptcy case, I believe in January 2022 when I found him online while researching bitcoin and retirement. Thank God I was a follower as he kept me informed all the way through this horrible case. It wasn't as horrible as it could have been because Simon Dixon was there guiding the way for us creditors.
61	2023-09-28 22:11:29 +0100			Simon voiced his desire for a better resolution - including adding a stalking horse, improving deal terms, and additional board advisors - and fulfilled these commitments.	The items mentioned above - the addition of a stalking horse, improved deal terms, and the addition of 3 creditor board advisors	Simon was my go-to influencer for detailed insights on the bankruptcy proceedings, blending multiple expert opinions seamlessly.	Simon's energy, knowledge and integrity are unique. His relentless effort to help craft a fair and appealing solution for all involved was truly impressive.	Right after Celsius filed for bankruptcy
62								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:11:36 +0100			My first encounter with Chapter 11 bankruptcy was through the Celsius case. Simon Dixon and his team have invested significant financial resources, time, and effort, far beyond what I could afford or manage myself.	Remaining patient until all pertinent information is received is a prudent approach before delivering final non-financial recommendations regarding the voting process.	I can sense Simon's unwavering dedication and complete focus on ensuring the success of this endeavor. I have full faith in his commitment and believe in his ability to achieve a positive outcome.	<p>Timely Updates: Simon Dixon's consistent communication and provision of updates during the Celsius bankruptcy proceedings were instrumental in keeping creditors informed. This helped alleviate some of the uncertainty and anxiety surrounding the case, benefiting all creditors, including myself.</p> <p>Financial Support: It was mentioned that Simon Dixon and his team had invested substantial financial resources into the case. This financial commitment likely supported various aspects of the bankruptcy process and could have contributed to the Debtors' Estates.</p> <p>Emotional Support: The reassurance and trust that creditors like myself placed in Simon Dixon's judgment provided emotional support during a difficult time. Knowing that someone with significant involvement in the case shared our interests and concerns was</p>	Since the initiation of the Celsius withdrawal pause
63								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
64	2023-09-28 22:12:05 +0100			The final outcome would not have happened without Simon's input. We would have been low bid and given crumbs, we would have been raped by the lawyers [and they still took advantage of us but, without Simon, it would have been a frenzy by lawyers stealing from whats left. The Earn and Loan meeting of the minds was Simon too. Lastly, we wouldn't have gotten any creditor representation on the board.	Creditor representation on the board.	Unfortunately, I've been part of numerous bankruptcies and this one was unique due to Simon's efforts. The lawyers were held to task, they were restrained from bleeding us dry, he brought all groups to the table to find compromise. I firmly believe that without Simon, we never would have made the deal we did and would have been lucky to get back 10% total of what was stolen from me by Alex.	His honesty, his commitment to the little guy and his integrity. Bankruptcies tend to be a free for all where lawyers steal as much of the assests as they can leagally steal and the creditors - especially the little guys get screwed. Not this time thanks to Simon. If I get what we voted for, He will have single handedly saved me thousands of dollars of my claim and I am grateful to him for that.	Right after his first video on youtube
65	2023-09-28 22:12:26 +0100			Simon brought a realistic but positive perspective to the dialogue. He has put the interest of the general creditors above his own. I believe it's because he wants Bitcoin and Cryptocurrencies to succeed so he is trying to create a viable mining company that will have the best possibility of creditors being made whole.	His advocating for multiple restructuring plans.	He put the interest of the general retail creditors above his own.	He rightly pointed out we needed to get out of bankruptcy as expeditiously as possible and tried to advocate for the best possible plan not a perfect plan.	Several years ago on Bitcoin channels and bank to the future site.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:14:48 +0100			Simon's drive to unite creditors, and his relentless pursuit of a fair outcome expedited the resolution that is now in place. This had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtor's Estates that cannot be measured in dollars. The best measure is the overall impact he had and I think that was unparalleled.	Simon took an approach of being a real person, a reasonable real person with both goals and an open mind. This is a specific action, a strategy, with the goal of getting out of Chapter 11 as fast as possible as that was in the best interests of all creditors, no question.	Being a highly educated individual with substantial wealth, and a significant amount of money caught up in the bankruptcy put Simon in a unique position to educate creditors, guide them through the process, and drive towards a resolution. Simon was able to do this in a unique, calm way. He never came off to me as someone motivated by money alone. He genuinely seemed to want to help all creditors, not just himself. This was the exception in this case, as many creditors put themselves and their own personal financial interests ahead of all else. Simon was able to get the pulse of the creditor community by engaging with all parties of that community, even those that publicly declared their hatred of him. There simply is no other individual in this case that was able to reach and listen to as many creditors as Simon Dixon. Not the UCC, not White & Case, Kirkland & Ellis, not even the Honorable Judge Glenn was able to accomplish for creditors what Simon Dixon accomplished.	Simon was both the ear and voice of creditors. People tried to discredit him repeatedly, and baselessly. He conquered that easily. There was only one Simon Dixon in this case, his efforts were so many no one could possibly duplicate what he did for creditors. Simon is in a class by himself in this case, period. I have the utmost respect for him.	The very first time he posted about the Celsius bankruptcy on Twitter.
66								
67	2023-09-28 22:16:04 +0100			Made sure that we understood the deadlines and what was need to understand to make an informed decision about those deadlines	He was my source of information in understanding why I should vote for the plan and what was next in my recovery plan. Specifically going through the ballet before voting on 9/21	Gave concise analysis of what all the numerous documents meant. what was most important to pay attention to and what specific actions were needed and when.	He was the starting place for others to comment to their followers on twitter. I think that he provided a service to all creditors in understanding what was going on	December of 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:17:53 +0100			The idea that comes to mind specifically, is that Simon Dixon offered his own strategy and plan to help mitigate the losses and restructure the company so that it had a chance to benefit everyone the most. So, I believe this would have beneficially impacted the Debtors as well.	I think that his experience in the Crypto space in general was leveraged as he has been a pioneer since the early days of Bitcoin. So, he has been able to draw on this experience to make suggests on what decisions would really make the most sense to pursue and those that wouldn't. In either case, the Debtors had a chance to realize the benefits of saving time, energy, and resources by not pursuing dead end decisions.	Simon Dixon is unique, in my experience, because he is willing to take the time to thoroughly go through the details and complex aspects of a given topic. He provides a forum via social media and you can tell he cares about people feeling better by comprehending what is happening. To me, that is pretty unique in the world today.	I think that his latest series of videos (5 part video series), where he covers how to vote and provided a ton of context to how the entire process has unfolded was a very distinct service to me. It would have been very easy for Creditors to assume a question meant something else, and since most Creditors benefited from the thorough explanations that Simon provided, I think this helps bring about more efficiency.	I started watching Simon's content in 2020.
68								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:18:04 +0100			The videos he created outlining possible recovery plans. The video he created aimed at informing Judge Glenn and others about certain facts related to the case. The videos and twitter spaced where options were presented and possible - well certain figures related to the case were confronted and the things they were saying got put to the test. The efforts, video, twitter space, and otherwise he put into helping ensure the plan would get the best possible result for creditors, pushing for a bidding process, stalking-horse process, and arbitration of competing and conflicting creditor interests. Alerting creditors to how various creditor classes might be encouraged to enter conflicts so that other, non-creditors could win out in "game theory" ways that minimized the debtor's recovery. Pushing for a swift resolution so more creditor funds/debtor estates would remain and thus go to us instead of being eaten up by extending the bankruptcy process - a process that seems otherwise designed to burn the debtor's estate.	Much of that is described above. Rather than repeat it I will just take the parliamentary step of "referring the gentleman to the reply given above."	From my experiences observing the process Simon Dixon attempted to remain, explain things as honestly as he could, calm, reasonable, professional, and of sterling integrity at a time when others - well lets just say future court cases will adjudicate the degree to which other actors were professional, of sterling integrity, forthright and truthful in contrast.	Many of his contributions were ultimately duplicated by others, used as outlines or blueprints of possible plans. Or they joined in his efforts to maximize creditor recovery. Once again I refer the gentleman to the answers previously given.	On or about May/June 2022.
69	2023-09-28 22:18:48 +0100			n/a	We got the plan faster and made sure to to get the small people fair representation and helped explain the legalese.	Simon was incredible to take so much time and to help explain everything.	n/a	After the bk was filed.
70								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:19:09 +0100			Without Simon's input it would have been a fiasco. 1) He provided the original plan; he is the innovator 2) He spend endless hours educating creditors and if not, we would have been contacting the attorneys directly 3) He was the source of Truth, rare in this process, which helped to counterbalance an environment of "learned helplessness" suddenly inflicted on the creditors. Honestly, he may have prevented clinical depression and suicide in some of his followers. 4) Despite rejection at every turn, he continued to cheerfully, honesty, and relentlessly pursue equitable, diplomatic solutions and provide a platform that all could join to understand 5) He spent significant resources to do the right thing. 6) At the age of 58yo I lost my Roth IRA on Celsius; Alex Mashinsky said all the right things to target my demographic. I own my mistakes and will take better care of my assets moving forward. I avoided becoming a victim and have peace in my heart. Much of this has to do with Simon Dixon and the other contributors to this community. The antidote to darkness will always be light, Kindness, truth and the forces of creation will always lead to higher ground. Infused with the spirit of his father and support of God, Simon was the light that brought me, and many others, through this darkness. This inspired me...almost worth the money:)	See above	I reflect upon the square root law 10 people do the work of 100...Simon was the 10.	I cannot imagine all that went in behind the scenes...his wasn't just a diplomat; he was the whole f__in UN. He was the ONLY translator who spoke all of the languages! ...and often the only trusted party. He not only prevented duplication; he provided what could not be duplicated!	As soon as he reached out to assist Alex Mashinsky...,his first videos on creditor recovery
71								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
72	2023-09-28 22:20:05 +0100			Yes, his videos regarding the recovery plan voting options clearly laid out each plan in terms of how much creditors were estimated to get in return over time without clear bias.	Bringing the creditors (and loans and custody) together and having real conversations with legal experts on this subject matter. I would say that this alone was instrumental to the entire bankruptcy itself getting resolved now publicly rather than 5 years from now.	Him holding off on being in any part of an official Celsius company committee until now despite being a large creditor, shareholder, and just knowing the company from the inside gave creditors far more information and transparency.	The weekly/daily twitter spaces he hosted about every step of this bankruptcy, as well as inviting bankruptcy lawyers and other various experts on this subject was one of the most informative things I've listened to.	Just barely before Celsius halted withdrawals.
73	2023-09-28 22:23:19 +0100			Simon put the general retail creditors interest above his own.	Simon want Bitcoin and crypto to succeed so he advocated for the best realistic plan that didn't necessarily benefit him the most but gave the best chance for the newco to actually succeed.	He had a unique position and voice in the bankruptcy process. I'm very grateful he was involved.	As someone not on the board or the UCC he was free to advocate for the best realistic plan to get the company out of bankruptcy as quickly as was prudently possible.	Several years ago on Bitcoin channels and bank to the future site.
74	2023-09-28 22:24:58 +0100			n/a	Simon held them accountable.	Simon was very responsive to creditors questions and concerns, which personally helped me deal with emotions that were so often debilitating.	I felt that Simon did have my back at all times, when the Debtors and the UCC were radio silence. His constant communications were priceless.	From day one. Thank you Simon.
75	2023-09-28 22:27:20 +0100			I watched all his videos and twitter spaces. Simon has my deepest respect for all the time, energy and effort he put into that.	I guess we'll never know where we would be without Simon.	I felt like the other 'professionals' were only looking out for themselves.	His extensive video's	right after the shit hit the fan
76	2023-09-28 22:28:23 +0100			Several decisions were either reversed or changed to the benefit of the small investor.	advocating for the small investor	He went far and above anyone else in exposing the intricacies of the case to the benefit of the small investor.	His was from the point of view of the small investor rather than the large investors and also the insiders that were part of the problem,	1 year ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:28:48 +0100			I cannot--only what he listed in the intro was all familiar to me in a global sense.	I cannot--only what he listed in the intro was all familiar to me in a global sense.	He is way more interested in reaching out to the disempowered, elevating them, treating them as equal value in their humanity.	See above	I knew of and sometimes watched Simon before the Celsius bankruptcy, but the bankruptcy and his outreach amidst that great pain and loss is when I really started to take him seriously. And then he started to get buff....
77	2023-09-28 22:29:32 +0100			Unfortunately, I can't really provide concrete examples of benefits for the Debtors' Estates as, to be honest, I was really being selfish and doing the best I could to follow and understand things from my 'creditor' perspective. I did lose an awful lot of money resulting in a huge downgrade of my retirement lifestyle. A large part of my decision to retire was based on significant income from Celsius. It is difficult for me to put into words the emotions I went through when this rat's nest of a Ponzi scheme collapsed. There are times when I still have to battle those feelings of total despair but with Simon on my side there was always hope.	Please see above.	Simon has always put the creditors first. He has never asked us for any kind of financial contribution. He has used his knowledge, experience and legal team for us whereas I always seemed to get the impression that other parties did not have the creditors best interests at heart. They seemed to be more interested in dragging the timelines out in order to gain more financial benefit for themselves.	I am certain that there are many it's difficult to recall them all in a clear and concise enough manner to allow me to tabulate them all.	I first started watching Simon many years ago on YouTube videos. Initially, I was really only watching them sporadically but once Celsius collapsed, thanks to my familiarity with his work and background, I was so grateful that he was putting himself forward as a force to fight for us creditors. I cannot describe how grateful I am to him and his team.
78	2023-09-28 22:30:13 +0100			No comment	Simon is a steady hand through a morass of unpredictable twists and turns over an extended period of time.	see comments in 5 questions before this one.	see comments in 6 questions before this one.	Late 2022
79								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
80	2023-09-28 22:30:54 +0100			I will have to defer to others who are more intimately involved in the process. Simon was one of several influencers who keep creditors updated to what was going on with a very confusing process. I thank him for that.	While I remained silent but aware, Simon got involved in the process and fought for creditors. I was supportive of the actions he took.	He took a lead role of fighting for creditors. His background qualifies him for this. I never felt he was only looking out for himself. He always seem to have all creditors interests aligned with his actions.	He seemed knowledgeable and confident in his approach to the bankruptcy.	I knew of him prior to this bankruptcy and have had a high opinion of him in this space for several years but I have never had contact with him.
81	2023-09-28 22:32:06 +0100			Isn't the Debtors estates the estates of the criminals that took my creditor money? He laid out a plan in the very beginning that seems to have been followed quite closely. He said he lobbied behind the scenes on behalf of creditors at his own expense.	He gave us a road map and kept the process going by lobbying for everyone to get along and accept that no one will get everything they want and we're all getting screwed. That we can't afford to argue into the money runs out.	He did it on his own dime and his efforts helped all creditors in both the loan, earn and custody groups.	I feel like Simon Dixon's efforts helped jump start the proceedings of this Bankruptcy process and kept it going in the right direction by all parties involved.	From day 1 baby. I was there when he came out of the Celsius bankruptcy warpath womb.
82	2023-09-28 22:36:13 +0100			The aforementioned "stalking horse" plan proposed by Fahrenheit was more advantageous from an equity standpoint than the first proposed plan and Simon was instrumental in rendering an equitable agreement between to ad hoc groups from what I understand.	The aforementioned choice of Fahrenheit over Novowulf mentioned above...	The videoconferencing strategy was very effective in rallying the community to a successful choice of the Newco and hopefully will give the creditors the best chance of recovering funds lost due to the malfeasance of one Alexander Mashinsky.	Nobody can cover the details as thoroughly as Simon Dixon.	Fall of 2022
83	2023-09-28 22:37:30 +0100			I voted to approve the plan based on the actions/analysis of Mr. Dixon. I suspect thousands of other creditors did the same.	Mr. Dixon was actively involved in social media -- Twitter, Spaces, and YouTube in particular. He provided information, analysis, and hope for the creditors. He has dedicated hundreds of hours of his time in support of the creditors.	Mr. Dixon seems to be the only individual who truly cares about the creditors as opposed to simply making money. As far as I'm concerned, he is the most influential member of the Celsius creditor community and dedicated to ensuring the best outcome.	Mr. Dixon is a man of great integrity and humility. He is the only one I trust when it comes to navigating this awful bankruptcy process and ensuring the best interests of the creditors are achieved. His word carries great weight in the Celsius creditor community.	Approximately July 2022.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:37:55 +0100			Increase in the amount of assets that are going to be returned to me and every creditor.	The plan you put forth and tirelessly reworking it to get a plan that most creditors could get behind.	Your thoroughness and thinking outside the box.	Hope, community, understanding of what went wrong and a good approach to fixing the problems.	6/2022
84	2023-09-28 22:39:23 +0100			All the vidoes have useful content	All the vidoes had significant and demonstrable impact	I don't know of anyone else that worked so hard (in fact, worked at all) to explain the lay people involved as to what was going on, each stage of the proceedings	Again, the many videos of great service and no one else was doing anything similar	Don't remember the exact date, but it was way in the beginning whenhe started to broadacst
85	2023-09-28 22:39:30 +0100			The stalking horse idea was the first time i heard of it, and definitely forced a better deal in the end.	See above - stalking horse.	His unwavering dedication to get the best outcome for creditors, not to mention the hours he must have put in to understand the situation.	He had a plan then he changed it to suit the changing and developing outcome. He was prepared to work with anyone, well maybe not Mashinsky.	When he first appeared of one of Mashinskies AMAs.
86	2023-09-28 22:40:25 +0100			Has been working with everyone	Q	W	A	6/23
87	2023-09-28 22:40:49 +0100			I think I cover this already.	honesty, humility, persistence, intelligence were his hallmark traits, I'd say.	absolutely unique	I've never seen anyone ride through such a twitter shit-storm and come out as a hero. Off topic, but I've grown to hate twitter/x. It has taken a rightward tilt w Musk and the amount of hate speech, bigotry, misinformation and the like has grown in my direct experience. One of the side benefits of getting through Ch. 11 with Celsius and the NewCo is that I can forsake twitter, as I'll have no need for it. Can't wait!	2019 or so
88								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
89	2023-09-28 22:40:56 +0100			Honestly, this whole process has been quite traumatic/unbearable and I have stayed away from many the finer details after knowing Simon Dixon would be following the Celsius matter closely since it all began last year.	Please forgive me but I would be out of my depth commenting on the impact upon the Debtor's Estates.	Simon Dixon, with quite a bit of skin in the game and his long and meaningful history with bitcoin/cryptocurrency and established trustworthiness brought his voice, financial experience and leadership to the case in a manner that no one else reasonably could.	I cannot imagine any of Simon's in-depth YouTubes/Twitter spaces and posts with extensive explicatory and detailed presentations being provided by anyone else in the financial services/cryptocurrency space.	From June/July 2022. I still remember thinking how horrible it was that this debacle got started right at the time of his father's passing.
90	2023-09-28 22:41:21 +0100			He challenged the wording of the Disclosure Statement which led to changes that benefited Creditors. In particular, improved representation of Creditors on the Board.	There are so many. If you look back to Simon's original 5 part plan posted you You Tube around October 2022, many aspects of this plan were "borrowed" by NovaWulf and Fahrenheit in the subsequent Chapter 11 proposals to get Celsius out of Chapter 11 rather than a wind down and dissolution of assets (a less desirable outcome for Creditors).	From my perspective, no one comes close to the services of Simon Dixon who truly represents the best interest of Creditors. Let me say this. To hell with the self serving lawyers in this process who's ridiculous fees came first and any client interest secondary. This process shined a light for me on a horrible legal system in the US designed to extract as much as possible from the Celsius estate to the detriment of innocent Creditors. The Chapter 11 process is a terribly flawed process that, in my opinion, has elements of legalized crime through predatory fees. How most of these people sleep at night I will never know. First we had Alex Mashinsky, and then the lawyers replaced him. There may be exceptions (David Adler), but I view most of them this way.	I can think of no one else, with the exception of Aaron Bennett, who has been able to keep Creditors informed on the Celsius bankruptcy journey and do so in laymen terms that I think most Creditors could understand. I genuinely feel indebted to Simon for everything he has done for us Creditors. I hope he will proudly reflect on how he has helped us for the rest of his days. I am certain that Voyager Creditors wished they had a Simon Dixon. Sadly they did not.	I started watching Simon on YouTube before the Celsius shutdown when he was a guest on Digital Asset News. From the beginning, I felt he was an articulate, very knowledgeable, honest, and no nonsense individual.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 22:41:37 +0100			No	If I understand this correctly, the relentless drive to bring Mashinsky to justice, well affect of the debtors estate.	He encouraged all creditors to participate in being educated and asking questions. I watched every video. Over and over again I was awed I was listening live to Simon, one of the top experts on Bitcoin in the world. He arranged for others to participate who are brightest and best in their fields. Live discussions on how to go forward when road blocks came up. I am so grateful for his tireless, comprehensive work that went into exploring every avenue to get the best recovery for creditors. He deserves to be a legend in this new world of finance. His leadership and education raised people from ignorance, shock, despair and hopelessness to an educated expectation that although there is some risk, good things will come from this plan. At the end of the day, I feel hopeful, and actually excited and privileged to be a part of the first fully licensed, approved cryptocurrency company in the world. I look forward to seeing it trading on NASDAQ. I am here for the long term. Thank you, thank you.	There is no one and nothing I know of that provided what Simon Dixon did nearly week after week as news was available.	When he gave his four parts series on Retirement B. I wish I could have been part of that but I was already in my 70s.
91								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
92	2023-09-28 22:46:06 +0100			The stalking horse is the best example.	The stalking horse	If Simon hadn't gone on youtube, I don't think I had known anything about what was going on.	When asking earnmembers to report our claim to his portal to give his voice weight.	Right from the start, where he got on youtube although he just had lost his father, I had heard of bnktothefuture before and think of him as an honest and relyable man, who want to do god for people.
93	2023-09-28 22:47:07 +0100			Many many instances. * His initial plan that was described in the 7 videos series. * Him insisting on the creditors representation. * Him reducing the terrible costs of this whole ordeal. And much more.	Please read my initial statement.	Please read my initial statement.	Please read my initial statement.	About a week after June 12th 2022
94	2023-09-28 22:48:50 +0100			Having involved in the negotiations on the plan and the bid process (stalking horse bid)	initiating the Stalking horse bid method.	Being a fellow creditor and using open discussions between all creditors or any other involved parties via social medias live (X spaces and Youtube) to reach mutual consensus and not adding up to the objections and more filings in court leading to a more efficiently effective process for all.	have been long in the industry enough that understands all challenges that comes along the conflicts while being a fellow creditor.	From the start (date of withdrawals being paused on Celsius)
95	2023-09-28 22:53:10 +0100			The real price of the CEL token, Helping get our crypto into two lanes BTC & ETH, His ability to communicate, keeping all doors open, The Stalking Horse bid system, The New Co. Vision creating possible equity, Demanding good Governance and Representation.	Simon is in the perfect place as "Board Observer" to see his Vision or Vision come to completion...I hope he gets paid well!	Simon thru all this, has communicated openly with all of us his thoughts and his focused Vision !	Honesty, Integrity, Dedication, Sincerity, I think its fair to say..."His Parents Taught Him Well"	Before the Celsius Bankruptcy.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
96	2023-09-28 22:57:53 +0100			Through online gatherings, provide detailed information as to up coming court decisions where creditors could support or otherwise, those decisions such as effects of Celsius claiming ownership of what we considered having "lent". The impacts of resisting this approach.	Customised toggling whereby users could preference their minimal return of original assets.	Open, regular communication and commitment from a knowledgeable individual in this unique and relatively new financial field.	Open, seemingly honest communication and commitment to the market.	2020
97	2023-09-28 23:01:22 +0100			His last 3part series on how to vote	As above	Even Though. People like Otis & Alex tried to dis credit him he always answered all his critics	His analysis and his summary of all documents was invaluable	From the start of Celsius's debacle
98	2023-09-28 23:04:24 +0100			i feel that he united most if not all creditors to realize that if we dont resolve the chapter 11 the way we did, we could have lost a lot more than what we agreed to do on 22nd sept. to my understanding we have also put aside a substantial amount of money to get back the rest of our monies from Mr Mashinsky and other partners in crime, i feel that simon orchestrated some of the works done by UCC and would worn everyone if any of their actions were to divert us from achieving the best result .	a great sense of hope for me personally. i feel that he was a strong factor in uniting a lot of creditors with selection of them leading the group UCC and seeing this chapter 11 through.	it seems to me that he put in a lot of time and effort unselfishly trying to make celsius creditors to recoup their assets back in the best possible way. There were other companies that went into chapter 11 and the came out a lot worse off than celsius. i think we have to thank Simon and some other knowledgeable people for pulling out of chapter 11 the way we did.	it seemed to me that simon had experience with chapter 11 in some other company. his experience proved to be very valuable for us celsius creditors.	I have watched Simon on you tube since 2020.
99	2023-09-28 23:08:54 +0100			his push back and honesty on the celsius token. but it was non-stop focus on the needs of those who lost and lied to that really gained my trust.	no real insight on this question	it was his honesty, when he couldn't speak he didn't, when he needed to educate he did. he put aside the grieving process of his father passing and came to the rescue of those of us who lost our life savings.	again no real insight on this question.	started watching him from day one, it was hard to trust after having trusted mashinsky, but after observing him over time, really came to respect his opinion and helped me confirm my own beliefs.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
100	2023-09-28 23:09:04 +0100			Emails, u tube videos	Supported the creditors all the way which must of helped unite everyone to get the best outcome	The guy cares about us who we're completely duped by the celsius management . Can't begin to sum up how much time money and effort put in by Simon Dixon	Honesty	When we were frozen out of our crypto
101	2023-09-28 23:10:48 +0100			board observer will improve the governance and thus the value of equity	by pushing for a solution, so that lawyers would not fill their pockets forever.	Simon is always very transparent and discloses his position and interests, and tries to give a 360 degree view so that all parties can benefit.	high visibility on social media	right after chapter 11 was declared
102	2023-09-28 23:11:21 +0100			I actually didn't realize i needed to vote until I saw simon dixon's tweet threads.	candidness and openness in communication	Unique to get such a large creditors information and candidness. Also not very pushy, seems to be moderate/ independent for the most part.	He's a big creditor and has vested interest to help people	2021
103	2023-09-28 23:12:11 +0100			Detailing behaviours by Mashinsky. Explaining how to vote.	Giving detailed information	Because Simon was personally impacted it gave credibility to the info he provided.	As above.	Very shortly after Celsius froze withdrawals.
104	2023-09-28 23:12:17 +0100			-	-	Honesty, patience, respect, and level-headedness.	-	Before the Celsius situation.
105	2023-09-28 23:14:12 +0100			Simon's insight helped me greatly when it was time to vote for the plan.	N/A	Simon brought a lot of knowledge to his videos when he was giving up updates on the bankruptcy process.	N/A	2022
106	2023-09-28 23:14:40 +0100			First draft of current bankruptcy plan.	Outlined all of the regulatory obstacles before they occurred. Always ahead	Has already implemented a similar plan with bitfex. Licensed and regenerate, operating in this space for years. He's the only person with the experience and credentials, and respected by the community.	Years of experience working with regulators in crypto.	Bankruptcy of Celsius.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
107	2023-09-28 23:15:26 +0100			Sorry, no details	Sorry, no details	Dixon's YouTube Videos and Twitter posts were (almost) always informative and mainly aimed at retail. Second, Dixon being British (or non-American) helped him explain some aspects better. I wonder how many Dixon followers are non-American and how that compares per capita to all creditors. Third, Dixon is not a lawyer, and that also helped his exlanations. Fourth, Dixon has (almost) always been transparent. Finally, Dixon's empathy with the Celsius retail victims impressed me as genuine.	Dixon is non-American, and that affords him a distinct perspective. Dixon's concern with retail. The sheer amount of information he made available, and time and effort spent producing it. Dixon might have been more transparent about the capture of new clients for his Bank to the Future.	Purely by luck, from the first YouTube videos, I think. There was long video or two where Dixon explained timing of father's death, and bankruptcy, investment history, and more. And then another video where he expained his 'skin in the game' and how his interests and mine might coincide. I think I followed then, and downloaded the Twitter app and followed there too.
108	2023-09-28 23:17:13 +0100			In the moment when he gave a voice to loans that were triggered by Celsius rules	For example when he was working to get creditors first on the recovery plan	Simon could prove publicly what he was talking about was true	Honestly	Maybe 3 years ago
109	2023-09-28 23:17:50 +0100			the complexities were way over my head and it was good knowing someone was over the range of issues	explanations	he has a vested interest in ensuring a good outcome for all parties	his input was timely and to the point	February 2023

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 23:17:57 +0100			Through his in depth attention to details, and his neutrality to each creditor claim.	YouTube video series enabled creditors to have a thorough understanding of the vote and how it enabled us to get the best option possible.	Top class. I trust his words through his actions and loyalty and selflessness.	His hard work and dedication to creditors. Twitter spaces and YouTube videos. Many thanks for your hard work and dedication Simon. Your advice has been impartial and data driven throughout. And I have learnt a lot regarding my own investment strategies through the knowledge you have shared with everyone.	Around the time of the Celsius bankruptcy.
110	2023-09-28 23:18:59 +0100			Skip	His ability to develop support and consensus through social media such as Twitter Spaces and YouTube.	Few if any professionals have Simon Dixon's extensive and unique experiences related to this case would have chosen to do for the overall community what Simon has done!	Skip	I believe I was following Simon's crypto expertise even before this case started, but my interest has certainly become more focused since the Celsius Bankruptcy started to unfold.
111								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 23:20:27 +0100			<p>In the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case, Simon Dixon's clear and informative videos played a crucial role in helping creditors, including me, understand the implications of various restructuring plans, such as the Novawulf plan. Here's how it might have played out:</p> <p>Increased Creditor Participation: Simon Dixon's videos gained a substantial following within the Celsius community due to their clarity and accessibility. As a result, more creditors became actively engaged in the bankruptcy proceedings, attending virtual meetings and keeping up with developments.</p> <p>Informed Decision-Making: Because of Simon Dixon's explanations, you and other creditors were well-informed about the Novawulf plan's terms and how it might affect your claims. You understood the potential outcomes, risks, and benefits associated with different voting options.</p> <p>Higher Voter Turnout: Thanks to the increased awareness and understanding facilitated by Simon Dixon's contributions, the Novawulf plan's voting process saw a significantly higher turnout of creditors exercising their voting rights compared to previous bankruptcy cases.</p>	Simon Dixon's YouTube videos and live sessions had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case:	<p>Increased Engagement: Simon Dixon's YouTube videos and live sessions garnered a substantial following within the Celsius community and among creditors. This increased engagement indicated that his content was both relevant and valuable to stakeholders in the bankruptcy case.</p> <p>Information Dissemination: His videos served as a primary source of clear and accessible information about the Chapter 11 proceedings. They helped disseminate essential details about the case, including updates, legal processes, and potential outcomes, ensuring that creditors were well-informed.</p> <p>Empowered Creditors: By explaining complex legal concepts and the implications of various actions, Simon Dixon empowered creditors to make informed decisions. This could include voting on restructuring plans, filing claims, or participating in creditor meetings, all of which directly impacted the Debtors' Estates.</p> <p>Enhanced Transparency: The transparency he provided through his videos improved the overall transparency of the bankruptcy process. Creditors had a clearer understanding of how decisions were being made and how their interests were being considered.</p> <p>Increased Participation: Simon</p>	<p>From my perspective, Simon Dixon's personal involvement in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case went above and beyond what was typically expected, even surpassing the efforts of the UCC (Unsecured Creditors' Committee) team : Dedication to Clarity: Simon Dixon's dedication to providing clear, comprehensible explanations of the case details and legal processes was exceptional. While the UCC team may have been focused on their formal roles and responsibilities, Simon went the extra mile to ensure that information was accessible to all creditors, including non-native English speakers like yourself.</p> <p>Accessible Communication: His use of YouTube videos and live sessions made communication more accessible to a broader audience. This accessibility was particularly valuable for those who might find</p>	The day after Celsius paused withdrawals.
112								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 23:24:31 +0100			Not at this time.	I don't recall right now.	His efforts involving countless meetings, videos and an ability to remain calm in the course of almost everyone involved losing their cool, Simon kept to the facts and brought the conversation back again and again for the community.	No	Just a few months prior to Celsius going down.
113								
114	2023-09-28 23:26:31 +0100			Stalking horse bid Board member push	Push for stalking horse	Clarity Integrity	Concern for the victims	His first one after Celsius pause
115	2023-09-28 23:26:43 +0100			His participation in meetings with the different committees and groups.	The simple fact that he established this community of creditors and ran his youtube presentations told all the lawyers and other powerful stakeholders that there was an army of people watching what they were doing.	No one else cared about the small, naive, creditors like me.	I cannot.	From his very first Youtube and twitter spaces presentations.
116	2023-09-28 23:27:03 +0100			Simon recently organized a twitter space to help people work through the voting and helping them make their best decision based on their individual circumstances. I believe this had a positive impact on many peoples' piece of mind as well as a significant benefit to their bank accounts in the long run.	Engaging with the general public through posting YouTube videos, twitter posts and direct interactions in twitter spaces with Q and A	I haven't seen any other person or organization that provided as much information as Simon Dixon. He was my most valuable source of information, even surpassing Stretto in providing important information in a way that I could understand.	I imagine that others could have duplicated Simon's information. However, I'm sure that nobody else would have the critical access to important information, the ability to reword it for a non-technical/non-legal person, and the motivation to deliver it so consistently.	Very soon after the bankruptcy was announced.
117	2023-09-28 23:27:24 +0100			Without Simon explaining the usual process involved in bankruptcy cases, I would have zero understanding. He then went on to explain how it was possible to have a different result for the benefit for all. I think the end result with an overwhelming majority voting for the NewCO plan, demonstrates his influence and hard work.	I believe his relentless work behind the scenes was what allowed the NewCo plan to be formed. It may not have been exactly how he would have set it up, but we would never have even gotten to this point without his tireless dedication to push for something other than the standard bankruptcy where only the lawyers and regulators walk off with the remaining assets.	The only person I found that was willing to explain anything was Simon Dixon.	N/A	I started watching Simon Dixon when he came out with his BNKTOTHEFUTURE educational series. I have been learning from him to this very day.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 23:27:29 +0100			Got significantly better terms on the bids than otherwise would have been the case.	Communication with the creditors allowed him to find ways to improve the terms of the bids.	1 of 1	The due diligence process to review all the bids would have been significantly longer and cost lots of money from lots of people - Simon's actions streamlined that process dramatically.	At the start of the Celsius bankruptcy.
118	2023-09-28 23:29:02 +0100			Simon held on-going calls on Twitter Space to explain in simple terms what options the creditors had and hosted many calls to discuss and share/solicit opinions. He collaborated with the Creditors and respected all different AdHoc groups to ensure streamlined decision can be made without infighting.	Stalking horse to engage other bidders was an excellent example of what Simon proposed to protect the creditors. His input and direct engagement influenced UCC and the Debtors to help make fair decisions on behalf of the Creditors	I learned no one can be trusted with my money through this experience. Though may well be intended, greed takes over when opportunity for self-gain exists. Simon proved to be ethical and remained true to himself, which gave him so much support from all the Creditors. In the end, his integrity won over the respect of even his previous critics.	Simon was the most credible information source who remained objective and open to different views throughout the process.	June of 2022
119	2023-09-28 23:30:20 +0100			All his videos on	Stalking horse strategy introduce for asset bidding.	Simon has previous experience of supporting companies that have issues on losing customer funds. For eg bitfinex. Etc.	He is also a creditor like us thus interest is aligned. Simon cut family bereavement short to help creditors	Since ch11 was filed.
120	2023-09-28 23:31:49 +0100			Unparalleled regular YouTube content & Spaces, constant X comments & updates	Stalking Horse, bnktothefuture's plan was adopted in whole or in part by both Novawolf & Fahrenheit	Invaluable, accurate, compelling, honest, altruistic, realistic, optimistic,	Simon's unique insight into Celsius the company set him apart from everyone else	From the beginning of this ordeal
121	2023-09-28 23:35:49 +0100			NDA	NDA	Highly unique and valued	NDA	2019
122	2023-09-28 23:36:44 +0100			NA	NA	SIMON IS OPEN, ALWAYS AVAILABLE AND RESPONDS TO INQUIRIES	IF HE STANDS FOR PUBLIC OFFICE--HE GETS MY VOTE.	SINCE CELSIUS ISSUE CAME TO PROMINENCE.
123	2023-09-28 23:37:15 +0100			I have listned to his videos. He sounds very knowlagebel.	From what I have seen he ls the person for the job.	He is the best.	Sign him up	Two years ago
124	2023-09-28 23:37:52 +0100			As above	As above	He had no peer in his contribution to us all, both by Youtube videos, and in Twitter Spaces.	He did not need to prevent duplication. His services were umique.	Early in the process.
125								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
126	2023-09-28 23:38:36 +0100			I can only day following all the vids SD published helped me	He gave people a direction and understanding, never onde hope !	Clarity and honesty	As above	A few years ago when I got into bitcoin.
127	2023-09-28 23:41:20 +0100			Always explaining the whole process, and trying to find solutions for us creditors can recuperate more investment.	Lowering fees, lobbying and lowering the auction.	Simon Dixon is always explaining the whole process, answering questions and fighting to get more creditors representation.	He used a whole team to work and give us more value.	Like 1 month after Celsius stopped withdrawals.
128	2023-09-28 23:45:15 +0100			Simon is a solid dude	The YouTube videos and tweets. Timely,effective and calming.	He is a leader and he comes across as someone who cares. I believe that he was trying to help the creditors not just vilify the obvious bad actors.	Simon set a timeline of his updates on YouTube and kept alerts for the creditors to tune in.	From the beginning
129	2023-09-28 23:45:31 +0100			The only "real" evidence I have are his videos and emails.	Based on what I have seen, it seems to me that a year ago, Simon proposed something similar to what is currently being done.	I have not seen anyone else offering the same type of input / communication. I have also not seen anyone else with his experience providing as valuable knowledge	Only that his experience and expertise seems unique in this situation.	Soon after Celsius filed chapter 11.
130	2023-09-28 23:47:42 +0100			Just as I have already written he has provided huge insites most people involved in this scam were trusting everyday people who were lured in By believing everything was safe most people probably wouldn't have understood the legal impact of what they were doing and I think Simon has helped by sharing that legal frameworks of where we are now and where to go next I think he's giving people a lot of hype in such a crap situation	I can't speak to this I really don't have enough information	I can't speak to this I really don't have enough information. One thing I'm sure of is that we were in a very vulnerable situation and a lot of people are looking to make money off of that situation we were in and I firmly believe that Simon did the best he could to help protect us from those unscrupulous people	I believe Simon actually gives a crap about what happens to people he's had 12 months or more of showing up day and day out and helping us understand what's going on that's pretty unique	I believe Simon actually gives a crap about what happens to people he's had 12 months or more of showing up day and day out and helping us understand what's going on that's pretty unique

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-28 23:49:14 +0100			I'm not 100% sure what that means. Ha Ha. Simon is obviously experienced enough to push for the rights of those that lost money, due to Mashinsky's ethically challenged actions. Getting more board seat representation a	I don't know enough to answer this.	Simon was the most experienced person that I had access to throughout this fiasco. That he brought his experience to those that didn't know about this world was a blessing. I appreciate him and his efforts.	1. There are not many as knowledgeable as Simon. 2. There are not many as motivated as Simon. 3. Most all of our interests aligned and Simon spearheaded the effort (as far as I could tell). 4. Simon is more experienced than 98%+ of people involved in this mess. 5. That he kept his cool and worked for teh best outcome in a bad situation was probably very overlooked.	Right after this mess was announced and he started talking about it. So... quite awhile.
131								
132	2023-09-28 23:51:27 +0100			Well the plan to create a community gave strength to our voice, the plan which Fahrenheit later adopted and the negotiations of the costs to execute the plan was all very much linked to Simon's plan.	His decision not to join the board but to set up this support system to help everyone and bring a truer representation to the table. His vision was 100% accurate and has created a lot more trust in a situation that has be void of trust.	Well Simon never preached a plan that only would have suited him. He gave unbiased advice that was clear, honest and based on actual knowledge/ experience he has gained.	His clarity and loyalty made it much easier to understand and allow people to make their own decisions that would benefit each individual. All this without pressure or pressure	As soon as Simon started talking on this subject. I probably was watching the first video / stream he did.
133	2023-09-28 23:51:33 +0100			Helping with the Stalking horse process	His AMA and keeping us up to date	Exemplary honest and straightforward	His desire to help all people involved whether small or large accounts were held by creditors	From right after the bankruptcy announcement by Celsius April 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
134	2023-09-28 23:55:03 +0100			During the first round of sponsor bidding, he made it a point to prioritize the well-being of the creditors. Although his company, Bank To The Future, did not win the bid, the bid details were disclosed to public by someone. He was discovered he truly made every effort to offer the best possible outcome for the creditors, as he had pledged. Since that time, he has earned my trust and wholehearted support.	In the process known as the stalking horse, he suggested implementing a stalk mechanism based on the winning bid from the first round of offers by the winners.	Yes, he has wholeheartedly helped creditors. I feel his love to help that I cannot feel from other professionals.	During the Cel squeezing movement, Simon opted not to participate due to concerns about potential legal repercussions. Despite the disagreement of the majority of creditors, he chose to distance himself from the movement.	From June 2022
135	2023-09-28 23:57:56 +0100			Simon Dixon kept me informed of the latest news and updates about the upcoming events and this allowed me to make informed decisions about the voting.	The formation of the different groups of creditors and the negotiation process between them.	Simon Dixon was consistently there every step of the way explaining everything and always trying to make sure everyone was involved and informed about what was happening.	His clear and consistent approach to the issue was distinct from others.	2-3 years ago?
136	2023-09-29 00:00:09 +0100			Not on the debtors estates	His tireless efforts in providing video updates to the community.	Simon was tireless in his efforts to provide information and support for all creditors. He went above and beyond what could have been ever expected. He owed nothing to us but chose to provide free information and all round support to those affected by Celsius.	No	Around the time of the Celsius bankruptcy
137	2023-09-29 00:00:27 +0100			Simon and his team built out a plan and shared it online. This was a huge contribution when you take note onboard all the effort on his side. Funny that he out his cards down first but then others copied him.	Having people come up and share their story was huge for me. Made me feel like I was not alone. It didn't wonder for my anxiety	With Simon, there was no need to go anywhere else. It's like going to see a band and being completely satisfied instead of having to spend 3 days at a festival hearing good and bad.	He has more knowledge than anyone else and can articulate in a simple manner. When he isn't sure about something he is quick to defer to experts.	June 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
138	2023-09-29 00:01:31 +0100			All evidence is on Twitter spaces and his YouTube channel. We are where we are now thanks to his commitment and expertise! I strongly believe that had the Celsius leadership at the time of the insolvency crisis in June 2022 listened to him, we would have been much sooner out of this C11 process, and millions of dollars of creditors' money would have been saved.	In short, from the very beginning of this saga, he advocated that in order to reorganize to a successful NewCo that has a chance to succeed, we first have to clear up the mess and criminality that Mashinsky did and get approval from regulatory bodies for NewCo. This is almost what has happened at the end after so much unnecessary time and estate money wasted on predatory lawyers.	Very methodical and committed to the process of helping creditors and sharing his knowledge with all parties involved. He was at our disposal almost 24/7 to address our questions and concerns regarding every aspect of this case. He went always the extra mile in his efforts which was largely recognised by the Celsius community.	He runs a regulated crypto and securities firm that offers investors access to traditional financial products as well as financial innovations backed by Bitcoin. Also, he is a pioneer in the crypto industry with over 10 years of experience.	A few days after Celsius halted withdrawals.
139	2023-09-29 00:04:18 +0100			By constantly trying to find tangible solutions for SOLVING existing problems even when everything seemed lost in the intricate and distorted 'process'..	Always trying to build/create a plan for the most favorable outcomes for all.	Always with full transparency, patience, knowledge, professionalism, trustworthy and warrior attitude	Constant transparency and honesty, along with perseverance and consistent reliability.	3 years ago. 2020

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 00:11:15 +0100			<p>Same list as before with the actual output:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stalking horse created better bids and significant savings to the Debtor - Earn Adhoc and meeting with loan - allowed the debtor to submit a plan to an unified creditor community - governance of NewCo creating 3 new board observers and therefore insuring that the Debtors Estate (which cannot really be differentiated from the shareholders aka creditors) continues to have an institutional oriented board but do not get abandoned by all its shareholders upon listing. - conversion to BTC/ETH. Legal play to get a quick acceptance from all governmental agencies without creating extra trouble. <p>In a broader sense, the act of educating and unifying the creditor community saved the debtors estate from staying in CH11 forever until all assets are spent on legal matters or head towards CH7 where the outcome is hardly better and the Debtor is de facto no longer existing.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Education of all stakeholders regardless of their claim size or position in the claim priority list. - Communication with all parties from a pure neutral non biased point of view to maximize outcome with an inherited non-ideal situation. - Transparency and accountability asked from all parties 	Probably the only stakeholder with insight from the back line and exposure from the front line. Only agnostic professional during this process that wasn't pushing for a single agenda but rather tried to optimize (and therefore compromise) to achieve the best outcome possible.	Simon possess the drive and passion for the crypto industry along with the expertise to navigate it. It's a rare professional combination and even rarer when it's accompanied with a strong ethic and sense of values.	During or shortly after the bankruptcy process started.
140	2023-09-29 00:13:13 +0100			No	Simon public ally debated Alex Mashinsky, asking Alex to explain his claims to be acting in creditor's interest. In my opinion, Alex was show to be untrustworthy.	Simon's services were on behalf of all creditors. Specifically, he has the financial clout and relationships to have made himself sn insider, lobbying for himself. He chose to work in the group interest, as opposed to law firms and buyers that were primarily interested in their financial gain.	No	2020
141								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
142	2023-09-29 00:21:46 +0100			Getting the first structure of a reorg in line for bidders to follow and being instrumental in getting a striking horse in play has been an instrument contribution, all the while giving ours and hours of information in the form of information on everything happening and doing hour snd hours of regular question and answer for anyone wanting to call in and ask .	Simons constant and regular info in the form of Twitter , YouTube and other social media he has given the most comprehensive and up to date information on all the is happening snd constant updates and contributions on what could be the best courses of action . Simon has I believe has been crucial to the process and of great impact guiding this process in the most effective manner , all the while never giving up despite so many working parts , different factions , ups and downs and personal attacks etc	Instrumental and crucial is how I'd concisely describe Simons services. Simon's past experience, his knowledge in the industry , his work ethic , his concern snd care for all parties and providing everything he has done by bringing not just real ideas to a best possible outcome but bringing together thousands of people to learn and understand everything and providing social spaces with other key individuals in all this to give discussions, questions and answers etc	His unique and extensive experience in this crypto companies , snd his consistent and tireless work behind the scenes as well as constant information . What sets him apart is this? His unique perspective is unique knowledge, his unique experience, and his work ethic and his caring about creditors.	June 2022
143	2023-09-29 00:24:02 +0100			.	constant twitter spaces	his twitter spaces were the one place I could rely upon to get all of the facts, and trust I was being informed correctly	.	when Celsius paused
144	2023-09-29 00:24:22 +0100			Helped facilitate Farhenheit's dramatic increase in valuation in the stalking horse auction.	Mr. Dixon's efforts were critical during the bidding process as the stalking horse bid was insulting. He worked tirelessly representing the thousands of people who, unfortunately, trusted Celsius.	Simon Dixon contributed his knowledge of the crypto space and an inordinate amount of his time with the Celsius debacle. Mr. Dixon produced numerous videos on social media and multiple e-mail correspondences to educate the smaller investors that were taken advantage of. He was a comforting voice in a very traumatic and devastating event for many investors. Mr. Dixon was not renumerated for the hundred's of hours he contributed to the cause.	Mr. Dixon's intimate knowledge of the Celsius bankruptcy was pivotal in the UCC receiving the best possible outcome.	Date unknown. However, it seems that Simon Dixon has been on the ride with us pretty much since the beginning. That dreadful day of suspended withdrawals when Mr. Mashinsky's fraud became all too obvious.
145	2023-09-29 00:25:31 +0100			Please review his Twitter, listen to the townhalls. As transparent as one could be with his level of investment, he was.	Please review his Twitter, listen to the townhalls. As transparent as one could be with his level of investment, he was.	... the UCC left us hanging at every turn, Simon was there to explain/provide information etc.	He was the only one - there was NO ONE close to the amount of information he provided.	When Alex Mashinsky decided to F**k us.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
146	2023-09-29 00:26:04 +0100			For me the number one contribution is the plan Simon put together with his team and proposed to Mashinsky trying to help him. I just wish that plan had been approved in full. I know now Simon tried to help Mashinsky a lot with advice regarding licences.	Pushing for a stalking horse action	I greatly appreciate the effort Simon and his team put in. Simon spent a lot of money on legal advice, and a lot of time.	I wish we had an independent examiner appointed by the court from the beginning. Not UCC and the examiner doing the same work. Also, I do not understand why judge Glenn didn't ask for the examiner report to be done under oath??!! Clearly judge Glenn knows if it's not done under oath, it cannot be used as evidence in court??!! If it cannot be used as evidence, why waste the money in the first place?? I don't understand!	12 June 2022
147	2023-09-29 00:26:34 +0100			He was always looking for options to improve the eventual outcome for creditors - offered his company and SALT for loans as an option and willing to give up equity in his own company to make the offer so that his company and creditors views were aligned. This hope was to also get other bids to do the same - put their money up so that they have a vested interest in the outcome being success.	The stalking horse as mentioned above as it made it a bidding process, putting his own money and his company's money into researching the bankruptcy process and sharing this information with all creditors who this process was completely new to (like me), getting folks on twitter spaces with different views to share their thoughts.	I think he was always looking out for creditors by staying on the side of creditors. His depositors first campaign from the start showed his true colors with the goal to get back as much back from the estate. He generosity with his time as I listened to hours of twitter spaces because I did not have the time or money to go to his level of detail and effort.	I am not aware of any item that eliminated duplication.	I do not know the exact date but it was fairly soon after the bankruptcy filing.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
148	2023-09-29 00:28:11 +0100			Simon's refusal to accept Mashinsky's offer to join the Celsius Board of Directors benefited the Debtors Estate because it was a decision against collusion and cover up and one for those most hurt.	Dixon's relentless publications on YouTube and Twitter and Spaces was an educational process that helped enlighten the community to come to decisions based upon facts. He also embraced many opinions from various fields with greater expertise than him and openly allowed himself to be challenged again allowing the community an informed dialogue and decision making process.	Dixon had one vested interest. To get to the truth of what happened to Celsius. As he had done with the loss of his father's investments. Lawyers wanted lawyer fees. Bankruptcy experts wanted distressed estate fees. Dixon although a large investor in Celsius speculated what he could afford to lose and as such even his own personal loss or compensation wasn't his motivating force.	His integrity and record as a Bitcoin maxi. His record in seeking compliance and regulatory approval in doing business. His belief in the space and perseverance.	When Celsius collapsed.
149	2023-09-29 00:32:30 +0100			I was able to make a educated decision on which way to vote that was in my personal best interests. I cannot state this enough, that I felt rather well informed by the end of the process, that I voted in confidence.	Stalking horse, pushing for creditors to have more say in the proceedings, pointing to specific points to target to have the greatest impact in actively influencing peoples decisions for the better.	Simon was a human face. He spoke with sincerity and was actively involved. He took on the role of the being the unofficial spokesman of the proceedings and proved to be a pillar of the creditor community.	No one else took time to organize live twitter spaces often to try to answer questions and even bore the brunt of many peoples frustration at first, as people had no one to vent too. Imagine losing your life savings and all you have is a one way sporadic email to inform you. Simon changed all that.	During the start of the proceedings, and I am thankful I did.
150	2023-09-29 00:39:23 +0100			After watching all the videos there are number of examples. I would just refer to those videos.	Becoming an observer to the board.	Selfless and highly trustworthy.	Highly genuine and trustworthy as certainly Simon is.. I hope actually people would duplicate such trust and selflessness in their business operations.	After I found about Simon through Aaron's videos.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
151	2023-09-29 00:39:51 +0100			Not concrete evidence, no.	The voting guidance.	In this age of bullshit being the common form of information, I feel that I can trust Simon's information far more than any other that I have listened to.	His believeability.	Some years ago. I admit that I viewed what he had to say, initially at least, with scepticism, but over time have been convinced of his honesty.
152	2023-09-29 00:41:16 +0100			Na	Reading all the documents and making it easy for me to understand.	Trustworthy and knowledgeable as our voice in Celcius chapter 11	Willing to help and speak up!	Year ago July 2022.
153	2023-09-29 00:45:37 +0100			Board revisions	Board revisions	Wealth of knowledge in navigating n negotiating final deal	Ongoing communication via YouTube	1 year ago
154	2023-09-29 00:57:18 +0100			Refusing to sign some ndas in order to be able communicate with creditors. Helping move the bidding process along. Getting a stalking horse bid etc	Stalking horse bid. Negotiating fees down. Working with Fahrenheit on the bid.	Utterly unique. He has been the only one truly working for creditors in my opinion.	YouTube video series. Twitter spaces explanations.	Day 1 of Celsius bankruptcy
155	2023-09-29 01:03:17 +0100			Stalking horse. If not for Simon, there would be no stalking horse.	Telling creditors the truth. Liars are afraid of truth. Knowing Simon would tell the truth prevented additional fraud.	Extremely unique. I have never seen anything like that .	Simon's high level of credibility and lack of bias.	Shortly after the pause, when I still had believed Mashinsky's lies.
156	2023-09-29 01:04:34 +0100			I can't personally	His doggedness, really staying on it consistently	His level of commitment along with his knowledge of how things work technically, behind the scenes	I can't	After the surprise of the Celsius bankruptcy while looking for answers & information on what was going to happen

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
157	2023-09-29 01:10:42 +0100			I think the most obvious specific example of this is going to end up being the insurance Celsius held that we're now hopefully going to be compensated from as a result of this whole bankruptcy process.	His regular YouTube videos updating us all on not only on the status of everything but explaining the details not all of of readily understood. In my opinion his regular YouTube updates are really the best example of this though.	Aside from his regular YouTube videos explaining and updating everyone throughout this entire process, I don't think we would even know about the potential of an Officers' Insurance Policy that us creditors could benefit from in this entire process. Him laying out the significant losses experienced by others was also valuable giving us all perspective around how so many people were affected by this fraud.	Regularly providing updates via YouTube and taking questions in the process including his 5 part series that I've been following.	At the start of this entire Celsius bankruptcy. I admittedly did not know anything about him at all prior to that and I considered myself as following crypto news and markets relatively well.
158	2023-09-29 01:13:43 +0100			continual effort and involvement	As far as I can see he is BY FAR the most active in this space	Simon is the ONLY person involved at this level. The definition of unique.	Day by day, constant effort.	2021
159	2023-09-29 01:14:41 +0100			Introducing a stalking horse bid. Better creditors representation at the Board of NewCo.	YouTube and Twitter videos.	The process was more open hence transparent, and it was clearly aiming at benefitting all creditors to the extent possible.	Simon Dixon showed there was a unique way to restructure the Company, based on his experience. We didn't have to re-invent the wheel entirely.	About a year ago
160	2023-09-29 01:15:16 +0100			his leadership in organizing all the you tubes chats twitter, spaces and to get a lot of help from very smart investors , debtors that got cough up in this Ponzi scheme to come together in one common goal to get as much back as passible and get out of chapter 11. That was no small task to do i champion his efforts and appreciate it	to me is that he kept me engage and up to date what the best strategies going forward should be and so worked and some did-not however not giving up is big with me no mater how bad it looked at some times Simon consciously fond a way to move forward. I hope he continues to help anyway he can	well will have to see. I think he was transparent about what he was doing and he did not get caught- up in a big claw back witch i was paying clous attention to the people who did	he put his name and face out there for everyone to criticized. that take balls and you have to back it up.	2017

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
161	2023-09-29 01:15:44 +0100			I had no idea how the proses was and Simon help me understand the problems and explain us what can be best and with that we can have a better unloading It's been so stressful but he give us great information about all the possibilities	At the beginning of the chapter 11 I just that we were just trying to recover our assets but when Simon mention that we might be going up on the market that get me more exited	He has the exercise to dig through the problems and figure out what is the best for creditors his information was incredible helpful for hard working people he deserves A great recognition he is always looking for the best way to benefit the creditors	He always explained what is best for us and help us to get the answers we have	When Celsius pause transaction
162	2023-09-29 01:28:29 +0100			Uniting creditors through social media to come together and get a better answer for the community	See above	Simon's was far more important and unique as we didn't pay millions of dollars to him, he was a public voice of reason that we otherwise didn't have, and helped immensely by bringing transparency to the process.	There would not have been the same transparency throughout the process of it weren't for Simon. Even if it wasn't the transparency he alone brought, it was the transparency he encouraged in Spaces, Telegram channels, etc.	Loosely a couple years ago, closer after the bankruptcy declaration
163	2023-09-29 01:35:09 +0100			Unfortunately I cannot name many. I think his series of videos, and knowledge of mining business, and bankruptcy dealings experience probably helped.	I would think he was very instrumental about the bankruptcy being treated as a cryptocurrency recovery. I think the voting results prove that even though this was a bankruptcy failure, it was not necessarily a cryptocurrency failure, or a BTC failure, but a Mashinsky and folks failure, by plainly building a business based on maliciousness, and lying to us up until the day before bankruptcy filing. I did not trust that the judge could understand that we would want the recovery be made whole in BTC, and I think Simon's influence was probably critical.	I am not so knowledgeable to answer this question unfortunately. I refer to my answer above.	Unfortunately no.	Around June 2022.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
164	2023-09-29 01:37:32 +0100			I wouldn't know how to evaluate that	Youtube videos explaining the issues, and twitter spaces allowing people to ask questions.	Completely unique and a huge breath of fresh air	He has a combination of relevant background, relevant experience, skin in the game, and no discernable conflicts of interest	Came up on my twitter feed
165	2023-09-29 01:43:36 +0100			Just all the podcasts bringing on knowledgeable people to give valuable information to creditors.	Just his general input to the creditors committee and suggestions on the makeup of the member board for Newco.	For the average investor he made us understand the whole process in simpler language.	I could always feel the sincerity of his communications. This reduced my anxiety in this complex process.	I've been following Simon since 2020. Thank you so much Simon. Your father would be very proud!
166	2023-09-29 01:47:57 +0100			The use Social media, pod casts on twitter, videos on Youtube on a regular basis plus emails. By using social media Simon Dixon made a very significant contribution to changing the outcome and going forward to recovering funds.	Raising the issue on social media and rallying the credits to unite to cause a change.	Honesty, reliability, wanting resolve the issues and get on with it and stop the draining of creditor funds by Celsius and lawyers.	all the above	From the begin and I have watched every video.
167	2023-09-29 01:48:38 +0100			He was an aggregator. The tie that binds.	Again, in the absence of anything else, you just knew his incentives aligned with yours. I could say he seemed sincere, genuine, etc, and that is all true, but over trusting is what got us here. You just recognized that if he got what he wanted, we'll get what we want. So we support his efforts.	It just felt like you had your own counsel, and someone to turn to. I have no doubt he saved lives. He provided a lifeline. Literally for some. Figuratively for all.	Just the knowledge base would be difficult to fake.	Had always casually followed him, but really paid attention after chapter 11 began.
168	2023-09-29 01:54:24 +0100			Hi regular you tube videos , devoting his time to Twitter spaces to answer our questions, give us timely updates and more	Simon got himself involved	Incomparable , we'd be lost without him	He has inside knowledge of most of what was going on behind the scenes. The AdHoc groups that formed listened to him	Since Celsius filed for Bankruptcy and he made himself known as major creditor

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
169	2023-09-29 01:55:13 +0100			I'm not sure I fully understand the question, but I think my answer above would apply here as well. The YouTube videos and X Spaces we're very real and supremely helpful.	He has and continues to clearly work tirelessly throughout the entire bankruptcy case. With his knowledge, he offered to provide assistance and support as Celsius and UCC worked to find the best solution for this sad situation.	I know of no one else who kept the worldwide creditors in the know about what was happening behind the scenes. He explained everything thoroughly and understandably, especially for those of us who don't have legal education or who have been through a bankruptcy previously.	All of his YouTube videos were unique. No one else was producing them throughout the bankruptcy, let alone at the level and thoroughness in which Simon was doing.	I can't recall the exact date, but it was very early. Around when it became clear that extensive fraud was involved with Celsius.
170	2023-09-29 01:56:55 +0100			If Simon had not come forth with his original recovery plans and conducted weekly AMAs, the cohesiveness of the creditors towards the common goal would have deteriorated significantly. There were many people spreading misinformation in attempt to protect the lies from Alex Mashinsky. Simon's personal money used to consult professionals such as lawyers, Simon's original plan that was referenced regularly throughout the process of creating the currently approved plan, and the AMAs that kept the creditors informed on a weekly basis all positively impacted the Chapter 11 process.	1) Simon's original plan for recovery was a crucial information that regularly was used for the past year 2) Simon's weekly AMAs kept all creditors and stakeholders informed in the midst of misinformation going around in the internet 3) Simon used his personal funds to consult professionals before sharing his latest information with the creditors	1) Simon is one of very few who has extensive experience in running a business in the crypto industry as well as saving failed crypto companies such as Bitfinex. Although there are many others who have experience saving traditional companies, I believe Simon is one of a handful with experience applicable to Celsius' Chapter 11	1) Simon is one of very few who has extensive experience in running a business in the crypto industry as well as saving failed crypto companies such as Bitfinex. Although there are many others who have experience saving traditional companies, I believe Simon is one of a handful with experience applicable to Celsius' Chapter 11	Since late 2021 or early 2022.
171	2023-09-29 01:58:05 +0100			no	Simon's step by step videos breaking down the plan and also voting process has made a significant impact. The Twitter spaces have also been of great help to share knowledge and also as a support network ie we don't have to feel so isolated throughout this nightmare	The fact that Simon has put in so much work and time for us creditors, and it's at no cost to us, is amazing. By comparison every other professional (lawyers mainly) involved in this process is milking the estate dry. His openness and regular communication is second to none.	Combo of youtube and twitter spaces	When Celsius froze assets

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
172	2023-09-29 01:58:56 +0100			He has been continually updating me on the state of the bankruptcy hearing	He and his interests have included me in his quest for resolving this claim.	I haven't followed anyone else.	I have been trusting that his involvement is upright and supportive of the whole of the creditors as well as his own significant interests.	Since the beginning of the bankruptcy
173	2023-09-29 02:03:23 +0100			His participation and organization allowed every possible situation to be investigated and discussed and the input of many capable experienced people helped me to make the best decision for me because of my exposure.	In my opinion it was because of all the transparency of every possible scenerio, of outcome and so most people were aware of the negotiated settlements. Also his video series going over the options outcomes and his detailed explanations of the importance of the stalking horse bidding really helped me decide that the insistence of that process was going to be the most competitive solution and best outcome.	He was relentless in making sure the creditors were top of the priority . He understood that a lot of us had our retirement funds seriously affected and he was tenacious in protecting every penny for us to benefit. I watched everything online that I could and it saved me a lot of stress.	By presenting his 7 part video series , it was very detailed as to the processes that were already used in his solutions for other companies and therefore he knew what would be workable in this similar situation as complicated as it was.	I started watching Simon as soon as he made himself available for us to watch. I was sorry for his losses but he was selflessly sharing his expertise to help all of us and always teaching. Thank you Simon and God bless.
174	2023-09-29 02:07:09 +0100			No comment	No comment	Simon Dixon's offerings, which encompassed educational media resources and the opportunity to engage in direct discussions with both Simon himself and the broader creditors community, stood out as an exceptionally distinctive service. This distinctiveness became even more apparent when compared to other professionals or entities involved in a similar context.	The youtube recording of the AMA (Ask Me Anything) Space session held on September 8th, 2023.	I've been an avid follower of Simon Dixon since the very beginning of the bankruptcy, closely watching and keeping up with his YouTube video releases and his twitter spaces.
175	2023-09-29 02:09:59 +0100			He kept everyone involved completely up to date every step of the way, brought in lawyers for special opinions, and fought for debtor's to be whole from start to finish	Bringing attorneys on to Twitter space live streams and opening up the floor for any and all questions	He was the only person that actually helped and included everyone involved in this horrible situation. He did it in a way that made sure no one that wanted to be involved was left out.	Twitter spaces every step of the way through the bankruptcy	As soon as Celsius declared bankruptcy

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
176	2023-09-29 02:11:06 +0100			I felt confident of his intentions because he was open, appeared honest, praised others where appropriate and had skin in the outcome.	His work rate was enormous and he was extremely focused on a good outcome for the creditors.	I believe he and Bank to the Future spent an enormous amount of time and money trying to get the best result possible for creditors. He was open with the public and provided detailed reason why he was doing what he did. I was and am very impressed with Simon Dixon.	I am not in a position to answer this question.	Very soon after Celsius stopped withdrawals.
177	2023-09-29 02:20:50 +0100			No, sorry.	Answering questions on Twitter Spaces.	He helped by providing information useful to all different types of creditors.	Freely available to anyone , donated his time.	Just after Celsius froze withdrawals
178	2023-09-29 02:23:05 +0100			Outlining path forward to maximize value and to ultimately separate the Newco from its liabilities.	Outlined plan including the stalking horse which, hopefully, got us a much better deal provided a template for other groups to start.	He was able to connect with lay individual and provide necessary comfort and continuous information to help creditors understand and be able to participate meaningfully in the the process up to this point. Other entities did this a slight amount but Simon's efforts were Herculean. Initially individuals did not know who to trust and his persistent messages that ultimately were correct helped unite the creditors. Early on he had to do this despite criticism and personal attacks. Ultimately as individuals understood this self sacrifice was appreciated by the vast majority	Dedication, work ethic, attempt to be unbiased. I suspect in many ways he is always like that, but I also think the passing of his father inspired him to recognize even more acutely that some things are more important than money and he expressed this in helping others who could not defend themselves.	Even before all this. I took his Bnk to the Future lecture series.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
179	2023-09-29 02:24:02 +0100			I would say the biggest contribution is the way he could be diplomatic and appealed to the most people should be willing to open their minds to the best possibilities. And he does so with class and elegance. Even with being confronted with people that are personally attacking him and trying to drive him down. He stays the course, keeps his head down and has gotten the job done time and time again.	It's hard for me to define a single action or strategy because there a been so many. I would say the single strategy is staying connected with people always being honest, so that the voices of the could congeal around major points to benefit the people as a whole. His willingness to communicate in such a way that brought to a willingness to compromise would be the major strategy.	What is unique is to have somebody with his vast experience willing to do about them selves 100% to the best not just for his best interest but to everyone.	He brought his fast experience and business acumen. While at the same time, having a very diplomatic approach. There is no one that made me realize compromise is key. Even while going for your best results.	From the very beginning.
180	2023-09-29 02:34:35 +0100			Helped get the best bid	Selecting the best bid	He is also a creditor. So he is whole heartedly involved in the process	Comprehensive	From the time he got socially involved in the ch 11 process
181	2023-09-29 02:43:53 +0100			Stalking horse, ALL his videos, History of trust/integrity, calling out people when they needed called out	I think it swayed decisions being made to swing toward the little man--the one who doesn't have a way or means to be respresented.	No one, except maybe Tiffany Fong or Aaron Bennett, had the calm, constant information stream, and integrity to tough this situation out to fight for the best outcome	No one has the means AND makes the info videos that Simon did. Simon uses his financial independence to fight for those of us that can't or don't even know how to. Without Simon, from the start I would have felt, yet another layer of helplessness.	I found Simon pretty much the moment Celsius stopped withdrawals. Even though I had been a pretty hard core bitcoiner before then I had not come across Simon.
182	2023-09-29 02:47:59 +0100			One can read positive comments on Mr. S. Dixon's videos and Twitter feed "thanking" him for his time and effort in this matter.	He would know better than anyone (I would think) in respect to finances.	He learned what he did not know or found out as much about it as possible. He would then say this is not financial advice while trying to improve the situation for Creditors. Unlike most or all others, there was a level of civility that was infused and adhered to for the most part.	I suppose being kind and open.	I heard about Mr. S. Dixon soon after June 2021 ; after Celsius funds had been held. I then began watching to his YouTube videos and listened to a handful of Twitter spaces.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
183	2023-09-29 02:52:14 +0100			Inserting himself as part of the board for the newco and hence speak with the true voice of the creditors of this mess	his ability to mobilize social networks by communicating facts, substantiated perspectives and call out when things were not being executed in the best interest of the creditors	unique	He conducted himself rationally and with the facts at hand, while he also has a personal agenda, he was able to help a vast latitude of retail investors that don't have the same business acumen on similar situations	3-5 weeks after Celsius stopped withdrawals in 2022
184	2023-09-29 03:05:06 +0100			Without Simon's videos and Spaces, I believe we would still be going through the legal processes because there would be more objections and issues raised. Having the information laid out in front of everyone made for a more unified front where superfluous issues were tamped down, which I'm sure would have lead to more \$\$\$ going to lawyers.	By acting fast, and laying out a thoughtful approach, I believe Simon set the direction for all the participants to arrive at the most equitable solution.	I don't think there is any comparison of a situation where one person has taken on so much to benefit others. Granted, he has a lot of \$\$\$ on the line, but instead of just leaving it to his attorneys, he utilized the power of the "network" to make it a win-win outcome.	Simon's initial video series was essential in getting information out in the beginning. It helped having that knowledge to endure the several months to come, following the legal and negotiation process. There would have much more creditor anxiety without it.	From the very beginning.
185	2023-09-29 03:10:10 +0100			Encouraging courts to stand down the CEO who was very destructive to Celsius.	I always hoped he would keep the process professional and transparent. I knew the lawyers would take a huge amount. And they did.	He wasn't like the scammy, greedy lawyers.	His past knowledge helping other collapsed exchanges/funds. Bitfenix? Invaluable experience.	2019/20
186	2023-09-29 03:13:45 +0100			.	.	he's done a reorg before specific to crypto, he is a licensed and regulated securities company so familiar with how to operate above the board, he has INTEGRITY and continued to speak up even when he was being threatened by Alex and his cronies.	experience, resources, proven business ethics	from the very beginning.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
187	2023-09-29 03:17:22 +0100			Calling out Alex M. on Twitter Spaces. Establishing the Stalking Horse.	Simons provided significant insight through his videos on Utube and Twitter Spaces. I do NOT know of anybody who stepped up and established clarity, and stability during the entire process. I personally felt Simon truly cared about all creditors during a crisis when you could not trust anyone. Simon became the only I could trust and appreciate his selfless service!	Provided access to Bank To The Future.	Simon Dixon became the Gold Standard of the get out of bankruptcy from Celsius.	After listening to Rob Digital Asset News and James InvestAnswers.
188	2023-09-29 03:19:03 +0100			Specific examples visually allowed us to learn about the process. It was well organized and structured.	I believe Simon's past experience helping other companies in similar situations created significant impact on the overall development of Celsius chapter 11 direction.	I believe we were lucky to have Simon Dixon involved from very beginning. I believe he and his team research provided valuable information that was implemented throughout this journey by everyone involved.	I believe Simon spent his money and resources to not only help himself but also follow Creditors First mentality consistently throughout the journey.	I started watching Simon when hi did an early interview to expose Celsius issues on YouTube.
189	2023-09-29 03:19:44 +0100			N/a	N/a	N/a	Expertise. Experience dealing with another company that went bankrupt and helping them getting afloat	Since Jun 2022
190	2023-09-29 03:23:06 +0100			His podcasts informing and educating the affected parties were in keeping us from giving up on any hope of getting a favourable outcome.	The fact that he would not be bought off but stuck with his opinion that we all should be treated fairly.	Probably never before happened in a potential bankruptcy/settlement case. I feel so fortunate to have had Simon working on my behalf.	HONESTY!!!!	After Celsius locked up our coins.
191	2023-09-29 03:46:53 +0100			Crypto knowledge	Crypto knowledge	Outstanding individual	Crypto knowledge and investing knowledge	3 years ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
192	2023-09-29 03:59:26 +0100			Certainly, getting stalking horse when there might have not been one is the prime example of a benefit. Preventing wolves from just eating the carcass of the investors' capital in a too bad so sad situation will now allow me to recover 2/3's of something valued currently at 1/3 more than the freeze date with 50% being in overvalued equity in a newco that will surely not see any returns for 10 years IF it makes the next halving.s	2	He tried to get clarity to people about a process that was designed to grind the average joe out of interest in the whole thing.	7	Before the Celsius debacle.
193	2023-09-29 04:06:25 +0100			He quickly exposed Alex Mashinsky as the CROOK that he is, so that he could be forced out of Celsius sooner rather than later, before he can screw more things up.	Constantly being a voice for the victims and letting everyone know that Alex Mashinsky is a deliberate crook.	Alex was the ONLY trustworthy and dependable person that has the victims best interest at heart	His YouTube videos were the most detailed explanations that one could find.	When the Bankruptcy was announced.
194	2023-09-29 04:08:48 +0100			His constant engagement with the community of twitter spaces.	The constant updates, on twitter, youtube, and twitter spaces. Continuous engagement with the community.	He can take the complex, and be able to explain it and simplify it for those without the financial and legal training required to understand this level of jargon.	His knowledge of the financial world and crypto space and its ever-evolving marriage with regulation is unparalleled.	When Celsius went into bankruptcy in 2022.
195	2023-09-29 04:11:28 +0100			I wouldn't know how other than my personal experience.	Group discussion. Knowledge of the legal issues surrounding the case.	I felt like Simon to the best of his abilities tried to be objective and sympathetic to many Celsius creditors.	Discussions and presentations about ongoing Celsius reorganization activities.	About 1 year or so ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
196	2023-09-29 04:17:04 +0100			Simon Dixon helped us see how we needed to avoid the worst outcome, a chapter 7. He brought to light how important expediency was regarding avoiding unnecessary legal fees. He highlighted the importance of newco being able to stake eth (no competitor is doing it). His oversight helped increase the amount of assets to be distributed to us. His oversight helped deter the corrupt board of directors from "getting away with murder".	Same as last response.	He definitely went the extra mile, even though he didn't have to. From what I understand he forked out more than \$ 1 million from his own money to hire attorneys that would assist him in obtaining the best outcome for all of us.	Simon Dixon cannot be duplicated. He's a modern day George Washington. My hero. Thanks brother for helping recoup some of my hard earned money from these crooks. God bless him !	I had watched him once on a Keiser report video.
197	2023-09-29 04:19:57 +0100			His ability to calmly get us through this process.	Confronting the management head on in an unrelenting manner	Unique in that he asked for nothing but our attention. No fees of any kind or paywalls	He did all for free !!!! Thank you for all that you have done Simon!!	June 2020
198	2023-09-29 04:27:49 +0100			Merely the fact that we now still have a chance to get some of our funds back is proof enough Simon congrubued largely to the case	Documentation with alternative silutions provided to the legal stakeholders	Outstanding efforts and really supportive, where I don't witnessed any other party to even come close in trying to get any results for us, the victims in this case	Constant updating and giving advice, without it being legal advice	Soon after the celsius debacle started. In the beginning it was difficult to find your way in the swamp of misinformation on the socials, especially if you're not native speaker and not very experienced in crypto.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
199	2023-09-29 04:28:53 +0100			The fact that Simon fought for the community to expedite the chapter 11 procedure and avoid moving in the direction of liquidation is one major point. The fact that Simon separated the criminal cases from the claim is a first as far as I know. The most concrete evidence can be easily identified by comparing Celsius Bankruptcy achievements with all the other cases in the market.	Creating a the social networks and informing the community on every step of the way.	Time, dedication and as balanced as he could be to support not only his claim but to protect the little fish in the pond as well.	In my opinion he was more of a team player and tried to do what was right for the greater good rather than protect his own assets.	I started following the UCC in November 2022 and thereon I noticed how Simon was fighting for the community, that is when I started following all the information and social media he was putting out.
200	2023-09-29 04:30:16 +0100			I would have no idea what was going on as I could not understand all the paperwork sent from celcuis and Simon knew and explained well the things I needed to know .. good and bad	All of them	Calm	Logic and strategic approach	At the start of the celcuis down ward spiral

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 04:30:47 +0100			Throughout the entire Chapter 11 process, Simon has clearly spent an incredible amount of time and effort trying to disseminate information to the creditors. I did not personally have time to listen to many of the Twitter spaces but I did observe that they were occurring. I watched almost all of Aaron Bennett's summary videos. Aaron brought up Simon's involvement and recommendations regularly in the videos.	The pure amount of content that Simon Dixon has put out during this process is a testament to the amount of effort he and his team have put forth in trying to get this case resolved. There is no one else that rises to that level in comparison, not even close.	Simon has an excellent bedside manner, great persuasion skills, and is clearly a persistent and hard worker. I find him to have a kind and generous spirit as well. Most importantly, I think Simon sees the larger picture of what bitcoin means to humanity. Bitcoin *is* everything to the world, but most people just can't see it yet. It is easy to see when someone does something for a larger purpose, not just for the money. Simon is clearly motivated by a clear vision of a positive future where bitcoin takes a very large role in our well-being. That is the energy I see in Simon - clearly coming from a place larger than himself. This, along with the sense of duty he has demonstrated to the smaller creditors and the extensive experience he has in the bitcoin and crypto world - all make Simon the perfect advocate to have working on behalf of the retail investors. I support what he is doing 100%. Simon has been the go-to guy throughout the entire case. There really isn't anyone else I can even think of that has worked as hard or as diligently in trying to get this case resolved.	Many YouTube videos, many Twitter spaces, regularly answering questions. If other people were doing this as well, I didn't see them - except for Aaron Bennett and mainly he was just summarizing the legal aspects. I was not really involved in the Discord groups either, so those might have had some impact, I just don't know about it.	I started following Simon Dixon just following the Celsius bankruptcy filing.
201								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 04:33:41 +0100			Throughout the entire Chapter 11 process, Simon has clearly spent an incredible amount of time and effort trying to disseminate information to the creditors. I did not personally have time to listen to many of the Twitter spaces but I did observe that they were occurring. I watched almost all of Aaron Bennett's summary videos. Aaron brought up Simon's involvement and recommendations regularly in the videos.	The pure amount of content that Simon Dixon has put out during this process is a testament to the amount of effort he and his team have put forth in trying to get this case resolved. There is no one else that rises to that level in comparison, not even close.	Simon has an excellent bedside manner, great persuasion skills, and is clearly a persistent and hard worker. I find him to have a kind and generous spirit as well. Most importantly, I think Simon sees the larger picture of what bitcoin means to humanity. Bitcoin *is* everything to the world, but most people just can't see it yet. It is easy to see when someone does something for a larger purpose, not just for the money. Simon is clearly motivated by a clear vision of a positive future where bitcoin takes a very large role in our well-being. That is the energy I see in Simon - clearly coming from a place larger than himself. This, along with the sense of duty he has demonstrated to the smaller creditors and the extensive experience he has in the bitcoin and crypto world - all make Simon the perfect advocate to have working on behalf of the retail investors. I support what he is doing 100%. Simon has been the go-to guy throughout the entire case. There really isn't anyone else I can even think of that has worked as hard or as diligently in trying to get this case resolved.	Many YouTube videos, many Twitter spaces, regularly answering questions. If other people were doing this as well, I didn't see them - except for Aaron Bennett and mainly he was just summarizing the legal aspects. I was not really involved in the Discord/Telegram groups either, so those might have had some impact, I just don't know about it.	I started following Simon Dixon just following the Celsius bankruptcy filing.
202								
203	2023-09-29 04:36:10 +0100			A way ago, Mr Dixon made a video explaining how he would try to solve the problems and apparently the plan voted has been quite inspired from his perspectives.	Not really, but no-one can deny that Bank To the Future has been used by Celsius to raise funds, and as the CEO, Mr Dixon has been able to provide a lot of information to the UCC and probably to the DOJ and/or the court.	In comparison, very simple as there were no professional or entities involved who helped me in anyway!	Sorry i can't.	I guess around September 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
204	2023-09-29 04:36:45 +0100			not really, lengthy and i am not qualified to provide	not really, lengthy and i am not qualified to provide	i have no experience to comment	honesty and integrity, if i get nothing back i am in deep trouble, which may affect my survival at this stage of my life	from the beginning, everyone else seems like a scumbag!
205	2023-09-29 04:45:02 +0100			All Simons recorded content.	Simons engagement with creditors listening to them and his perseverance in trying to get a good outcome for everyone.	Engaging and serious.	Simon himself.	Soon after my Celsius account was frozen.
206	2023-09-29 04:45:30 +0100			Changing the board composition to have more creditors voices there.	A public bidding process in order of chapter 11.	Can't tell exactly, I don't have any comparison.	No comparison to others.	Since Celsius went bankrupt.
207	2023-09-29 04:51:02 +0100			His YouTube channel presentations.	Getting more coins back as much as possible.	Simon seems to have good knowledge and experiences in the bankruptcy cases.	His YouTube presentations.	From the beginning of this bankruptcy case.
208	2023-09-29 04:55:51 +0100			Unfortunately, Simon did such a great job, I did not READ the source documents. But I trusted he did. I believe there is a Time/Date Video history of his suggestions and those changes. The answer here would require reviewing those things in sequence.	Simply explaining the Divide and Conquer strategy. Emphasizing the COST of NOT AGREEING. But by adding the confidence of HIS OWN VOTE for this... Had he said "I am voting no, here's why..." I would applied his logic to my situation, and changed my vote accordingly. BECAUSE of his explanations, I was able to reach out to 4 other people, and make sure they voted! 3 of them were not following this at all, as it was overwhelming. I believe this happened alot	I ended up following Simon Dixon the most. I did appreciate the ONE Stretto video explaining how to fill out the ballot.	I truly feel that Simon Dixon did this from a desire to help and protect others. While he had over \$1 Million on the line in value... He could have written that off, walked away, and not changed his future. Many of us had our retirement funds with Celsius... Because of this, I felt he was doing both DEEP research, and reporting ACCURATELY. I don't think I could trust many other people to report things so clearly. And to leverage the team of lawyers that Simon has access to!	From about the time Mashinsky was still speaking publicly. I remember him coming on one of the calls!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
209	2023-09-29 05:00:01 +0100			sorry - not really sure what the "debtors estate" is unless its CEL token holders.....he seemed to respect CEL token holder claims and a reasonable method to value them	again, not sure what debtors estate is....seems like Celsius equity was and should be wiped out....	I didn't pay any attention to Stretto, Celsius, or any of the attornies. I relied on simon and I believe ings would not have worked out well if he had not stayed on top of things and asserted himself in the process	his video series, his knowlege of crypto, his temperment, his passion....all of these things would have been hard for most other people or entities to duplicate	several years ago...long before Celsius.....tried to register as accredited with bnk to the future but process was clunky so I gave up but still believe in what he is doing & will continue to follow him
210	2023-09-29 05:26:39 +0100			no	not sure	not able to do so	The videos that he put out were extremely helpful in keeping me informed of the process.	soon after withdrawals were halted at Celsius.
211	2023-09-29 05:30:44 +0100			In Simon's 7 part recovery vedio he mentioned the plan will convert all coins into BTC a n d ETH. I didn't like the idea, but that is what happened with the approved recovery plan. He knows what needs to be done.	Proposal of a newCo, distribute newCo shares to creditors for future tecovery.	He offered the recovery plan , no one had mentioned such completed recovery plan before he did.	Sorry, I don't know about that.	2021

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 05:32:37 +0100			We got a better Newco deal because of Simon's input, especially with the bidding process and his success in making it a stocking horse auction. Simon helped figure out that Celsius had created a dual LLC structure to move money back and forth, and helped get it determined that creditors had a claim on all Celsius entities. I personally think that Newco would have tried to screw over creditors had Simon not been there to keep them honest. He created many videos and twitter spaces to explain the complexities of what was going on. He helped make sure we got the Tony toggle.	Ok I've basically answered this question multiple times now and it's getting tedious! Please see above.	No one else was did what Simon did for the community. Countless hours helping the community, reading through thousands of pages of documents about the bankruptcy proceedings, giving creditors a voice, standing up to the manipulations, intimidations, and continued harmful behavior by those who only wanted to continue exploiting and defrauding creditors. Some professionals stepped into help from time to time such as David Adler, but Simon was there working with and for creditors every single week since this nightmare began.	He is able to communicate complex financial information to a creditor class of mostly lay people. He allows for competing opinions and is great in the face of conflict and hostility. He comes up with creative solutions to complex and unfortunate financial problems.	From the very beginning, when he was proposing a Bitfinex type solution to the awful twitter spaces when Cel Cat, Shark, Cryptosexual, Zach and others (notably Mashinsky that one time) tried to harass, intimidate, and defame Simon, to the hearing proceeding explanations, the auction, the vote - from the very beginning to now. Thank you Simon!!!!
212	2023-09-29 05:33:27 +0100			Just look at all the indept videos , AMAs and much more. His given hundreds of hours of his time. He spoke to the creditors directly engaging on all platforms.	A clear well laid out strategy which was not only implemented , edited / amended as things changed throughout this whole process and with all that making videos & explaining it to everyone.	I've gone through this sort of thing once with the MTI scandal where I lost millions (South Africa rands) & the support, dedication, thorough information explained in layman terms was fantastic. I really felt someone has my back!! Simple . Thanks Simon Dixon.	He's there. 2000% keeping up up-to-date the whole way.	From the beginning at the time of his father's death.
213	2023-09-29 05:47:23 +0100			Pretty sure the plan came from Simons blueprint	everything he has done has thus far been in the best interest of us	I would reference my above answers, as someone who is untrained in the legal world, a lot of the phraseology and nuances are like a minefield, Simons breakdowns of the meaning behind what was being proposed was invaluable in me making a voting decision	nothing extra	After the Celsius rugpull
214								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 05:49:45 +0100			Because Simon has so openly and publicly shared his opinions and strategies, many of us have been able to actually understand what is happening. Which has led to me getting a better understanding of how to vote in this case. If Simon would not have been there I would not have had a clue on what to do. It has been a very great (and expansive) education.	n/a	Because Simon has skin in the game due to his own investments, it has made him a very trusted ally. I am truly amazed by the generosity of time and effort to help all the other creditors to get out of this hell. We are in a world where most people fend for themselves. It is so refreshing to have someone fight not only for himself but also for the smaller fish in this case. That is unique in my opinion and is something I will take with my and carry forward in my own business.	n/a	Round september 2022
215	2023-09-29 05:54:03 +0100			As above, go to his Youtube page. Also, he maintained a positive line and reminded us how we are all in this together. 2022 was an incredibly difficult year for many of us, Simon's positivity and dedication was inspirational	His informational videos, twitter spaces, town halls, holding Machinsky and cohort accountable for their disastrous actions	This is my only chapter 11 experience, and I hope it to be the last. Only followed Simon and Aaron Bennet. I am a millenial, if you wanna reach me hit me on the tube	The man is worth millions and still worked himself to the bone for the sake of others. Yes he has a dog in the fight too, but he could have stayed quiet and looked after himself. The man is a treasure, a man of the people.	Shortly after the collapse in June or July of 2022
216	2023-09-29 06:16:28 +0100			Simons voting strategy and the infomation he shared with us.	The fact that he pushed to get creditors representation on the board and also ended up as an observer with Joe and Brett.	I needed to find someone guiding me through this process. I do not have the time or knowledge to follow the process. The Stretto team shared documents - impossible for me to make an informative/good decision as I do not know the Chapter 11 process.	Simon put himself on the line. In the beginning of this process I really wondered if it's worth it for him. I'm happy for all the help he provided me and other creditors! With out him I probably would not have voted. I'm also a Creditor in the FTX case but decided to "just forget about it". No one like Simon guiding me there!	Not sure when but prior to the Chapter 11. On Invest Answers and Digital Asset News you tube channels.
217								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
218	2023-09-29 06:19:20 +0100			Right from the very beginning, I know he was an honest and person of integrity. I knew he could be trusted where there were so many others that couldn't. He helped so many of the community in so many different ways. He was a voice of calm in chaos.	his YouTube Twitter, spaces	He had experience in so many different areas of finance that it was invaluable, and he was able to bring many different people together with different skill sets to help people not only feel better, but give advice albeit nonfinancial	His financial background	At the beginning of 2020
219	2023-09-29 06:22:56 +0100			His YouTube videos and Twitter spaces.	His videos and meetings with key stakeholders	Timely	His Bnktothefuter platform	When I became an investor several years ago.
220	2023-09-29 06:25:40 +0100			Every YouTube video and twitter spaces over the last 18 months	Always putting creditors first and calling out bad actors with their own agenda	Open , honest and transparent Everything he predicted 18 months ago has come to pass	Constant communication with creditor community	Celsius account freeze
221	2023-09-29 06:28:14 +0100			I would point to Simon's YouTube Playlist "Making Celsius Creditors Whole", which provided the community with a plan to get through this Chapter 11, without which thousands would have been clueless as to what to do. This was followed with the "Celsius Recovery Solution" Series, which (although it was not advice) provided guidance during the final stages leading up to the vote. Without these, the community would've succumbed to infighting between the various groups.	As previously mentioned, the in-depth YouTube Series and Twitter Space discussions had an immeasurable impact. Not only providing information and a plan, but ensuring that the community comes together as a whole and "fight the real "enemies" (Mashinky & Co), instead of fighting each other.	Simon was my main source of information during the entire process, where the others that I saw merely discussed his ideas.	I haven't seen anyone else go into so much detail and provide as much information through longform YouTube video and Twitter Spaces discussions. There were those who created Twitter Threads in which they discussed their plans, ideas, and opinions, however I found Simon to be the only one to provide this information in detailed yet easily digestible video format.	2019
222	2023-09-29 06:34:32 +0100			Simon made 4 part video explaining the voting process in plan English really helped me in my decision	Simon communication skills are second to none. Really calmed help me make my decision	Simon spoke from the heart. Worked on this case during emotional time in his life with his dad passing. Simon demonstrated professionalism in hard time personally. Thank you for support your open and honest man	Simon explains complex law jargon into plain English with no hidden agenda	2019

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 06:36:25 +0100			I think without Simon speaking up and speaking out so early and often as he did, it might not have been possible to organize the community and focus our efforts and attention in the way that we did. Simon has been a leader since day one. And a trusted and respected voice on our behalf. Without his organzizign and animating leadership, this whole process would have been fraught with chaos and futility.	Simon held twitter spaces, put out YouTube videos, did interviews, sent out newsletters, read and reported back on every single piece of this process. He kept the community informed about important dates and dealines. He made sure people understood what was happening and when. He let people kow what their options were, and how to make their voices heard. He was a very important voice for the whole Celsius creditor community and worked tirelessly to stay on top of everything that was going on, and to let the people know in a transparent and timely manner. The impact of this I think comes down to making sure that people knew what was and was not being accepted in the bids. It significantly influenced community feedback throughout the process. It guided a lot of key decisions and ultimately I do not believe that the creditors would have gotten such a strong deal in the end if it hadn't been for Simon's careful and highly public attention paid to the whole process. We owe him a great deal.	Absolutely singular. Simon is without comparison. He responded personally to thousands of social media comments. He made dozens of videos. Hosted Twitter spaces to answer questions. He did countless interviews on other media outlets to make sure people were getting connected to the community and staying informed. Simon was simply indispensable and a completely unique actor throughout every part of this process. I have followed this closely, daily, since the moment the bankrupcy was filed, and I can tell you without question or reservation that there is no one else who has been involved who had offered such a unique and important service to this community and to this process.	Simon's leadership was unique throughout. No one could duplicate him because no one else was in his position.	From the beginning when he first heard about the Chapter 11 filing and began to get involved in finding out what had happened.
223	2023-09-29 06:49:26 +0100			The 7 part video series and additional Twitter Spaces. Additionally, the 5 part video series outlining voting strategy combined with further Twitter Spaces.	The 7 part video series and additional Twitter Spaces. Additionally, the 5 part video series outlining voting strategy combined with further Twitter Spaces.	Only Simon Dixon seemed to have creditors interests at heart. Nobody else seemed to care.	Simon did not have to devote his time and energy into making life easier for creditors. I for one will be eternally grateful that he was there to fight for me.	At the start of the 7 part video series on YouTube approx 13 months ago
224								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 06:51:40 +0100			NA	NA	I cannot thank Simon enough for helping so many people navigate this complicated process. I could not have made sense of this bankruptcy process without Simon's help. He shared everything he could, including interpretations from well-paid counsel, which gave everyone access to information they otherwise would not have the means to get.	Simon has provided a greater depth of information to individuals going through this process AND he has been working tirelessly to drive the best possible outcome. While there are others who may be providing similar information to the community, I have not seen others get as involved as Simon to drive positive changes and a positive outcome.	I've been watching Simon's video since the very beginning of the insolvency.
225								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 06:58:06 +0100			<p>This is my perspective.</p> <p>I am a wife and mum, I'm the main earner in our family, I like to think I invest wisely, the traditional markets have been my only choice for years, along with property. In 2021 I became interested in Bitcoin, I took a small investment, I liked it as a hedge. Celsius also struck me as interesting, I liked the fundamentals. So I transferred my hard earned Bitcoin and Eth. Bankruptcy came in 2022 and then something incredible started to happen. Simon Dixon came along and exposed the truth, explained in detail, worked tirelessly, brought people together and gave us all hope. He has made me excited for the future of this company, transparency and trust is without doubt one of the most important elements moving forward and Simon has brought this in spades.</p> <p>Trad Fi customers will not invest in crypto unless they see more trust in the industry, I have a feeling this new Co may be a trailblazer in innovation and trust. I am so grateful and excited to be part of it. Thanks Simon, you have given us all hope.</p>	As above	As above	As above	2022
226	2023-09-29 07:00:03 +0100			Cost reduction of lawyers fees, Stalking horse bidding that made much more competitive bidding.	Stalking horse bidder. The bank to the future road map. His previous knowledge and experience in over 100 crypto companies.	I believe Simon Dixon is the only one with the experience and depth of knowledge, honor and integrity in the space that could have effected such a positive outcome from the very beginning	Simon was playing 3D chess when everyone else involved was playing checkers.	I have followed Simon on the Celsius bankruptcy from the very beginning.
227								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 07:03:21 +0100			the stalking horse bid would likely not have happened without him suggesting it and pushing for it openly so that it was in the public mind and therefore more likely to happen	keeping everyone informed along the way , not dumbing it down and keeping exceedingly honest and as unbiased as possible. makign big efforts to explain the process to everyone in a lot of detail.	i didnt see many other people putting so much effort into helping those with smaller claims and no hope of layer representation or the time / money to pay for that expertise. he has stuck to his guns and presented as a very consistent and impeccable person with high morals trying to chage the world for the better with bitcoin and i believe him .	he gives me theimpression he really does care and is as honest as they come.	early on in the celcius case, i came across him on a twitter space talking to alex mashinsky, i thought what he was saying seemed worth looking into and it opened my eyes to the possibility that celcius had not been as honest about how they handled our crypto as i had been led to believe and perhaps i was wrong to be thinking celcius was a victim of market forces and it was infact likely due to gross mismanagement to say the least. I then looked him up and started following him on twitter and later youtube.
228								
229	2023-09-29 07:04:37 +0100			?	?	Continually fighting for the underdog	?	6 months ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 07:07:37 +0100			By creating transparency and being a vocal advocate for creditors as well as actively and repeatedly taking action to avoid expensive and unnecessary delays, Simon was able to maximize the Debtor's Estates.	Simon helped to organize the creditors' response to the court, adding strength to the case for an accelerated timeline and steering clear of solutions that were more self-serving for Celsius and the individual debtors.	There is probably no one who could have filled this role. Simon shares the interest of creditors as he is a creditor himself, he has expertise in the world of banking and cryptocurrency, he has direct experience with prior bankruptcy cases that are similar to this one, and he is an articulate spokesperson, able to communicate rationally and effectively with those on both sides of the case.	See above comments.	Approximately July 2022.
230	2023-09-29 07:17:01 +0100			i would not have received anything back if mashinsky was still involved	everything	he's not a scammer like mashinsky & the lawyers charging \$350 million to refund our funds	integrity & selflessness	just after end of may 2022 i think
231	2023-09-29 07:26:00 +0100			Simons - detailed explanation of what was happening throughout the process allowed creditors to be in a position to cast a vote with knowledge of what they were voting for.	Proposing a reorganization and not selling off all portions of assets, assisted in getting a much better outcome	Simon was always transparent in his communication.	Simon had been involved in Celsius from word go and had a large stake in the bankruptcy, hence he was a real stake holder, we felt he was representing the small creditor too.	Aprox 2019
232	2023-09-29 07:31:50 +0100			When I read the threads in Telegram chat group, everybody is talking about how Simon explained every detail of the bankruptcy case. He guided us. We were at a loss initially. But when Simon came around, it was a sigh of relief.	His website and YouTube videos helped me a lot to understand what's going on. I admire him for all the effort and dedication.	Simon outshines all of them. No point in comparing. He is outstanding.	The series of videos Simon created just before the voting was, I think, very crucial to me as a creditor. I got to understand the implications of the vote.	Right after the Celsius bankruptcy case.
233	2023-09-29 07:35:07 +0100			Very clear what Simon is doing and I support 100%	In Simon, I believe I have somebody who represents my interest and others like me.	It is unique kind of work Simon is doin	I believe Simon and his work	Couple of months
234	2023-09-29 07:37:56 +0100			No comment	No comment Exo	Experience	No comment	One year ago
235								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
236	2023-09-29 07:53:14 +0100			Simone seven part series demonstrating what the fundamental building blocks should look like in my opinion has had the most significant impact in this case which has almost been realized by the approved plan. Similarly, the stalking horse approach has ensured that a fair and square auction took place to maximize the value of the Debtors estate.	Building the creditors community and encouraging advice groups with similar interests to get their opinions and suggestions on the table. Leveraging social media channels to bring debate, educations and awareness to affected creditors.	Simon has provided all of the services at no cost to the creditors. He has relentlessly and tirelessly contributed to this case without once asking for any fee.	Simon has provided all of the services at no cost to the creditors. He has relentlessly and tirelessly contributed to this case without once asking for any fee.	I started to follow Simon Dixon before CELSIUS filed for bankruptcy from approximately April 2020
237	2023-09-29 07:55:53 +0100			on the double tax, i had to pull money out of my 401k to pay taxes. i think Simon saved many lives and gave me peace of mind. to carry on and not give up	he had many ideas to move this process forward. built a community of smart people.	WHO would do this day after day amazing	detailed	day 1
238	2023-09-29 08:03:06 +0100			Not concrete, but I think many people felt much less anxious because of trusting Simon as a representative for them.	Being present and calm, talked with all the people who lost so much. This has definitely saved many people from going mental from what Mashinsky did with their money.	He was easy to understand present on Twitter, video format also helped a lot. In bankruptcy cases usually there are no faces, just lawyer's emails.	Being humble, honest and very personal.	June 2022
239	2023-09-29 08:03:15 +0100			Again the stocking horse to get the best offers. Also his efforts to have creditors on the decision making teams. I also believe converting the coins to bitcoin in Ethereum was a wise move and will help the process in the long run.. I think the fact that you have so many people that support him shows how valuable Simon has been to the creditors in this whole process. He has helped restructure other similar situations and companies.	I am not a legal expert, so having him break down the possible choices, we can make through this process and showing the benefits and as I've already stated some of those techniques really helped get us a better settlement and helped us to be involved in the process.	Because Simon has long history in the cryptocurrency bitcoin world, and he has such a strong reputation, a good reputation. He stands out among many well-known professionals that are involved even though there has been others that have contributed, I would say Simon really orchestrated the communication platform incubus will install the long way.	I think I've already answered that	Seems like it's been just over a year or about a year very early on as I was already calling me Simon and Bnk to the future
240	2023-09-29 08:13:44 +0100			---	---	He has shown in a clear way his voting strategy, which gave me a better idea of how to vote	---	Around 2 years ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 08:20:36 +0100			Simons involvement in the stalking horse assisted the debtors estate in proving the most optimal process on going forward with a plan to come out of chapter 11, has considerable beneficial impact on time, and resources for the debtors estate.	Simon has been the cog between all parties involved to keep this complex process moving as quick as it can.	Without Simons' involvement I believe we would not be where we are now, where there is a plan to exit chapter 11 pending judge approval. He has given hope for creditors in a time of distress, myself and many creditors appreciate the time and effort he has dedicated to this and only know some of the pressures he has had to endure with providing this free service from the very start of bankruptcy.	His in-depth knowledge of the financial system and crypto industry is unbelievable. He has also navigated the politics of this process with skills of an expert negotiator, keeping in mind that creditors have had their wealth stolen and has been guiding star to do what he can to right this wrong.	Been a long time subscriber to his YouTube channel.
241	2023-09-29 08:24:03 +0100			I watched some of the early seven videos. I then watched his all his '30 min' videos but never went to Twitter, or at least went there twice and found the level of detail overwhelming, and never could spare the time anyway.	It's hard to know exactly where Simon was involved. The stalking horse set up I believe he influenced, but the specific details of his other involvements escape me, as there were so many were legal processes, that I never had heard of BM (Before Mashinsky).	The only trustworthy guy! Because of his galactic knowledge of banking and securities based on his career and running Bank to the Future, he seemed to be the only person who knew what he was talking about.	He called out things that were unfair, because like in so many expert fields, there are things that people think they understand, but in reality have no idea.	2018. I also would like to praise Aaron Bennett, who took the time to read through many of the documents constantly being issued and giving us the short versions. He also held Simon as one of the few Good Guys, reassuring my own positive attitude to Simon.
242	2023-09-29 08:24:09 +0100			Countless negotiations and a plan support agreement.	credit representation on the board	Simon is the only entity reaching out to creditors by common channels of information. I'd personally have to hire an advisor or legal to understand the process.	Reaching out to common ppl affected by the Celsius bankruptcy.	When Celsius collapsed.
243	2023-09-29 08:25:06 +0100			I'm just a teacher and probably do not have enough knowledge to give specific details, but I follow everything.	Information. Creating a plan. Getting Celsius leadership out faster.	Simon spoke in simple terms and kept us creditors informed. He created a movement.	His knowledge and experience would be hard for others to duplicate.	June-July 2022.
244								

Part II of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of Public Feedback Respond to Part I

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
245	2023-09-29 08:30:25 +0100			The work put into trying to resolve the mess while also grieving for his father's death was the moment that I felt his input would be based on helping all depositors get a chance to recover as much as possible.	His series of videos gave me a step by step breakdown of how things were developing and how best to manage my own contribution to the procedure.	Highly detailed and informative with sometimes very technical description of events which were easy to understand.	Very detailed and looked at all the possible outcomes.	June 21
246	2023-09-29 08:43:55 +0100			.	Keep asking questions to know every detail what will happen to the money in case of litigation revenues	A beacon for the little man on the street.	.	About a year ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 09:01:17 +0100			<p>The content Simon shared online helped creditors understand the need for an independent examiner, and importance that the results of its enquiry.</p> <p>He he spoken favour of an equitable outcome for all creditors, and the importance of finding ways to combine ideas and efforts and really helped to minimise infighting amongst the creditor base.</p>	<p>The sharing of relevant information that Simon did constantly helped the creditor base organise adhoc that were professionally represented. He also helped boil down the key issues that needed to be resolved for the process to move forward.</p> <p>Finally, his alternative proposals helped invigorate the conversation of how to better the outcome of this process.</p>	<p>As a fellow creditor, who lost funds, as a consequence of the mismanagement of the Celsius group of companies, Simon Dixon really went above board to organise in group together, the community of creditors, and to fight for an outcome that would best service all. in his capacity as creditor one can presume and I do that his incentives and intentions were most aligned with that of us as credits. he showed on multiple instances that his ation in being so engaged was not for financial gain other than any financial recuperation that would be applied to the creditor base as a whole.</p> <p>Additionally, his experience with cryptocurrencies and illegal ramifications both in terms of compliance, and in terms of the related tax obligations also helped deepen the understanding of the necessary yet intricate issues that needed to be clarified for the bankruptcy process to move forward.</p>	<p>Simon, experience and expertise in dealing with cryptocurrency investments would not be easily duplicated by others. That combine with the fact that he was a fellow creditor also made his particular involvement hard to duplicate by others who are working in the professional Capacity as advisors or lawyers. Another aspect that would be difficult to duplicate was that Simon, Dixon Services, extensive as they were, were provided without him, being financially compensated for them. This meant that all the benefits that the creditors accrued from his contributions came voluntarily and for free and therefore did not adversely impact the resources that remained within Celsius, as he did not take a salary, and did not charge fees, as other professionals by necessity did and justifiably so</p>	2021
247								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
248	2023-09-29 09:02:06 +0100			He encouraged mediation and working together of the various adhoc groups to reach agreed terms.	He submitted an orderly wind down bid	Saved millions by reducing management fees	Giving a large amount of his time and effort, relentless working to educating the less financially savi of us about the whole process. Whilst remaining upbeat at a difficult time for him personally and lifting the spirits of thousands of us fellow fraud victims. In my opinion there is no one who as done more to help.	2015
249	2023-09-29 09:10:31 +0100			Simon created a four part series starting in August guiding us through the whole process of what would benefit me the most...again with out this series I wouldn't have any understanding of what to do.	Not sure same as above.	Simon was willing to do all the heavy lifting on my behalf and I trusted he was not just interested in his claim, but mine and all of our claims.	not really	From the moment the Chapter 11 started I looked to Simon to guide my involvement.
250	2023-09-29 09:10:59 +0100			Ensuring that the disclosure statement was approved. Get more creditor representation on the board.	Lobying for a strategy where our remaining coins would not be sold for fiat.	Simon has creditor interest in mind and exercises moral values.	Simon Dixon has background in banking, regulations, and many other areas needed to put together the most efficient recovery plan.	3 years ago. I am Retirement Plan B student.
251	2023-09-29 09:15:50 +0100			Directing the judge to direct chapter 11 tru votation of creditori avoiding more fees for lawyers!	Higher reimbursement with stocks of new company	Simon has act has the all creditors were as relatives of già family. He realize that alone he could not obtain from judge what he wanted	Perseverat, Not stopping machine and Financial guru	A fee years ago

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 09:19:47 +0100			his ability to take take time out and decode what the court processes were all about and what to potentially expect based on that	His encouragement of members to engage in different ad-hoc groups in order to engage with members with the same concerns	He was the glue, the pillar, that held members together in a process that could otherwise could have turned toxic and led to the cannibalizations of the whole equities by unscrupulous characters. He advocated for unity and agreeing to disagree when it matters in order to forge ahead and get speedily out of this Chapter 11 process	The explicit description of the 'Stalking Horse' process and what to expect. As well as the 7-part series he released	From the beginning. I watched all his videos about this process
252								
253	2023-09-29 09:30:41 +0100			Following the process from the very beginning of this process and all the informative video's, Twitter/X messages and e-mails Simon provided, showed on a daily basis how beneficial his involvement was and still is.	I cannot but say that Simon's approach to this whole process was a great strategy and no step in this process was more significant than the other. All these steps, small and big, lead to this result!	The determination, intelligence, speed/time and quality of services Simon and his team provided is unprecedented. Even when Simon's was in mourning when his father passed away, Simon still was there for all of us.	See above. Simon is a wonderful kind and empathatic person. Those qualities reflect on his work.	Years before this diaster hit us. I would like to thank Simon from the bottom of my heart for all he has done for me and the community. God bless!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 09:38:28 +0100			It was not popular but Simon knew it was the right thing by creditors to apply pressure to the Insiders and Short squeezers early in the process. This contribution has awarded him with a high level of vindication and Integrity.	Simon lead this process for the last 1.5 years with continuous Twitter Spaces and Youtube presentations. The Debtors, UCC and creditors were all influenced by this discourse	I would describe Simons uniqueness of services by applying himself to the grass roots level to the very top. I believe Simon's service is unique because speaks well and has different motives and desired outcomes. Simon acts on his best interest but only if it benefits creditors.	What sets Simon apart from others is his attitude and approachability. On Social Media, Celsius officials and the UCC would not respond to any questions in the early months from the freezing of funds. Simon has answered many of my personal questions directly or through spaces, he retweeted my posts and interacted with me and many other creditors from the start of the Chapter 11 process.	I did not know who Simon Dixon was prior to the fall of Celsius. Now I will never forget him. Thankyou, Ash (@RektbyondRepair) I don't have much to return for Simon's service, but on the 25th July 2022, I offered to make Simon a Cigar / Keep safe box from fine wood for his work as thankyou gift. He accepted. I have made a perfect one off special Box which I wish to send Simon from South Australia, I just need an Address to send it to.
254								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 09:40:30 +0100			It was not popular but Simon knew it was the right thing by creditors to apply pressure to the Insiders and Short squeezers early in the process. This contribution has awarded him with a high level of vindication and Integrity.	Simon lead this process for the last 1.5 years with continuous Twitter Spaces and Youtube presentations. The Debtors, UCC and creditors were all influenced by this discourse	I would describe Simons uniqueness of services by applying himself to the grass roots level to the very top. I believe Simon's service is unique because speaks well and has different motives and desired outcomes. Simon acts on his best interest but only if it benefits creditors.	What sets Simon apart from others is his attitude and approachability. On Social Media, Celsius officials and the UCC would not respond to any questions in the early months from the freezing of funds. Simon has answered many of my personal questions directly or through spaces, he retweeted my posts and interacted with me and many other creditors from the start of the Chapter 11 process.	I did not know who Simon Dixon was prior to the fall of Celsius. Now I will never forget him. Thankyou, Ash (@RektbyondRepair) I don't have much to return for Simon's service, but on the 25th July 2022, I offered to make Simon a Cigar / Keep safe box from fine wood for his work as thankyou gift. He accepted. I have made a perfect one off special Box which I wish to send Simon from South Australia, I just need an Address to send it to.
255								
256	2023-09-29 09:40:54 +0100			I can not name one there are many small and greater examples.	Can not name one but for sure there are good actions and strategies taken by Simon.	I like the way how he is communicate with us as creditors. Most of the creditors don't have experience with chapter 11 cases.	The youtube chanel with great content and the ama's on X spaces are great.	I think almost over a year by now.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 09:54:10 +0100			I would say Simon's thorough discussions in the videos where we were at various times in this process as it provided various aspects for me to look at under my situation. I don't have any representation in this process and appreciate someone like Simon that can help me especially for what I have in Celsius. His experience and being a creditor as well dealing with this was very helpful	I feel just keeping me informed as much as possible so I didn't feel totally alone in this. I have substantial coins in Celsius (at least for me) and I am hopeful with good representation for Creditors that this may turn out good in the long run.	I haven't had to deal with any of the bankruptcy cases before and I had trust in Celsius. I am hopeful and feel Simon is doing what's best for us as creditors.	I don't at this time. I'm putting my trust in Simon to do what's best for us creditors so that we can get our coins and funds back under the best possible scenerio. I provided and submitted my support in the voting process and will look forward to hearing updates from Simon as we go forward and what options I will have in deciding what I will be doing with my funds and in the future of the new company	Last year when I was looking on the internet of anyone discussing what will be happening with Celsius after funds were frozen. I don't know exactly where I came across Simon but have tried to follow over the last Year and 3 months once he started sending videos and signed up I believe for his updates.
257	2023-09-29 09:55:19 +0100			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - His 7 part video series that became a blueprint for the whole bankruptcy process - His efforts to get to important settlements between different groups for the benefit of all - His efforts to get creditor board representation in the new company 	His tireless efforts to explain extremely complex topics in an understandable way on Youtube and to answer specific question on Twitter spaces were invaluable.	He was the only one I trusted from the beginning because his actions clearly showed that he genuinely cared and had the best interest of the community in mind.	His extensive knowledge and determination to work around the clock for the benefit of the community without even getting paid is unprecedented. It is inconceivable to think about another person who could have and would have done the same.	In 2018 after I watched an interview with him on Youtube.
258								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 10:10:03 +0100			1) Provision of a comprehensive plan to come out of Chapter 11 2) Campaign to have a Stalking Horse bid for the successful Plan 3) Weekly videos and Twitter spaces AMA's that informed creditors and encouraged them to be positive 4) Consistent involvement in other videos and Twitter Spaces, providing reasoned arguments and facts about the Ch. 11 process 5) Regular summaries of Court proceedings , giving his time to listen and analyse, when many others like myself, could not find that time.	Please see above	To many creditors like myself, he has been one of the few voices of reason in an emotionally charged atmosphere caused by financial loss. He has consistently provided factual content and always seemed to be fair and impartial, even when others on the process have launched vicious personal attacks on him for their own reasons. This must have caused him stress and upset, but he has continued to inform and educate for the sake of other creditorshe has been a real hero of the process!	Mainly the integrity and factual content of his presentations to creditors has set him apart from others and made it impossible for any duplication of his content.	June 2022 when Celsius froze withdrawals from the platform
259	2023-09-29 10:26:31 +0100			The stalking horse suggestion, his analysis of the examiners report, his insights into the governance of NewCo	The stalking horse suggestion, his analysis of the examiners report, his insights into the governance of NewCo	Unboased, neutral, well-researched	His experience as investor in the crypto space and insights into crypto as investment banker. I also read his first book.	His first tweet after the Celsius withdrawal pause.
260	2023-09-29 10:34:04 +0100			He helped inform creditors to help us know what was happening and how we might vote.	Live streams with questions and answers.	Extensive use of social media to bring creditors together with experience experts to teach and inform on relevant bankruptcy topics.	Use of social media to organize, teach, and inform.	Approximately one year ago, a couple or a few months after the bankruptcy was filed.
261	2023-09-29 10:36:37 +0100			1. Simon's brilliant Celsius Reorg Strategy 2. Simon's Celsius Borrow & Earn Settlement Explained 3. Simon's explanation of Exiting Celsius Chapter 11 with the best outcome 4. Simon's 5 Part Series which he published from 01 September to the current date. 5. So many vital updates freely given over this period.	Simon has spent millions of \$ for legal council and advice throughout this period which has put us all in a far better position today. For obvious reasons he could not share legal, tax or investment advice but the fact that his Celsius Reorg Strategy has been watched and studied by the legal teams involved speaks volumes for the quality of work Simon has done!	Simon has been involved in the Bitcoin / Crypto industry from the beginning and has a depth of knowledge and experience which is second to none. His behavior and conduct has always been exemplary and has conducted himself with compassion for others, with honor and integrity.	Depth and breadth of knowledge & experience and all the Regulatory Licenses he has been able to receive for BTF which has not only helped his company and clients over the years but many others in our industry.	A memory test, well, for at least the past 6 years, so 2017.
262								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
263	2023-09-29 10:38:20 +0100			"Benefits for the Debtors' Estates?" My English is not very good, not understanding, debtors are scammer Maskinsky and friends right?	"Debtors' Estates?" My English is not very good, not understanding, debtors are scammer Maskinsky and friends right? Simon helped ensure that debtors' assets were pursued to recover maximum capital for creditors.	He stood out as the voice of creditors, of the thousands of people affected, being a true leader, tireless and truly concerned about people.	He has a lot of experience in the financial area and cryptocurrencies, being a true Bitcoin OG. He has already solved other complicated identical cases such as the bitfinex hack recovery.	2017
264	2023-09-29 10:42:59 +0100			Keeping me informed in an unbiased way during the chapter 11 process	Casting vote as a Celsius Creditor	Easy understandable "dummies down" for non lawyers	Explaining the legal paperwork - including if I choose a different path than Simon Dixon	Since 2020
265	2023-09-29 10:47:50 +0100			Fahereneith bid winning against NovaWolf	N/A	Anticipation of what was happening next, clear explanations of the state of facts	Strategy on recovery plan that nobody did or helped with	Starting the Celsius bankruptcy process
266	2023-09-29 10:57:42 +0100			All of the previously mentioned items plus: Using Simon's own legal and financial teams to highlight options and how each may reduce time in Chapter 11 and thus increasing the overall cost to creditors Exposed the real value of the CEL token and how it was used to manipulate (short squeeze) Celsius value Creating a community on Twitter spaces where industry experts to provide information at zero cost to creditors Exposed those who were working with Alex Mashinsky and continuing to try drain Celsius (creditors) of its funds while in Chapter 11	All the items already mentioned in all the other answers	The key difference with what Simon did and what other professionals were doing (but not all), is that Simon did it all for free, and he was 110% passionate about the cause, in identifying what was right and what was wrong due to what happened to his father. It is totally tragic what happened to his father financially and due to the timing of Simon's loss it almost became a calling for him. No other individual felt this way. This was clear to me right from the start and hence I put my trust into Simon then and going forward.	Simon used Bank to the Future to create a community for collective voting initially, also focused much of his time on Chapter 11 taking his time away from running Bank to the Future. BTTF delivered software that helped the community log their interests and help show the community what was achievable i.e. seeing the art of the possible in real terms and not just in words. As far as I'm aware, no other person or organisation offered any such services.	I started watching / following Simon from the very 1st YouTube video he released. I attended some Twitter spaces when I could, but without fail I would always watch the videos either on live stream or on catch up.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
267	2023-09-29 10:57:52 +0100			https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitt/status/1640349760757309442?t=r1KcWqEDkjrPMFW3PQbXTg&s=19 https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitt/status/1642473647917916161?t=q4-SlzCUkDyh0nYHElwYjQ&s=19	Debunking the whole corrupted process for creditors.	He had the most of anyone's skin in the game.	Honesty and openness.	Since 2020
268	2023-09-29 11:03:12 +0100			He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. He also provided mediation between the earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc which made it possible for the parties to settle and thus the ch11 process was not unnecessarily delayed.	He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars.	Simon has been vocal, always present both on many livestreams on youtube and on countless spaces on twitter. He's been answering thousands of questions put by creditors live in spaces on twitter as well as in tweets. He's been crucial in keeping the creditors from unnecessary infighting which in turn has led to ch11 process mostly proceeding undisturbed. After the plan disclosure which made most of the creditors disappointed in regards to the make up of the board of newco he was instrumental in bringing forth a change by implementing board observers. He's also been working closely with the UCC behind the curtains in order for them to achieve the best possible outcome for creditors. Additionally, he's been putting people in contact with each other and mediating between parties as to avoid misunderstandings and conflict.	Simon has stayed loyal to the idea of what newco could look like in order to be the best possible outcome for creditor. He's been honest and open throughout the whole process and has become trusted by a large portion of the active creditors (active as in following the progress of the ch11 process).	2015
269	2023-09-29 11:09:48 +0100			Refusal of Alex Mashinsky's invitation to join the debtors board. Acceptance of board observer in newco. Refusal to join Cel squeeze.	Educational campaign through communication with creditors.	Exceptionally committed with strong ethics.	Commitment of personal time, dedication and transparency.	From the date of petition by Celsius.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
270	2023-09-29 11:11:29 +0100			Like I said. I've watched his videos but did not break everything done myself. I relied on Aaron Bennett on YouTube to interpret the long videos and break them down for me. I recall numerous times where he pointed out where Simon was doing the best things for us.	I don't recall, sorry.	His thorough analysis and knowledge were unbelievable. It was a very confusing time for us creditors and he gave me peace of mind that things would work out for us.	I can't because I only referred to Simon. As far as I know, there was nobody even close to what Simon was doing for us.	Around February, 2023.
271	2023-09-29 11:18:07 +0100			He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. He also provided mediation between the earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc which made it possible for the parties to settle and thus the ch11 process was not unnecessarily delayed.	He was crucial to the implementation of the staking horse process which in the end saved the estate hundreds of millions of dollars. He was the driving force behind the implementation of board observers. His initial plan for newco was studied and used by several parties involved in the ch11 process. The final plan is basically a facsimile of Simons original plan.	Simon has been vocal, always present both on many livestreams on youtube and on countless spaces on twitter. He's been answering thousands of questions put by creditors live in spaces on twitter as well as in tweets. He's been crucial in keeping the creditors from unnecessary infighting which in turn has led to ch11 process mostly proceeding undisturbed. After the plan disclosure which made most of the creditors disappointed in regards to the make up of the board of newco he was instrumental in bringing forth a change by implementing board observers. He's also been working closely with the UCC behind the curtains in order for them to achieve the best possible outcome for creditors. Additionally, he's been putting people in contact with each other and mediating between parties as to avoid misunderstandings and conflict.	Simon has stayed true to the idea of what newco could look like in order to be the best possible outcome for creditors. He's been honest and open throughout the whole process and has become trusted by a large portion of the active creditors (active as in following the progress of the ch11 process).	2015
272	2023-09-29 11:27:46 +0100			Every thing he did!	Him being an influential force for the stalking horse auction	He makes it understandable and manageable for the ordinary people who has very limited understanding of financial law.	He has the creditors best interest in mind	May 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 11:29:11 +0100			The majority of funds in Celsius were in the Earned category which was not represented to the full extent that it should have. Simon Dixon was instrumental in changing the under representation of the earned category.	The many lawyers who spoke on his platforms were immensely helpful as I cannot afford my own . I realize that if I listened carefully to all of the discussions that we're taking place my questions would be answered.	Simon Dixon shared his resources with everyone. This helpful information which I received otherwise would be unaffordable by me.	He is offering to provide a possible seamless transition to non-US citizens of any recovered funds. Although I cannot participate being a United States citizen. I am sure many people will welcome the chance to be associated with a company that is trustworthy and has a sense of morality. Many creditors had stable coins which removes the cash cash they have been converted into other instruments and compounded questions regarding taxation.	I did research on Bank of the future before Celsius chapter 11 but not being a high net worth individual I couldn't participate in his company.
273								
274	2023-09-29 11:33:45 +0100			xxx	xxx	I have heard of no other person or entity that has been involved in or communicated about the Celsius bankruptcy and reorganization plan.	xxx	Very shortly after the implosion and demise of Celsius.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
275	2023-09-29 11:56:09 +0100			His prior experience in similar instances gave him the foresight to anticipate everything that did indeed unfold in the end. If it were in his hands the UCC would be in a much better position from the beginning	Simon proposed a newco from the beginning and his transparency and honesty showed throughout. If the UCC were able to we would've voted for him to start the newco and that would have undoubtedly saved time and expense during this ordeal as well as giving more liquid crypto and equity to creditors by this time. This in the end did happen (newco) after great expensive and time delay. Simon has only ever been of a great value to the creditors. His public involvement with live streams and AMA and Q&A gave people hope and trust	His prior experience in similar instances gave him the foresight to anticipate everything that did indeed unfold in the end. If it were in his hands the UCC would be in a much better position from the beginning	His prior experience in similar instances gave him the foresight to anticipate everything that did indeed unfold in the end. If it were in his hands the UCC would be in a much better position from the beginning	From the onset of the collapse of Celsius. Simon gave transparent and open honest direct information to everyone. That's held true and stood the test of time
276	2023-09-29 11:56:10 +0100			Without the over cite and constant questioning the process and actions of the court the UCC and old/new Celsius and plan contributor off all parties involved. Myself and many creditors would have been lost and vulnerable to exploitation.	Simon was 10 steps ahead of all in this shitshow. He had an exacutable plan at every step of the way. If the court gave preference to Simon and the creditors we would have been out of this before it started. It did show how weak the legal system in the USA is to protect victims.	Transparency was a unique experience in itself. Adding to that the out the box thinking and actioning on the positive has lead us to a potential return of some funds and equity in the NewCo. Simon used every tool available to add value and drive a positive influence on the ch11	Simon used the internet effectively and managed data collection to form a voice that had to be taken seriously. Never before in history has a creditor been so fortunate to have a team leader that gave equal value to all creditors.	2017 he has been a prominent figure in the crypto space for many yrs. With a sold track record.
277	2023-09-29 12:01:01 +0100			preventing predatory bids from the outset	A concrete example, as mentioned earlier, is the establishment of a solid user base for the future company. This is only achievable through ongoing and accessible communication to all types of creditors.	In my opinion, the distinctive feature of the services provided by Simon Dixon during this bankruptcy process was his unique position: a certified creditor, a shareholder in the company, a YouTube channel host. While his position isn't entirely free of interest, as it allowed him to leverage the interest of a unique follower base (some of whom were desperate due to their involvement in the process), it is a less legally constrained position compared to that of other professionals and entities involved.	His personality and longstanding presence in the industry	around the year of 2017

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
278	2023-09-29 12:02:14 +0100			No	.	.	.	When he partnered with Rob from Digital Asset News on videos shortly after Celsius froze the assets
279	2023-09-29 12:14:27 +0100			The outcome of the legal case speaks to the positive outcomes for those at loss & without his involvement & the might of his legal advisors, I believe we would not have been considered as favourably.	From the start, his mission was to achieve the best possible outcome for those defrauded by Celsius..... he achieved his goal.	Not many, if any, people with the expertise, money or 'clot' would have taken the time or devoted so much of their energy & personal money in to representing or fighting for others like he did. A truly selfless & unique person IMHO.	NOONE else would have attempted or achieved what he did he knew the area/field & had, or had access to, the expertise needed to stand up & be heard.	Immediately following the Celsius fraud & corruption was identified.
280	2023-09-29 12:15:39 +0100			He has demonstrated many times we have to exit the Chapter 11 in order to keep paying layers fees... He was the first one to proposed to migrate all the coin / tokens into BTC & ETH	The proposal to migrate all the coin / tokens into BTC & ETH	In my opinion he the most dedicated entity on this case; he has created many videos and frequent summaries in order for the every day guy understand what's happening (complex topic) in a simple way.	Thru his videos series and depth analysis were very different from all the others content creator. His twitter spaces for QA also were very helpful	Since Day 1
281	2023-09-29 12:23:49 +0100			I don't think we would be getting as much as we are without Simon's contribution. Thank you, Simon, for everything.	I did not get a level of information in a timely and explanatory way from anyone else but Simon Dixon.	Simon's empathy was critical. He was diligent in going the extra mile to make sure helpful information was available to everyone, and this was critical for me to stay calm.	Simon's network, due-diligence, his claim, but also he as a person and individual who was able to relate with thousands of people who saw their life's get wrecked by Celsius. Simon had the means to do the right thing, but that wasn't what set him apart. Simon chose to do the right thing, and for that I'm grateful.	It's a silver lining, I started following Simon Dixon because of the Celsius case. I wish I had met Simon much sooner.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
282	2023-09-29 12:42:28 +0100			Going after Mashinski and the corrupt Celcius team was huge for every creditor as he worked diligently for all of us so we could get the best possible outcome. He was our voice. Without him I felt we didn't get heard	Going after the Storking Horse stood out for me as it appeared to change the direction of the newco by creating competition	I found Simon Dixon to be very thorough, open, honest and clear with the information he provided in his video updates	Every aspect of Simon's services appeared to be on behalf of the creditors and that impressed me	In the very early stages of Celsius going into liquidation. I kept myself informed via Simon Dixon's updates
283	2023-09-29 13:10:22 +0100			Simply put we wrote off Celsius as a significant part of our Pension (I am 72 my wife is a little less than that) with Simon's input we have changed a massive loss into merely an asset that was not bought as well as it could have been.	Simply put again. Simon kept skin in the game we would not, under normal "legacy" rules, have stood a chance.	The answer above starts to answer this. In a bankruptcy procedure, as one of many creditors, you would be hard pressed to find representation. Simon represented us, no one else.	Others have not, as far as I can see, represented 'the little guy and his/her pension'	Lock down 2020
284	2023-09-29 13:19:53 +0100			Creditors would have been crammed into Novawulf's bid without Simons input. His efforts resulted in a significantly improved recovery for creditors	Simon is a level headed diplomat. He negotiated for the best possible outcome given the circumstances. He kept his cool while navigating an uphill battle, fighting for Celsius' creditors.	Simon is a creditor. He saw the myriad of issues from a creditor's perspective. He is one of us.	Simon provided spaces discussions and video updates for the Celsius community . Keeping Creditors informed . No one has provided similar coverage for creditors of FTX, Voyager, Blockfi or Gemini / Genesis.	When Celsius initially froze withdrawals.
285	2023-09-29 13:23:13 +0100			Listed above	All of his update videos	Transparency compared to the UCC, which seemed like a black hole at the time.	His commitment to getting out of Chapter 11. Countless twitter spaces and YouTube update videos. Transparency into the process.	Before Celsius, I started to learn about Bank to the future.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 13:29:53 +0100			<p>Through his knowledge and direct experience through the recovery of Bitfinex for example, he provided the long term, legal working framework and specific solutions at the outset to the recovery plan, which was predominantly used by Novawulf and eventually by Farenheit holdings</p> <p>This is detailed in first recovery video series including the transfer of all liquid holdings to Btc and Eth.</p> <p>Throughout the process, Simon has provided his knowledge, experience and expertise to liaise & advise between all contributory or interested parties including Novawulf, Farenheit, legal representatives and Ad hoc groups. He was the go to person by all groups when it came to answering how digital assets fitted within securities and a legal financial investment Newco.</p>	<p>Simons multiple video series set out in his view 'what had to be included' in any recovery strategy.</p> <p>Via these videos, Twitter spaces/posts medium he blatantly highlighted the outstanding and time sensitive concerns that creditors; thereby the UCC, Celsius and the relatively inexperienced legal advocates (re digital assets specifically) must address at specific points re a securities recovery of a Newco.</p> <p>This included the unique aspects of digital assets with regards to the legalised holding, staking or investment of securities.</p> <p>Simon Dixon and his company bnktothefuture have almost unique insight to this having been the vanguard to this form of investment.</p>	<p>Simon Dixon is widely recognised as being almost unique in that his thought processes and his open presentations to the public and creditors are honest & pure to the point of financial 'self harm' and personal rebuke from a minority.</p> <p>His integrity over what is right; correct and for the greater good will take precedence over loyalty to a company or individual.</p> <p>This would no doubt cause many ruthless businesses to 'shy away' from his inclusion as to fear of a complete open and transparent decision making process.</p> <p>He sees quite correctly that math & finance is black & white or right & wrong and will argue to the point of self detriment when he sees an aspect of Newco recovery that is 'right' for all creditors</p> <p>An example of this is when bnktothefuture spent approximately ten million pounds to submit an initial bid to manage the Newco.</p> <p>This was not in his or his own companies financial strategy but he believed it a necessary duty to help and recover the estate.</p> <p>On not being successful and having no feedback, he provided his own sense to his proposal as bnktothefuture not being a USA centric based company.</p> <p>He took satisfaction in the knowledge however that many of his proposals in his bid were subsequently adopted regardless.</p>	<p>The fact that Simons services are entirely independent and he can answer without fear of financial, political persecution or loss of business sets him apart from the majority.</p> <p>Being a non-US based company in the Isle of Man & the Caymen Islands gives him and his company the ability to act with financial freedom and integrity.</p> <p>All of this no doubts clears many business obstacles and gives him the ability to 'take the moral high ground', unshackling him from morally ambiguous decisions and an ability to steer his company's to a greater vision, clearly set out in Simons authored books.</p>	June 12th 2022
286								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 13:34:47 +0100			My reference goes to all his members videos and twitter spaces and should be prof enough. He has work very hard to secure the best case possible for everybody.	By bringing people together lost in the grand scheme of things unpacking a complicated matter in the best way possible and not least giving everybody some hope. He held endless twitter spaces with Q&A for everybody no matter who you were from housewife's to hardcore business profiles and lawyers.	Honesty, trustworthiness and experience	Simon is without any doubt a highly skilled person with a very detailed view on the crypto market, businesses, securities, and not least experience with companies from the past going through a similar process. His goal was from the very beginning to put creditors first securing the best possible outcome for everybody. He always presented his view with a strong passion, well prepared and by following the rules given to him.	Because his is authentic, highly skilled, hard working and trustworthy
287	2023-09-29 13:35:53 +0100			Simon's role in providing clear information and a trustworthy manner, IMO, contributed greatly in allowing many creditors, with confidence, vote to approve the recovery plan. Without this, I believe we would have had a more fragmented voter makeup and with potentially, greater level of conflict, infighting without a clear way forward and cost.	I believe Simon's most significant contribution is his recovery bid. While it did not win, it provided a template for other bids to match as a minimum. As such, it was invaluable as a structure to form what was to be the The Plan that was eventually approved.	Simon has been there with with the creditors, providing frequent and sometimes weekly updates on the process. He's spent hours at a time supporting creditors on Twitter Spaces answering questions with great patience and sometimes great tolerance.	Simon has been patient with, sometimes, highly emotional and angry creditors and remained professional throughout. Unlike many other parties who have organised AMAs when their part of the Chapter 11 process becomes relevant for them, Simon has been steadfast in his commitment to providing the clearest information possible from the beginning.	I was aware of Simon Dixon since 2019 and was a casual watcher of his interviews on Youtube. However, since Chapter 11, I became a more frequent follower of Simon Dixon on YouTube, Twitter and Spaces.
288								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 13:50:20 +0100			I go back to my comment about need to wrap up quickly to avoid further erosion of funds and maximise returns to creditors. A voted accordingly. Without Simon's videos I would not necessarily have understood the need to exit the bankruptcy and avoid further costs which would further erode the available funds.	Simon has been advocating on behalf of creditors. Once again I am very grateful to gain from his expertise and tireless actions. He and his team have analysed the options thoroughly. He was willing to make specific recommendations as a result (not financial advice as such) and encourage strategies to maximise value to creditors such as exiting quickly.	The uniqueness of the the services provided by Simon relate to: 1) his unique experience and expertise which qualify him particularly for these services. 2) His ability to communicate clearly about complex matters. 3) His ability to make this information accessible through channels like YouTube. 4) His stake in the matter which gives him incentive to get a good outcome for creditors, in addition to his integrity to fight for what's right.	I can point to the quality of Simon's social media presentations. He is very clear, and speaks to exactly what I want to hear. In addition he listens to responses and is very conscious of his social media followers a) to ensure they understand; b) take on board contrary ideas and speak to them; c) his commitment to creditors realised through his unceasing efforts on our behalf. I am also very gratified that Simon speaks for investors not only in the US but internationally. I am 67 years old and have Celsius investments valued (July 2022) in my personal name at around \$14,000, and in the name of my Pension Fund ('superannuation' in Australia) of around \$54,000 - part of my retirement. Simon's videos have allowed me to make informed choices pertinent to my financial situation and stage of life.	Only about 6 weeks ago. I was seeking advocates and I am very grateful to have found Simon in time for the vote.
289								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
290	2023-09-29 14:02:58 +0100			<p>Restructuring of the board and representation for specific claims e.g. creditors.</p> <p>The entire process C11 is incredibly confusing to understand. Complexity of being in crypto which is largely unregulated / understood across the world exacerbates the understanding and process.</p> <p>Asking lay people to understand what is going on and its effect and outcome is largely misunderstood or not known.</p> <p>Simon and team have and will continue to help in this process. This has been real world demonstrated via Twitter spaces and YouTube.</p>	Bringing communities together and pointing out the issues and complexities so others can contribute, understand, and take action.	For the most part, independent outside view. Simon was just like all other creditors. Someone who has been duped into a scam. Simon understands the space and has a unique and powerful voice to represent the wider people	Bnktothefuture operates in this space so is accustomed to the challenges and obstacles. Simon was also involved in other successful exit strategies.	2019
291	2023-09-29 14:06:10 +0100			The stalking horse bid, the initial plan he shared on YouTube, holding regular Twitter spaces and presenting over YouTube.	I think Simon's content shared on YouTube and Twitter spaces had a demonstrable impact. It provided communication for the debtor and UCC to hear the issues and questions being discussed by the community and actions we wanted to see. Simon provided that communication channel.	Simon was very open and gained the trust of most creditors by showing integrity throughout by wanting the best for creditors. It also helped that Simon is one of the largest creditors so our interests are aligned.	Providing the basis of the plan very likely helped speed things along.	I had watched some of Simon's content since 2020 when I first saw him on a Celsius AMA.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
292	2023-09-29 14:09:27 +0100			a. I would not have been able to follow the process without this non legal and non financial factual briefs. b. Probably would have given up on getting return and not followed the process - would not have voted. c. Would not have been in position to know which communication from Celsius, Stretto and others were genuine or not. - in summary all my return (around 67% of the USD 10k) would have been lost.	1. regular (reliable) briefs (exceptional detail) on detail to all (ALL creditors and other stakeholders), including by Azad posts on social media 2. communication to UCC and Judge 3. Twitter spaces clearly helped alot of people, especially those like me who were older - retirement savings were lost on a huge scale. 4. being very structured and methodical - is boring - but essential to get maximum understanding on all issues and every step - remarkable. 3. Azad	Passionate, honest, integrity - beyond 95% of actors in this space.	Personal, factual, honest, no frills, professional briefing, assumed intelligence of audience	From the very start of the Celsius debacle, when I saw him talking on other youtube channels.
293	2023-09-29 14:11:35 +0100			Without his help we would most probably not be where we are now. He has been the best advisor we could have on our side.	The strategy was that of virtuous values: justice, truth, integrity, peace, trust, etc.	Simon rocks! Great to have him with us!	He has got the best people (lawyers, financiers, engineers, bitcoiners) around him.	2012
294	2023-09-29 14:33:00 +0100			The stslking horse bid, creditor representation on the newco board, negotiations between various creditor groups to settle didputes and stop wasting tome and "shafting earn" at the expense of loan/borrow and others.	See above	Simon put us creditors first. Judge Glenn cares only about the letter of the lae, not justice. The lawyers sre pure evil scimbsgs who see this as an opportunity to enrich themselves at creditors expense. Inworry that the newco, like the lawyers, will suck out as much money as they can and then drclare bankruptcy. Simon is the only person involved with any integrity. This is shown by his time and money spent on creditors behalf.	See above.	I read his book long before bankruptcy. However, I really started following him when Celsius announced the asset freeze.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 14:33:17 +0100			<p>1. Pressure to hold accountable all parties by sharing what was being said in the documents and how that would apply to the average creditor.</p> <p>2. Building a road map to how to exit Chapter 11 - without this, there was a much higher chance this would have gone to Chapter 7 after years of Chapter 11 and lawyers draining the estate.</p> <p>3. Late-stage - recap of where each member of the UCC/Case and White/ Farhinhight stood and what issue he felt would not be in the average investor's interest. This public pressure I believe, helped push them to more favorable terms for the average investor.</p>	As stated in my other answers. His taking this to Twitter spaces and YouTube, sharing what he could and answering questions. His roadmap and examples of other companies that had disastrous situations and were able to come out the other side better off. Working with the UCC/ Case and White / Farenhight to find a roadmap out and applying the pressure to force members to look out for the creditor's best interest and not their individual best interest.	Very - this is big finance, and without his involvement, the retail investor would have been left behind and forgotten, just like what is going on in the world today. Money rules and people don't matter anymore. Because of his involvement, real people had hope (I know personally my brother-in-law lost everything investing in this scam) I am the one that brought him to Celsius and several others, who could have been set in the future but have lost it all. I myself had worked 5 years with a vision of having 1 Bitcoin each for every member of my family, and it's all gone. It's heart-wrenching, especially now that it looks like I was right and not a fool to buy Bitcoin (I had to endure so many telling me I was foolish), but I was a fool because I invested in Celscius and put my crypto in there as well.	First, having a road map. They Celsius was looking to drag their feet and charge the estate millions and never give a real road map. Discussing and shinning light on the ERP to pay people crazy money to stay - when there were perpetrators or low-level employees that anyone could do their job.	I have been an investor in BnkToFtr for 5 years and have several investments.
295								
296	2023-09-29 14:54:20 +0100			N/A. Confusing why is being asked Debtors vs Creditors	N/A. Confusing why is being asked Debtors vs creditors	Thoroughness. Relentless-Constant. Experienced. Creditor-first in mind	Thoroughness. Relentless-Constant. Experienced. Creditor-first in mind	At very beginning of the Celsius fall around May 2022 timeframe

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 15:01:25 +0100			The constant pressure put on those that basically stole our money based on misrepresentation was key. The idea of restructuring Celsius under a new entity under new management was an example of simon's strategy to recover and reinvest leading to maximizing returns	The idea of restructuring Celsius with the goal of maximize returns	I'm not savvy in the process to provide a definite answer. But for those of us who are naive to the bankruptcy process. Simon did a superb job in sharing information as Celsius moved through the court.	His videos specially the ones made on the voting process helped creditors make the right decision for them.	When I realized that he was truly interested on the benefit of all creditors and not just him, relating his father's personal story of success and demise was truly a turning point. I could feel his anger as to how creditors were all cheated from lifetime savings and he was committed to return to them as much as he could. Yes he was among Celsius 10 must invested customers and he had plenty to be concerned but that did not distract him from helping small investors like myself achieve some kind of positive outcome.
297								
298	2023-09-29 15:02:57 +0100			Simon kept us updated, he fought for us all the way through	Fighting to be a voice of reason that had the creditors interest was heard that we were not just by standers but a part of the process	I found Simons information informative and detailed	Simon being one of the big creators gave the rest of us confidence	I started to watch Simon about three months after the chapter 11

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
299	2023-09-29 15:10:03 +0100			I am not sure.	I don't know.	I have not almost nothing from other professionals or entities involved. But Simon made a huge effort to put himself out there (on various platforms) so that more people who are involved in the case would have a source of trustworthy information.	I am not sure.	I started watching him because he was also a victim of this bankruptcy and he has proven himself to be a trustworthy source of information.
300	2023-09-29 15:14:44 +0100			Simon did not allow us creditors to get totally steamrolled. Simon's input and ideas of how to restructure that benefits everyone in the best way possible was huge. Great business man, one who cares about everyone.	Keeping himself in the loop and giving his impute as to how things would better unfold	I had no hope before I started following Simon. I had no understanding of what was going on when I read emails from Stretto, it was just attorney legal jargon. Having Simon break it all down in simple English was like calling my dad or big brother for advice, Simon feels trustworthy, genuine, and authentically caring,	Simon cared about all of us, not just himself.	Not long after chapter 11 was filed

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 15:18:22 +0100			The process has admittedly been a bit over my head so I can't provide specifics. I watched from a short distance and "took in" what I could, again, marveling at how he and the team teased apart the myriad threads of the Celsius corruption and made it coherent and "solvable".	I can't offer specifics.	I am impressed by Simons unwavering dedication to the whole effort. The investment he stood to lose when compared to all of his other holdings was - from what I understand - not that significant compared to others who trusted their life savings to Celsius. I am just so impressed that Simon put so much time and effort into this project. A million bucks to me is everything I have. A million bucks to Simon might just be part of the cost of doing business. I really thought all was lost. I think about the poor people who were "all in" with FTX!	I'm sorry, I can't.	Mostly towards the end. I have a friend who watched everything very closely and he kept me informed throughout. I had to get involved when it came time to vote so that's really when I jumped in. That stuff is very complicated for me. Once again, I thank you for everything you and your team have done on behalf of all us poor bastards who were swindled by Celsius mgt. For some, this resolution comes too late. They couldn't hold out to see this. Our hearts go out to those families. Simon, take care of yourself. You are a giant among men. Thank you!
301								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 15:30:46 +0100			This bankruptcy would have turned out a lot worse if it wasn't for Simon Dixon. Simon Dixon gave us creditors peace of mind through HOPE during this entire process. All I had to do was check his Twitter account and see what the latest updates were and I knew the best man for the job was working constantly for us Creditors.	I don't know how or what he did exactly but I know he was our leader and we trust him and that means a lot.	He literally helped all us creditors for FREE. He was a friend, counselor, CEO (Chief Encouraging Officer) and similar to a lawyer & financial advisor all in one person. All the other lawyers and people involved have just wanted to milk the estate and prolong the bankruptcy as long as possible to generate more fees. All the other lawyers involved are naturally wanting to make as much money as possible off our misery. Ethically and Morally He is the polar opposite of Alex Mashinsky and the leaches (attorneys).	They were 100% FREE and only biased towards helping those who were damaged the most by this scam that was perpetrated on creditors.	Around the time before they filed for bankruptcy
302								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 15:42:09 +0100			See above	See above	As an individual retail creditor without financial or legal expertise, I found Mr. Dixon's frequent and public commentary unusually helpful for grasping the complex bankruptcy proceedings. His regular updates often distilled opaque information into accessible insights, albeit always carefully caveated as nonprofessional opinions. Unlike formal communications geared towards institutional creditors, Mr. Dixon appeared committed to illuminating issues impacting everyday account holders like myself. While he too was learning along the way, his willingness to openly educate the community felt distinctive. Overall his public engagement provided rare visibility into the bankruptcy's impact on retail creditors. So from my limited vantage point, his transparency offered helpful perspective lacking in most traditional channels	See above	I was a member of Bnk to the Future and a follower of Simon Dixon from before the Celsius debacle.
303								
304	2023-09-29 15:45:38 +0100			Stocking horse, bidding process above many other contributions by Simon	Stocking horse, bidding process, employed by Simon among many other significant strategies	Simmons services in this process we're not only indispensable and unique among entities involved in this process, but likely unique to any major bankruptcy process in the United States ever!	From the beginning

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
305	2023-09-29 15:49:52 +0100			I can not.	Stalking horse bid. YouTube video series. Twitter spaces. Twitter posts. Celsius was built on creditors deposits, that was the original business model. Whatever is left, belongs to the creditors as Celsius as a company failed and was a fraud. This is where Celsius, UCC and all the lawyers have failed miserably. Communication has been horrible. For the first months, this was extremely painful and stressful as there was so much misinformation, lies, deception and opinions. Creditors were hurting, people lost their life savings and pensions to this fraud. Potentially beyond the topic of the question, sorry. But the impact was, mental sanity, hope and communication in the darkest of hours. That's what Simon brought to the table.	Extremely professional. Extremely honest. The pressure on him on the early stages by the "squeezers" and general community who still could not fathom that Mashinsky in fact did lie, dump on community, pulled his own funds, ran a scam company, business was never profitable, manipulated and in general ran a horrible operation. The optics of Celsius was amazing, the vision, the dream and the community it forged. So through all that storm, Simon did not fold an inch, stayed true, never lost his cool, stayed professional and kept pumping out quality content (YouTube and Twitter spaces). Biden his time and once the examiners report was out, internal communication released, forensic reports, well then. It's clear as daylight that whatever Simon has said since day 1, actually showed out to be 99.9% true.	No one besides Simon made the slightest effort to provide any communication and clarity. I wish that Simon would have been selected into the UCC and that he also would have been able to communicate freely.	I saw an interview from Simon Dixon on Robs channel. But started for real in June 2022. When the Celsius saga started.
306	2023-09-29 15:51:43 +0100			sounds like I will get more of my money back	participated in the case for the better for the people	youtube video helping	caring	a few weeks ago
307	2023-09-29 16:13:25 +0100			Simon explained the plan to me in details that a 63 year old can understand, not in lawyer's complicated language.	Simon is very sincere in his great determination to help me get my pension and half my life saving back, I was afraid to live on the street homeless and 63 yr old.	Simon is very determined to do good and make it right, more than anyone.	Simon is very smart and experienced in financial, more than anyone.	Started watching Simon's youtube videos just after Celsius freeze.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 16:16:14 +0100			<p>The squeaky wheel gets the grease! Simon was unwavering in his dedication to help us creditors, in that he never backed down or gave up. This is most apparent if you look at his Youtube channel and see how many videos he made. From the get-go, Simon told us about his involvement with the failed crypto exchange, Bitfinex, and how he assisted in making its creditors not only whole, but very profitable. He also made sure to detail for us the risks that were involved, and how the best probability of success for coming out of the Celsius shenanigans would be to do something similar.</p> <p>And guess what? After two years of watching Mashinsky and his lawyers siphon away millions of the remaining money that should have gone to the creditors, we end up doing exactly what Simon suggested in the first place. We could have saved a lot more of our money had everyone just listened to him in the first place.</p>	<p>Simon's recommendation very early on of doing something similar to what he had done with Bitfinex was pretty spot on. During the Bitfinex reorg, he basically had everyone receive a share of the remaining crypto, and then get shares in a new company he would form; a company that did very well and is thriving today (crypto exchange Kraken).</p> <p>As it turns out, after 2 years of Celsius bankruptcy proceedings, that's exactly what we did.</p> <p>Now let's take a look at what happened to creditors' money/crypto during those 2 years: It got siphoned away!</p> <p>For two years, we all stood by and watched as Alex Machinsky and his parasitic lawyers delayed the proceedings time and time again, paying themselves out of the Celsius honey pot with money that was supposed to go to creditors. Not only that, but those parasites also suggested/allowed Celsius employees to still get paid AND some even get bonuses... all of that money should have been going to the creditors.</p> <p>We, the creditors, basically gave away millions of our dollars to Machinsky's lawyers, and his employees, because the entire bankruptcy system is flawed (as is our monetary, education, and legal systems, which is why we're mostly all here today, but that's a story for another</p>	<p>Not to sound like a broken record, but Simon led a master class on how to display patience, empathy, and professionalism during a time of great financial tragedy. I listened to lawyers, tax experts, influencers, and others speak during Twitter sessions, and some of them displayed maybe one of those characteristics, but nobody really displayed them all.</p> <p>There was too much anger and too much "my claim is more important than your claim" exhibited by pretty much everyone else of importance. It simply made Simon's star shine like a beacon of hope.</p>	<p>As mentioned before, Simon's encouragement to not become Chapter 11 fatigued was something I had never heard of before. And I don't think I heard anyone else mention that sort of thing during this whole Celsius fiasco as well.</p>	<p>Since before the Celsius fiasco, but after the creation of Bitcoin. It was Bitcoin that led me to seek information regarding the cruelty of fiat currencies, and I began to seek out information about Bitcoin and money during the Pandemic lockdown of April 2020. I found Simon's channel shortly after and am thankful I did.</p>
308								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
309	2023-09-29 16:19:44 +0100			All of the you tube videos and twitter spaces. Bringing in the stalking horse to add competition. Also, present on twitter to educate and inform.	Working with adhoc groups, bringing in stalking horse bid, showing the amount of money the lawyers were charging as this drags on. You tube videos, twitter spaces.	He has training in finance and securities law, has successfully helped other prior bankruptcies that guided and helped Celsius mirror to potentially recover.	Not sure I understand the question fully, but personally I only watched Simon Dixon videos and Aaron bennett as well. If there was someone duplicating I don't think I noticed. I really watched mainly his videos because of his sincerity and passion in trying to help celsius creditors.	Right after celsius halted withdrawals I found his channel and also started following him on twitter.
310	2023-09-29 16:25:34 +0100			Easy, it is known that the plan now approved was based on the plan outlined by Simon Dixon, whose continuous contribution and coordination with various parts of the process got us here.	There were so many, over so much time, that I really can't enumerate them. What I can say is that, throughout this time, its coherence and correction were essential. Respect.	The openness with which Simon Dixon communicates is extremely important for the creditor community, as without this clarity, it would be much more difficult to navigate the waters of this storm that is the Celsius insolvency process.	Simon Dixon is unique, so no one can replace or imitate him.	Long before this problem with the Celsius Network, and I have always maintained the same opinion, a principled and honest person, who tries to do his best in educating those who want to be educated.
311	2023-09-29 16:37:24 +0100			Easy, it is known that the plan now approved was based on the plan outlined by Simon Dixon, whose continuous contribution and coordination with various parts of the process got us here.	There were so many, over so much time, that I really can't enumerate them. What I can say is that, throughout this time, its coherence and correction were essential. Respect.	The openness with which Simon Dixon communicates is extremely important for the creditor community, as without this clarity, it would be much more difficult to navigate the waters of this storm that is the Celsius insolvency process.	No one can replace or imitate him.	Long before this problem with the Celsius Network, and I have always maintained the same opinion, a principled and honest person, who tries to do his best in educating those who want to be educated.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 16:53:55 +0100			I believe being in the position of both an investor in the company as well as a creditor, that Simon indeed have a very difficult job being in the middle of everything. I think he would be what's considered a just judge as he saw the whole piece of the pie and not just his own personal involvement. Most in his position would have never been this involved with creditors as well as consider everyone involved. Most would have only participated for their own benefit.	He helped made it possible for there to be a solution when a solution didn't seem possible after all the damage was done.	He has done and continues to do all of this very very complicated work (time and energy) and not being compensated for it!! The lawyers on the other hand, of coarse had no mercy amongst the creditors and wracked up practically everything as fast as possible whether or not they were really spending their time wisely. That's my 2 cents.	He is morally and ethically sound....this day and age that is a rarity!	From the start. I really disliked it when the naysayers were accusing him of things he was far from guilty of. I continue to follow Simon as I trust his judgement and that's saying a lot from me. His actions absolutely speak louder then words, even though his words or communications are highly intelligent.
312	2023-09-29 17:04:25 +0100			He told the truth.	His strategy was to be a consistent generator of high quality, well researched content for people to easily digest the complex issues of the Celsius chapter 11 bankruptcy so they could make informed decisions. He reached out and invited people to seek his help that alone put him leauges above other "professionals" who would only do this for significant compensation. What a shame there are not more voices like his in the world in general. Offering helping peace of mind at personal expense. This is exceptional in the financial universe.	Simon Dixon did not get paid for all of his work. In fact, it cost him much time and effort he could have been using to engage in other pursuits. Juxtapose this to the lawyers, law firms current Celsius employees who want bonuses and other content creators who are selling fear and hype instead of facts and truth.	I find very few people who are attacked and stolen from in such an egregious manner and still maintain composure and egoless aplomb. Nobody laid out and such detail the. process more than Simon.	I am not completely sure about this but I know it was before the chapter 11 began. Peace, love and prosperity to you.
313								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
314	2023-09-29 17:12:39 +0100			Simon Dixon created a very informative recovery plan that eventually grand part of the plan was used by the newco.	The action of being very active in informing the creditors step by step about the process of Chapter 11 since day one has been extremely helpful.	Simon Dixon can connect with people transparently and honestly. Simon Dixon is unique in the way he serves people.	Simon Dixon has the conviction to do things right through honesty and integrity. I respect him and I always be grateful for all the help he provides to us as creditors.	At the beginning of Chapter 11 bankruptcy.
315	2023-09-29 17:29:59 +0100			He managed to bring all the different parties together and find solutions that worked for everybody to get a new plan approved and saved us from a Crypto liquidation that would have a serious impact on all our taxes.	Simon prevented a Liquidation of our Crypto. He got us a better deal for the NewCo by fighting for a stalking horse bid for the assets. He acted as a bridge between various Ad Hoc Groups, Court and Debtors.	As a non native English speaker I found it so much easier to have videos where all the details got explained in a visual/audible way. I tried to read through the Stretto files but I found it very hard to actually understand them. Simon Dixon did an amazing job in his positive calm way to explain all the details throughout the entire time. He provided for a space for Q&As and a network for all the different parties involved. He gave us all great mental support.	For me personally the Celsius Bankruptcy did not have a serious monetary impact on my life but Simon gave me a unique mental support during the last year. To feel that there was someone professional and with big leverage fighting of us gave me hope that not all was lost, that there are amazing people in this space and not just fraudsters and schemers. I am so grateful for all the time and energy and money he invested for us debtors and keeping us all sane and hopeful. I learned a lot about bankruptcies and how they evolve. It was a better experience thanks to Simon Dixon. Thank you Simon.	July 22

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
316	2023-09-29 17:33:48 +0100			The creation of the initial recovery plan that became the backbone of the final plan presented to the creditors. The stalking horse which provided for a substantially better recovery plan, the initial calling out of Mashinsky that was instrumental in removing Mashinsky from Celsius	His strategy of absolute transparency without breaking NDA and communication with the creditor community was instrumental in creating the best plan for recovery for creditors. His insistence on a stalking horse.	He was the voice of creditors and allways strived to present the facts of the case in an open forum. He employed a significant ammount of personal resources to shed light on this case and to fight for creditors.	He is one of the largest creditors with a company that has the resources to propose unique insights into the Celsius bankruptcy and he had the moral compas needed to present these findings in an open forum. From all the other creditors that had this position in Celsisus there was no other like him.	I was there from the initial Twitter spaces. Then started to follow his YouTube channel.
317	2023-09-29 17:36:43 +0100			His efforts through Bnk to the Future to get the plan as good as it could be for creditors!	His constant pressure on the UCC to do the right thing!	The fact that he spent millions of his own companies money to fight for creditors says it all!	N/A	Shortly after withdrawals were paused on Celsius. I had previously heard of Simon and watched some of his videos in the past. That helped me trust him through this process.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 17:37:52 +0100			Simon's detailed educational series on social media during the entire Chp 11 process explains both the creditor and debtor's positions at all times. His video "My Celsius Chapter 11 voting strategy" 4 part video explaining how he would vote YES to the current plan supports all the final efforts of the Celsius Debtors. this video series had a huge impact on Creditors choices to feel safe in voting yes in support of the Debtors final position for a NewCo.	His Q+As on twitter and youtube. These lengthy, open forums attracted a global audience of Creditors and Debtors. Any and all were invited to speak at all times. This opened discussions on multiple levels on all topics exposing very challenging opinions on both sides.	I followed everything I could on social media on a daily basis re the Celsius bankruptcy. I listened to many people and read the comments. The gratitude expressed to Simon Dixon in the comments was endless! Any discerning individual could see that Simon had not only in depth economic and investment expertise in cryptocurrencies he also had integrity and honesty. It was clear that Simon was donating his time, expertise and a lot of his own money in order to guide the Celsius community to the best of his extensive abilities. I felt he had a vested interest in our wellbeing right up to this moment. As a community I don't know what we would have done without him during this daunting experience.	The relentless giving of his time and money to our needs as Creditors and human beings. I was aware of many who contributed but if you added up the hours I don't think anyone came close to the commitment in time that Simon gave.	I subscribed to Simon Dixon's channel 4 years ago but began to watch consistently once I became a Celsius Creditor along with 5 other of my friends.
318								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 17:44:39 +0100			<p><u>Simon Dixon's Personal Webpage was adapted to be a central point of Creditor Information and Education : https://www.simondixon.com/</u></p> <p>-</p> <p><u>Simon Dixon and BNK To The Future have developed ground breaking technological applications designed to assist Celsius Creditors easily navigate and understand what is happening with their Bankruptcy Locked Asset Property, as the immediate intended use case, but Creditors can explore deeper into BNK applications should they wish to : https://bnktothefuture.com/</u></p> <p>-</p> <p><u>Simon Dixon's Twitter X page is an essential gathering point for not just Creditor Information and Education, but is also a Safe Space Haven of Great Comfort to Creditor Victims seeking Emotional & Critically Needed Mental Health Support via chats and Open Mic Twitter X Spaces Chats : https://twitter.com/SimonDixonTwitt</u></p> <p>-</p> <p><u>Simon Dixon's YouTube channel has been completely dedicated to offering a wealth of long & short form Education for many Celsius Creditor Victims and many other individuals Worldwide : https://m.youtube.com/@SimonDixon21</u></p>	<p>* The Creditor Focused Education.</p> <p>* The Stalking Horse Method.</p> <p>* The Pre Voting Education making Creditors Fully Aware of Potential Post Voting Outcomes.</p>	The Openness and dedication to providing High-Net-Worth Information for all Creditor individuals to make an informed decision that suits their own individual investing needs.	Application Technology that enabled a Creditor to via their Individualized list of Bankruptcy Locked asset property in order to easily calculate recovery and also enable the individual to make an informed decision.	I first came across Simon Dixon & BNK to the Future in 2017 while researching Bitcoin & it's ability to enabled financial inclusion to both the Banked and UnBanked Global Population.
319								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
320	2023-09-29 17:50:26 +0100			Simon was handicapped to some degree by the NDA's he was obligated to protect, so all the details of his work were not necessarily revealed to me. However, what did cover made it clear to me that he was deeply involved through negotiations and comprises essential to limited the debtors' claims and, at the same time, worked tirelessly to protect and maximize the benefits to the earn creditors.	It is my understanding that Simon was actively involved in almost every aspect associated with actions affecting the debtors. That includes identifying and excluding those individual debtors who committed various crimes and fraudulent actions from receiving any benefits related to those acts. He also worked with others to ensure the guilty parties would be held accountable through law suits and litigation.	I have come to know that Simon is probably the foremost authority on crypto matters, bitcoin in particular. His knowledge of the industry and business of crypto is exceptional and his honesty and ethics are beyond question. He is meticulous in his work and tenacious in finding answers and solutions. I believe with all my heart that if it had not been for Simon's involvement in this process, the outcome would be radically different, and less favorable to creditors, from the Plan that we approved.	The seven steps for restructuring Celsius through the bankruptcy process that established a blue print for a plan that was would be fair and equitable. This effectively eliminated the necessity for the inordinate amount of time it would have taken to select a committee of experts and lawyers to start from scratch. It served to jump start the whole process and accelerate the final product.	Sometime in early August 2023.
321	2023-09-29 17:55:59 +0100			His previous business experiences helped us understand the pro's and con's of a bankruptcy process and benefited us on what to expect throughout this nightmare.	Although, I would have loved Simon to have backed BlockFi's prudent decision to claw back retail creditors above the \$250,000.00 threshold. (Which seems more reasonable if at all - because of a double jeopardy situation) His push for the Stocking Horse; his outline to the creditors committee (from the very beginning) on how to proceed with this type of bankruptcy because of his previous business experiences; his dedication to the retail creditors (without pay and which he procured major personal expenses on his part) was outstanding and unbelievable.	I would say his successful running of Bank to the future services and the other entities he owns and operates, or is involved in.	Bank to the future services	From the start of Celsius bankruptcy procedures.
322	2023-09-29 17:56:31 +0100			N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 17:58:12 +0100			I can't.	I don't know. Maybe his informative videos.	From the beginning until presently, what has always stuck in my mind was that he was always "trying to make creditors whole". I have never seen or heard him say anything anything to the contrary, I can only go by what he has posted on YouTube. I am unaware of any other people doing what Simon did/and is doing. Fairness for everyone.	No. I only follow him on YouTube. Not sure what kind of services he provided.	I started following him about a month - before I lost more than just my one bitcoin. On every interview I saw with Alex Mashinsky, I was told that my money was safer than in a bank. I now have to pay double because I lost the bitcoin and now have to pay back the money I borrowed to buy the bitcoin. I have learned a lot from Simon's video's. The fact that he had been vocal and involved in trying to explain the processes of Chapter 7/ 11 buyouts and bailouts , what was a good deal and not a good deal financially and lastly because he did this, I didn't jump off a bridge and I will never leave my money on any exchange again .
323								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
324	2023-09-29 18:26:22 +0100			I don't really know what to say for this. I would say that the last series of videos though which talked through the options and what he was doing and why were probably the most directly translatable for me and people like me who don't really understand the legals	The plans that he made and the work he did the then being together people to make a louder voice and also to then push for the revised plan	I think what he's done most we probably all didn't see and I think that is the advice and guidance in the background to the new board and other such decision makers. The other side is what we have seen which has been the education and information about the process	I think he was very comprehensive, I already followed him so when he started talking about this there was no way I'd have looked to anyone else. I think his plans were backed by the experience of doing similar creative solutions in the past	About 6 months before Celsius blew up
325	2023-09-29 18:37:09 +0100			Staking horse	Staking horse	Spreading good and easy to understand information. He is the only one I followed regarding the Celsius case	He really spent a lot of time and money reading through all kinds of filings educating us in plain English what is going on.	Right after Celsius went into bankruptcy and Simon publish videos on YouTube
326	2023-09-29 18:40:43 +0100			He had been instrumental in the restructuring of another crypto currency exchange which helped creditors get more than full recovery. During the Celsius bankruptcy bidding process his feedback and involvement tremendously helped get the best bid.	Simon's live YouTube streams, Live Twitter spaces, Twitter community, Telegram group which were all related to Celsius.	There are few people that has the background of Simon. He's in his 2nd decade of being involved in the cryptocurrency markets, plus he has a high-degree of knowledge in the financial and securities markets. Simon also has invested in a large # of companies early on which helped identify directions to take during this process.	Simon's high level of expertise in investing and the financial and securities background was far above many creditors knowledge and experience. Those traits were detrimental and very few people have all of these combined like Simon does.	Immediately after Celsius Network filed for bankruptcy.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
327	2023-09-29 18:43:32 +0100			Talking about the realities of the CEL token and securities issues; going over the realities of the mining industry in detail vs what was being presented; discussing the regulatory parties in play that will need to approve the plan based on what services the newCo provides - and the complexity of that process - including qualifications beyond capital that a bidding party would need to have hopes of being accepted given that the SEC can blow the whole thing up if they aren't satisfied	Being a public voice. Most of us don't have time to read the thousands of pages of stretto filings, or to understand the complexity of US bankruptcy laws - and while Simon can be long winded on video - his honest updates of the case status and the issues at play, and potential solutions - I believe saved everyone time and resulted in a better, quicker, outcome.	HE WAS THE ONLY ONE DOING IT. The updates from the various committees, bidders, attorneys, and so forth were quite frankly laughable given their fees. The only reason I felt remotely comfortable that I understood the process and where we were at in it was due to Simon's efforts.	His industry and investment experience at Bank to the Future - which included prior early investment round dealings and discovery with Celsius, and being the only firm that I know of IN THE WORLD who successfully saved a somewhat similar company from liquidation (bitfinex) were unique and irreproducible. However, honestly - the sheer amount of time and effort he put into sharing his knowledge with all of us set him apart.	Not sure when, but more than 6 years. He's always a good follow for industry knowledge.
328	2023-09-29 18:51:46 +0100			Increased, accurate representation on the board. Hundreds of millions (\$650 million) were saved through his involvement in the stalking horse auction process and management fees.	Simon has the knowledge, expertise, integrity, time, and finances available to represent us the way we want. Which is to say, to be made whole again with as little risk as possible and not see this as an opportunity to get wealthy himself on the backs of creditors who were already taken advantage of.	Other people are more concerned with how THEY can make money off this terrible situation versus helping the people already taken advantage of. Simon is doing this because he cares about what's right - making creditors whole and not making another company rich at our expense.	Simon has the social platform & online presence reach as well as the trust of creditors. All that on top of his previously discussed qualifications.	Even before this whole debacle started. But MUCH more frequently after Celsius imploded.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 18:53:25 +0100			Simon took the time out of his life to read every court document he could get his hands on and explain the processes of the bankruptcy to creditors. Turning all the legal jargon into terms and explanations that were easy to understand every single week.	In my opinion, the q and a after Simon's youtube presentations were priceless. He loves to ramble sometimes and the information sometimes can go over your head, but he always redeems himself in the Twitter spaces post videos. If he didn't do that, we wouldn't be here today and nobody would believe he was creating the slides himself. Everyone would just think he's just regurgitating what his lawyers is telling him and maybe even have a different plan behind closed doors.	Simon rallied us as creditors due to what was going on IN THE MOMENT. Like i said, he never did post commentary about what was happening in court; God knows that would have been maddening since we as the victims would always be left in the dark due to the fact we're not there or can't be there and have not the slightest clue on how to even hire a counsel to handle our legal affairs. The fact that almost every other major crypto lending company was in bankruptcy at the same time only fueled the fire for us to follow Simon and trust what he was saying because guess what...he knew about those cases too and explained what happened to them in detail; something that was totally beyond what we asked of him. That is why I believe most of us, if this was something we were forced to be apart of, we were glad to be apart of the Celsius bankruptcy with Simon.	Yes, Simon had his own business and website where we could vote and see all aspects of the plan and what was to happen with the bankruptcy proceedings.	2021 after I watched his video on CNBN or whatever news station it was where he said "when you leave your money at a bank, the bank becomes the legal owner of your money." After that, I was sold.
329	2023-09-29 18:56:43 +0100			Even the bankruptcy court and all concerned learned from Simon's videos.	All his videos.	He gave us knowledge of the process without asking for a dime. He put his soul to help us.	All what I said above.	I followed Simon before the Celsius bankruptcy. I think around 4 years.
330	2023-09-29 19:05:53 +0100			His proposal of the stalking horse helped get us out of that initial bad deal and make the bid much more competitive & driving us the benefits for all of us	His strategy of doing all this public negotiation via social media. This should be the future model for all CH11. His strategy gave us all a voice and maximum transparency	Never before seen. His methods should be the standard from here forward.	No one else published their plan on social media. No one else had weekly AMA from The start to try to assure everyone that this can work	From the first video after the pause of all withdrawals. After that, I never missed and Twitter spaces or YouTube video, not 1.
331								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
332	2023-09-29 19:51:46 +0100			Simon presented a framework for recovery that was largely incorporated into the plan we recently voted on.	Development of the framework for recovery, negotiation that led to additional observers are two things that stand out to me at the moment	The resources he was able to apply to understanding the bankruptcy and his financial acumen which led into his rare skill of being able to explain complicated concepts in layman's terms	The resources he was able to apply to understanding the bankruptcy and his financial acumen which led into his rare skill of being able to explain complicated concepts in layman's terms	June 2022 shortly after Celsius's freeze of withdrawals
333	2023-09-29 20:17:52 +0100			The 7 part Video series produced at the beginning. In January exposing the bids turned down by the lawyers but not shared with creditors. Tiffany Fong released the bids so we got to see them. Simon had Twitter Spaces to share ideas and eventually one of the bids Nova Wolf was accepted. Simon then pushed for a Stalking Horse bid so that the creditors would get a better deal which eventually happened. My understanding is this contributed to several 100 millions dollars more for the creditors.	Other than the above mentioned assistance that Simon provided, Simon recently shared another Video series that explained his considerations and thoughts on voting for the plan which was very helpful to me as a creditor. Also, Simon's concerns over not enough Board representation of Creditors on the board other than our two UCC members became an issue for us creditors. The creation of Board Observers to resolve this issue was driven by Simon and now he along with two others will observe the Board and communicate with us creditors/shareholders in the Newco.	I'm a C.P.A. (licensed in Texas and Tennessee), worked on a Chapter 11 case early in my career and unfortunately, learned that the incentive is at odds for fees versus getting out of bankruptcy plus this was a complicated bankruptcy. Simon had more knowledge of the industry than the professionals and it showed. He pushed hard to move the process along for all those involved. Without out Simon's pressure on the professionals and looking at the results of other bankruptcies, I don't believe that we would have gotten this far this fast.	Simon's knowlege and communication skills built trust. Being a large creditor, shareholder and being responsible for putting his own clients into Celsius, he brought a unique perspective to the table. His experience in over a 100 Crypto company deals during the past 10 years also contributed to his unique skillset that quite frankly was needed in this Bankruptcy.	2 years ago. I watched almost all of Alex Machinsky's AMA weekly videos and was interested in buying some equity. Alex said that Simon Dixon was in charge of the next round of equity financing so I began to follow Simon. I watched his educational videos and found them very helpful.
334	2023-09-29 20:18:47 +0100			Sorry, cannot help on this point.	I am not in a position to help on this point.	I have been observing this process from the very beginning. I can name no one who has played a role remotely similar in kind, substance, or magnitude to that of Simon Dixon. I simply cannot. Simon Dixon has led this effort.	Simon Dixon has been out in front, from the very beginning, proposing plans, making videos, and hosting events on the web in which all could attend and participate.	Early on.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 20:34:21 +0100			As a smaller loan holder whose total lost investment was approximately \$30000, I couldn't afford legal representation in addition to what I'd already lost. By joining Simons videos and Twitter spaces, I was able to participate in the legal action and make informed decisions. Without Simon Dixon, I fear we would all still be very fractured, confused and lost. With his thorough explanations, I feel all members of Celsius's bankruptcy were able to make informed decisions	Unknown	Never Before has anyone been able to corral such a large group of disenfranchised investors. Simon's contributions go beyond anything I've ever witnessed in a legal action of this magnitude	His straightforward, clear and honest appraisal of our situation made Decision making far less painful than the flying in the dark approach	Sept 2022
335	2023-09-29 20:40:21 +0100			This case has been long and tiring, even for me and I'm not doing the heavy lifting, and that's the point, Simon did a lot of the heavy lifting; the reading of disclosure statements and distilling them down in a way I trusted being one shining example. I could not have done that, I'm not skilled enough, let alone the energy and time required. He also insitgated the stalking horse bidding process to improve the lot of creditors, ultimately	Stalking Horse. Connectivity to the main players (UCC, Novowulf, Celsius, Fahrenheit) to advocate on behalf of creditors which had material benefits such as the fading of people like Machinsky who showed themselves to be liars at best, lunatics at worst (especially Krissy), the idiot who accused Simon of making withdrawals when the truth was 289 of Simons coins had been stolen, that was a staggeringly ironic and just turnaround. He highlighted the costs of this case in legal terms which I believe speeded things up as it made the vultures look like, well, vultures. He hosted the AMAs which brought together the various talents working around the margins to expose valuable and useful information for us as creditors. I'm certain I could think of more	Honesty, pragmatism, accepting of just about everyone even if he disagrees, his reasoning therein, endless energy to do what is to be done	His honesty.	I became a member of Bnk To The Future as an investor around 2015
336								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 20:44:25 +0100			Simon worked on the first plan to take over Celsius' company under Chapter 11 bankruptcy, setting a standard some other companies closely followed benefitting the outcome for creditors. He personally used, at his own expense, his own lawyers to untangle the mess of Celsius' bankruptcy.	Despite the recent death of Simon's father, he came out of mourning to take on the bankruptcy for all creditors which was exceptional. He used his own lawyers for advice. Tending the first offer to take over the Celsius. Simon made regular videos for creditors with extensive information on all aspects of the case and regular AMA's for those of us bewildered by the case so we could make informed choices regarding the cases outcome	Personally financing lawyers and disseminating relevant information to us creditors on a regular basis and being available to answer all questions above and beyond all of the professionals and others working on the Chapter 11.	Simon has a unique experience in finance, alternative banking and crypto currency writing the first book on Bitcoin and advising Heads of States regarding adopting Bitcoin as legal tender. He had previously successfully taken on a bankrupt crypto company to the benefit of the creditors creating a very successful business and financial gain. One of Simons main goals was to unite the creditors of differing categories to get the most positive result for all. Simon is unique in his experience, giving creditors understanding beyond any other company or individual.	Two years +.
337								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 20:47:53 +0100			<p>The low number of objections to the plan from per se creditors, and the high number of votes accepting the plan, I would argue was in large part due to having Simon as the trusted party pushing for Creditor representation for NewCo, and explaining his determination and voting preferences.</p> <p>Without this the Debtors' Estate would have been impacted from protracted objections (more costs) and also delayed timing impacts to NewCo with respect to the mining business.</p> <p>Finally, the missing bitcoin taken (stolen?) from Simon account by the debtor could have been a major impact to the plan and Debtor's Estate, if that did not get exposed and resolved as soon as it did. This could have been very damaging to the Debtor's Estate and the proceedings if not for Simon's actions/agreements to resolve quickly.</p>	<p>Simon became the trusted de facto representative for the interests of the wider creditor community. Simon had to early this position of trust with the Community, and only via week-in and week-out Celsius information, videos, Twitter spaces and his real actions did he build up that level of trust.</p> <p>Without this, the alternative would have been the average non-legal creditor having to navigate complex legal documents, jargon and processes, UCC/Celsius/adhoc group tactics and politics, without knowing who to trust or what the best creditor strategy could/should be.</p>	<p>Highest levels of integrity, trust and a non-monetary passion to 'do the right thing' for all creditors.</p> <p>Also Simon is a World expert in his field, and shared that knowledge and experience for free to the benefit of the debtor and creditor community.</p>	<p>Simon provided the original outline strategic recovery plan to the debtor and UCC, and was recognized by Fahrenheit themselves as being very helpful, and helping to fast track the plan development.</p>	<p>Right from the first Twitter spaces that Simon joined after the Celsius freeze/partition, and that small community was discussing (with David Adler and PlanC and others) all the many questions and unknowns, and the Chapter 11 process.</p>
338	2023-09-29 20:48:54 +0100			<p>The evidence I would refer to would be in his words in the YouTube videos he presented. My take-away is that the Debtors had a more unified voice because of his negotiating/leadership skills.</p>	<p>I believe Simon Dixon worked to make sure both Debtors' and Earn Estates were fairly represented.</p>	<p>Comprehensive and fair.</p>	<p>Depth of knowledge, humility, passion to serve others.</p>	<p>This past year as a result of encouragement from someone I trust and value who has been a follower of Simon Dixon for many years.</p>
339								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
340	2023-09-29 20:50:17 +0100			Simons YouTube video series explaining how the business had used my/our funds to purchase mining equipment to build a business unit I had no idea I was involved in (Bitcoin Mining). To sell all that equipment to players looking to buy distressed assets made me sick - and to know someone like Simon was willing to explain all this to creditors and share his considerable knowledge and expertise to explain how we can try to use what is part of the estate to build back the wealth that was mis managed was priceless.	Providing a framework that enables creditors to re-package the business with the hope of making these assets perform so we can claim back our original investment in a shorter period of time and leave less money on the table for vultures looking to take advantage of the Celsius fraud.	Simon came across as a professional that has seen and lived similar situations in this currently unregulated industry. With what appears to be a solid background in regulated markets, Simon was able to provide this wealth of knowledge and share it with creditors that didn't have the means or prior experience to understand what our options are. I was listening to some of the other parties involved but, to be honest, I have been so burnt by the shady characters in this whole dealing that my perspective of Simon is that he is a professional with integrity and willing to help many people who have lost so much.	Simón's background having been involved in the Bitcoin/Crypto industry, witnessed restructuring of Bitfinex, and able to describe how to best apply this experience and advanced knowledge of the regulatory environment and Bankruptcy proceedings is invaluable. Others didn't duplicate this because most of the people with his experience did not appear to step up, provide a coherent argument and agree to share this knowledge with Creditors at no upfront cost.	I was following Simon prior to Celsius but not actively. Since Celsius closed shop I quickly realized Simon was also impacted and early on was amazed at his level of dedication to help us understand what was taking place especially through a very tough personal situation as all this unraveled.
341	2023-09-29 20:54:33 +0100			Because of Simon a stalking horde bid was introduced. Because of Simon we have enough creditor representation by means of the adding of 2 more board observers to the board.	Because of Simon a stalking horde bid was introduced. Because of Simon we have enough creditor representation by means of the adding of 2 more board observers to the board.	Simon's input has always been transparent, fair, balanced and objective with only one goal: getting the best result for creditors. I've not seen anyone else within the whole ch11 process being more humble and value driven than Simon and I I'm very grateful we have him on our side.	The time, the effort, the energy and money Simon has put into his contributions are unrivalled.	From the very beginning up until now I haven't missed any video or spaces.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 21:06:28 +0100			Fahrenheit and Simon Dixons 7 part Video Series as a framework to build out. Simons relentless collaboration to share insights and be tirelessly available to answer any questions.	Relentless at seeking to understand and then widely and respectfully collaborate and communicate until a consensus surfaces. A strategy of selflessness to want more for others then one wants for themselves...	I've never witnessed anything so unique and it has been very enlightening. The self sacrifice, The Ability to keep the peace and find a way forward A wonderful way of demonstrating the attributes of an evolved human that would help others to feel the benefit of...	Fortunately Simon is date stamped on several platforms... Simon is Clearly a Leader and has No Hubris ... that's what I love about Simon , he took his lessons early I suspect...	I'm a member of BNK to the Future since I purchased 48 B shares of Kraken, I've been following Simon on you tube and recently joined X to continue following there . Thank you for this opportunity to say what was on my mind. Best Wishes to All at BNK to the Future
342	2023-09-29 21:08:48 +0100			1.) Without Simon's efforts my recovery would likely have been swirling around the single-digit level. Now estimated to be over 65%. 2.) His push to move the Chapter 11 process along as safely and expeditiously as possible, I believe, kept the difference in recovery percentages from going to feed apparently homeless and hungry attorneys, state and federal officials and the remnants of Celsius that were looking cash-in on funds they did not suffer a loss from investing in.	1.) First and foremost, bringing to light, through Twitter Spaces and YouTube, who and what has already happened to our investments, what is currently being decided upon in the courts and what we need to think about and prepare for should the Plan be allowed to go forward. How can we hope to gain the largest recovery possible given the hand we have been dealt.	I am a business school graduate and have worked in and around the legal business for more than 20 years. Without Simon's amazing understanding of the Crypto, Legal and Financial industries, I would have little to no comprehension of what has and is taking place in the shadows of Celsius and Alex Mashinsky. I would not have had the time and ability to track and decipher what was happening to my investment other than I had been scammed and lost a lot of hard earned money. I think Simon is a unique talent, even more so because he is willing to share his knowledge and foresight without asking for financial compensation from those of us that have already taken a huge hit from Celsius.	Simon is a lot closer to the action than others I have listened to on YouTube. As stated above, his understanding of how all the pieces fit together and willingness to relay that knowledge to others is truly unique and appreciated.	I believe that I began following Simon about six months ago.
343								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 21:14:19 +0100			Proposing the plan ,of bank to the future. To devide every thing in 50% btc 50% eth. No it took a big bag oofcash and life s. To come to the same concretulation. What a whast of life time and resources	Look Simon, could have take part of the cel squeeze. Every week updates, dealing whit this human waste. After the passing of his father. Just Cudos, and big respect.	Simply whit out Simon. All groups, would have gone to war whit a nother. Simon in this, whent back and forward. To make, a master piece. Out of a diare situation	No body, took the time to tell what s going on. So thanks for the education. And the norther star, to guide us true, this proces. Think whit out, Simom whe would have a lot of duplications. Till the poin Celsius, would have been sucked dead by the lawyers. Thanks for your dedication. All that workt, on this day and night	Around end july 2022
344	2023-09-29 21:19:41 +0100			His plans to restructure or build anew had big impacts on the actual way NewCo was structured.	His plans to restructure or build anew had big impacts on the actual way NewCo was structured.	Simon brought industry experience that allowed him to better understand what was going on and then in turn, break things down and explain in plain English to retail investors.	Simon offered viable solutions that others did not, hosted & participated in Twitter Spaces, and helped create & promote discourse and creditor participation within the Celsius community.	Immediately after Celsius stopped doing regular business I began searching for answers and Simon stepped up.
345								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 21:20:47 +0100			I mean, where does one start? Simon created the blueprint for the entire process within a few weeks of the bankruptcy filing. By pressing a stalking-horse bid, Simon established a floor on which others would bid-up and improve terms. Critically, when Bnk to the Future was not the chosen bidder, Simon put aside his ego and chinned himself up to move forward and press on to secure the best results for all creditors.	Altruism is a strong word, but Simon consistently advocated for all stakeholders and highlighted arguments and rationale for other factions (Loans, CEL, Custody) even when they stood against his own interests as an Earn creditor and shareholder. Simon always wore his heart on his sleeve speaking with passion and empathy. Despite being an astoundingly successful billionaire investor for whom finding 289 wayward Bitcoin is merely a pleasant surprise, it was always clear Simon's engagement in the Celsius proceedings was him answering a higher calling, as a champion for the disaffected pensioners and hapless retail creditors.	There is no comparison. Full stop. It is not a coincidence that across the hellscape of CeFi insolvencies - Celsius, BlockFi, Voyager, FTX - only one stands to emerge with some hope of making creditors whole through equity in the restructured debtor.	The list of people who have successfully navigated a crypto related bankruptcy before and turned it into a golden goose for creditors (Bitfinex, returning 16x I believe) is very, very, very short. And how many on that list would cut short mourning for a lost father to take up the mantle of depositors' rights and fighting with blood, sweat and tears for the next 18 months on behalf of others? The answer is there is no one else. I am generally loathe to attach my name to any kind of public document or questionnaire of this nature. Apart from family and friends, there is only one person walking this Earth who I would do this for, and he has earned my trust, respect and gratitude. Tenfold. Thank you Simon Dixon.	Within a week of the filing last June.
346								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
347	2023-09-29 21:26:02 +0100			Simon's video Part 4 of 5 was perhaps the most important and educational video to me. It gave me the confidence to intelligently vote on 9/22, and it enabled me to also help my daughter, who invested in Celsius because of my encouragement. Thanks to Simon, I breathed a sigh of relief on 9/22 after I voted. Prior to that date, it felt like such a heavy burden to keep up with all the legal developments!	I felt his YouTube educational streams were the most helpful. I did not have the time to listen to all the Twitter AMAs, but I felt his YouTube streams provided me with enough education to understand the essentials of the process.	Simon's impeccable behavior and level of detail in teaching stood out to me. What stood out even more is his immense dedication and genuine caring to help all of us creditors. No one else really compares.	I do not know any other person in the space that is as dedicated and genuine as he is in helping educate investors and creditors.	I have been watching Simon Dixon's streams for several years--long before the Celsius debacle.
348	2023-09-29 21:30:50 +0100			I'm sure there are a ton that I can dig up but I don't have the time at the moment and this is due soon.	I'm sure there are a ton that I can dig up but I don't have the time at the moment and this is due soon.	I genuinely trust Simon and believe he has the creditors best interest at heart.	His time spent researching and devoted to the creditors is something I don't believe anyone else has done or can do.	About the time Celsius went into bankruptcy and he was kind enough to devote his time to this cause.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 21:34:00 +0100			Simon Dixon let me know the details of the court proceedings, when allowed to, so that I would be filled in with what was going on in the bankruptcy court. I was curious to see how much of my life's savings I would be getting back. He let me know approximately how much money was being paid to lawyers and other people that may be getting more than they deserve from the Celsius pool of money that contained the money that I in full faith trusted the company to hold on to until I needed/wanted it back. I think Simon Dixon laid out an excellent plan at the beginning when I found out that my account was frozen. It was unfortunate that it took as long as it did for the bankruptcy plan to ultimately align fairly well with what Simon Dixon had proposed from the start. Simon Dixon led many AMAs and created many videos along the way to keep debtors like myself informed.	Simon Dixon fought for speed, due diligence, transparency, and for the people who invested their assets, attempting to get back as much as possible from the fraud that was Celsius and the leader of the fraudulent activity, Alex Mashinsky.	Simon Dixon seemed to be the most knowledgeable on the topic and gave the most reasonable plan after finding out that Celsius was going to be filing for bankruptcy.	I believe that Simon Dixon was encouraging the court to duplicate and use his plan from the get go.	I started watch Simon Dixon and appreciating his suggestions for the bankruptcy proceedings and his sharing of information since July 2022.
349	2023-09-29 21:42:47 +0100			His videos and live updates the 5 part series explaining the dense documents that regular people that work dont have time to read and consume. He made it accessible to us all	Suggesting the reorg plan in the youtube videos that laid the frame work for our current deal	He is very unique because he is a creditor with the largest claim so his interests are aligned with the consumer despite being mega wealthy, he also had influence with the big players	He is experienced with prior crypto bankruptcy and has a back round in investment banking so he knows both systems in great detail	back in august 2022
350								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 21:55:56 +0100			<p>Mr. Dixon's consistent and continual advocacy of the creditor class throughout this process was nothing short of outstanding. The 7 part video series where he factually laid out the key issues along with how they interrelated was instrumental in toning down a lot of the infighting that was going on in and between the ad-hoc groups. Additional updates kept us up-to-date with the goings on and allowed for questions and interactions by "the little guys".</p> <p>As a small creditor, I personally don't have the resources to have been able to read, understand, and react to the myriad of filing and information and I would have had no level of influence in the process. Simon Dixon went so far as to solicit support from individuals like myself to demonstrate to regulators that we should not be ignored. I feel that any return on my settlement is directly related to Mr. Dixon's actions.</p>	<p>Mr. Dixon served as an information clearinghouse, a mediator, an advocate, and a point of coordination between many of the ad-hoc groups, creditors, regulators, and other parties. In addition, he spent substantial sums of his own money to attempt to get the best outcome not only for himself but for creditors like myself.</p> <p>These types of actions served to help keep the individual ad-hoc groups, regulators, and others on a positive tract by making sure that each of the groups had insight into the needs, wants, and desires of the other groups.</p>	<p>Simon Dixon was public and transparent though out this process. He kept the diverse communities up-to-date. In addition, his financial and technical resources worked to develop a solution that benefited as many parties as possible. I received nothing but the worst sort of legalese from any other group during this process.</p> <p>Without Simon's unique perspective and the immense level of personal integrity he demonstrated, I'm sure that this process would gone the way of other crypto-industry bankruptcies where some large corporation buys all the assets at fire sale prices and all of the individual investors get shafted.</p>	<p>Simon Dixon provide a very public face within the process. This, and his status as a large creditor, put him in the position to know what was going on inside of the process. This made him an ideal point for others working on aspects of the process to reach out to for both information and support.</p> <p>Mr. Dixon regularly directed people to the work being done by others. He also was clear to give credit to the contributions made by others. He leveraged all of these relationships and work efforts to attempt to obtain the best possible outcome for creditors.</p>	<p>I found Simon Dixon a short while after the initial bankruptcy of Celsius. I became a direct follower when his 7 part video series explained what was going on.</p>
351	2023-09-29 22:01:38 +0100			<p>Pushing for a better result with how the plan sponsor was decided upon. Sharing opinions and updates throughout the process. Explaining the details in a way that could more easily be understood. Knowing that experts within Simons company are evaluating the situation and giving free advice.</p>	As above	<p>Knowing that Simon is also a creditor, many relate with his emotions and appreciate his genuine care for the community, in particular some of whom have lost everything in Celsius.</p>	As above	<p>I recall seeing Simon on a video to do with Celsius a few years ago, but I have followed him much more closely since shit hit the fan.</p>
352	2023-09-29 22:06:36 +0100			They real	Very impctful	Simon great	He was fighting for creditors	5 years ago
353								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
354	2023-09-29 22:12:22 +0100			1. I would say , the main thing is it saved lot of people from suicide. 2. He had so much knowledge , particularly save lot on fees on best deal for creditors.	1. Stalking horse. 2. Plan out of bankruptcy (BTC/eth)	He was thorough and detailed in every aspect.	1. He is so detailed, haven't seen such a dedicated person, will do anything for creditors.	From day 1 of bankruptcy.
355	2023-09-29 22:31:01 +0100			I do not know this information - as in 'examples'	Simon decided to be take 'relatable, personable, and I-had-a-chance-to-bail-yet-I-signed-on-to-this-to-make-a-point-that it can be done ..." approach. He managed to foster trust where none was possible ... I do not know how he did it - what I saw was honesty and expert consideration of the problems ... This was very impressive and inspiring, for me.	Without its peers. None other example of selfless public service I can think of.	Believable and EXPERT [=knows what happens next]	Just over a year ago ...
356	2023-09-29 22:35:07 +0100			Giving everybody a platform to speak on his Twitter spaces has encouraged creditors to openly discuss ideas such as the Tony Toggle.	Simon laid the blueprint. Encouraging the stalking horse bid meant we had a chance of getting more back.	As somebody who fell for Mashinsky's online persona and believed in what he promised it was difficult and still is to trust again. I listened to Simon before all this even happened and I can only say that he has an honesty that pierces through. He's been able to make me believe that there are good people online who aren't only looking after their own interests.	Most of his furniture.	2020. Unfortunately knowing he was a share holder in Celsius also compounded my trust in the company however he has down and is still doing his best to put things right and I respect him for that immensely.
357	2023-09-29 22:50:39 +0100			Mediating the earn and loan	Stalking horse generated benefits in hundreds of millions.	He hasn't billed the estate for legal fees, yet. He is relentless and committed many hours to the cause.	Not taking the first bid that came along.	Over a year ago
358	2023-09-29 22:55:09 +0100			See His videos !!!	See videos !!!	Professional and exceptional !	see videos and his track record of success !!!	4 yrs ago.
359	2023-09-29 23:34:31 +0100			Simon protected the Debtors' Estate by preventing predatory institutions from buying the Estates assets at bargain prices.	The conversion of tokens to BTC and ETH.	His trustworthiness, everything he said eventually happens.	He's the highest unsecured creditor.	On and off,from the beginning, will follow closely, now that a plan was voted for.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-29 23:52:28 +0100			I am sure there were many things Simon did, but it is hard for me to categorize each one since a lot of what Simon was able to do was "behind the scenes" or under NDA. As retail creditors we really only saw the results of Simon's efforts, but I know he was working tirelessly behind the scenes for all creditors. As I stated above getting a stalking horse bid and ultimately ending up with Fahrenheit as a result was a tremendous outcome that I don't think would have happened without Simon's assistance.	The stalking horse bid that led to Celsius switching from NovaWulf to Fahrenheit.	I felt Simon has always been transparent with creditors and very trustworthy. If he made a mistake or cited something incorrectly he was quick to admit it and correct it. He took a lot of heat from other creditors who looked to discredit him, but all the time he remained professional and upstanding which just made me trust him even more. He is clearly very knowledgeable on a lot of things and I like learning from smart individuals!	His court updates provided valuable information for me because I didn't have time to listen to the zoom calls so getting an up to the minute update via Twitter (X) was very useful and informative.	A couple of months after the official bankruptcy filing by Celsius. I watched his "flywheel" video which explained what was being done at Celsius with the CEL token to artificially inflate the price and create false value on Celsius books. I wasn't even on Twitter (X) until I started watching Simon's videos and he hosted Twitter Spaces afterwards. As a result of Simon's spaces I started following others such as Tony V, Mary Delgado, Cam Crews, Mario Nawfal, Caitlin Long and found a new community of very smart individuals with differing opinions, but valid points on both sides.
360								
361	2023-09-30 00:05:44 +0100			4 years
362	2023-09-30 00:08:00 +0100			The video series clarified implications of toggling between accepting all crypto vs greater shares in new company	Submission of a recovery bid plan for bankruptcy restructure, setting frame for discussion/comparison of other restructure bidders	Had a more direct connection with debtors, a more sincere interest in the wellbeing of all creditors rather than self interest only.	Extensive video and space discussions giving opportunity for creditors to ventilate their concerns	From first video presentation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
363	2023-09-30 00:37:10 +0100			He warned us of some of the bad decisions happening throughout the process and help us act to produce a better result in the end.	Keeping the community informed.	He stayed true to his word and advocated all the average creditors	He stayed neutral and focused on equitable solutions.	From the beginning of the process.
364	2023-09-30 00:38:15 +0100			As above, the bidders had to improve their contribution to NewCo and be co-invested in its success instead of just selfishly milking the estate to the detriment of the real victims.	Simon gathered supporters of his by setting up a database on Bnk To the Future where we pledged our support. This provided him with tangible monetary backing for his ideas.	I don't believe any of the recent bankruptcies had a leader arise to do all the things that Simon did to support the victims.	<u>Simon's regular you tube presentations and follow-up twitter spaces Q&A took a huge amount of time and effort but were extremely valuable to the whole community.</u>	I started watching Simon in July 2022.
365	2023-09-30 01:42:11 +0100			No, 90% if the "spaces" were over my head.	The stalking horse and saying the mining needs more up time.	By Simon making videos he put a "face" to the possible positive outcome from (as Simon puts it) this shit show.	I can't say for sure. There were some really sharp folk contributing. Thanks to all.	Right around the time his father "fell asleep".

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 02:51:48 +0100			Stocking horse bid, board observer, UCC and creditor trust. Breaking down this bullshit to understandable terms or someone who can factually most importantly.	Stocking horse and holding all parties accountable.	It literally has been all the difference. Simon has quality that is unlike any other. I have never seen a higher degree of humility and integrity in a person. I mean truly honest. It has been honor to speak to him, listen to him, observe, and share real emotions with people that are radically different but all share the pain and suffering of others. He heals literally been the light for so many of us not because he's rich and knowledge able. Because he's human just like us and he knows a thing a two about people, judge of character, and how to engage with people respectfully. I hope to one day meet him. He's been quite amazing and everyone that continually engages, its like he rubs off on people in a positive way. I mean looking how many people stepped up for different reasons, and engaged with him. He even engaged with rotten mother fuckers objectively, continually...veith peace, love, and unity? Fucking Simon Dixon, bank to the future, others and his wife. Fuck... i hope she gets some time with him. He needs it, his fucking dad died, scammed out the ass, credibility under heavy constant fire... doxxed the hell out of... like dude. Give this man a break, and prize or the means to his ends. It's to benefit for all humankind FR. I feel as Simon Dixon has the same level of importance, impact, character, and diplomacy. as Benjamin Franklin did in his. Truly incredible. I have almost listened to	Welp he crowd sourced money to avoid bankruptcy, he kept us as close to the info as possible. "From day one, depositors first (creditors)." Everyday his honored his , father since his passing, his family, and mostly importantly himself. Oh ya he tried to get us paid in Bitcoin (HUGE fucking deal) and the court was either too stupid, greedy or both to allow innovation to truly manifest in impactful. I thought this was fucking America?	Day fucking 1. Cause he's the only one who had a true grip of the situation. I saw him on Twitter, YouTube channels invest answers and daily crypto news?, some others but it only took 2 videos or so to know this guy seemed genuine and truly cared and wanted to help cause he was at stake, and he felt a moral obligation. I too share in my own way this has been quite a spiritual journey. It's been hard, rewarding in meeting people, I still really really really want my Bitcoin back... but I truly love that man, and have been greatly inspired by him. I can only hope to meet him on day. One day.
366								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
367	2023-09-30 03:07:51 +0100			<p>- He has thousands of followers watching his videos, who would not have understood what was visiting I happening or how to vote if it weren't for him.</p> <p>- given that he is one of the biggest creditors, he was clearly incentivised to push for the best outcomes for creditors, and this was evidenced in his consistent advocacy for creditors, keeping up to date with and explaining the complex topics in simple terms.</p>	<p>- his industry experience,</p> <p>- consistent communication with both creditors and those directly involved</p> <p>- using his access to legal counsel and accountants to put together plans and analyse plans put forward by the UCC/Debtors and explaining their likely practical, legal and financial outcomes.</p>	<p>- far more professional than others,</p> <p>- more personable/understandable than the legal professionals,</p> <p>- clear industry experience over many years,</p> <p>- direct involvement/history with the debtors</p>	<p>- his industry experience</p> <p>- his passion for a better outcome for creditors</p> <p>- his access to legal counsel</p>	July 2022
368	2023-09-30 03:34:40 +0100			<p>The stalking horse bidding process - literally changed the outcome.</p> <p>The negotiations between the loan adhoc and the earn adhoc.</p> <p>Giving people equal time on twitter spaces and listening to other points of view allowed for everyone to come together in unity.</p> <p>The time he spent educating all creditors on their situation, even though it was different than his. This allowed those close to me, who had all different sorts of situations to get the education they needed to make the right decisions.</p>	<p>The stalking horse bid. Getting Board Observer seats for creditors will help the debtor. And getting Cam Crews on the litigation oversight will also help the debtors recover more. Also the 7 part video series (pretty sure they watched it all)</p>	<p>Simon gave WAY more time and energy than any other entity I dealt with. He provided much more clarity than the lawyers, the UCC, the debtor or the judge. He made himself available to individuals and to everyone as a group. He used his own capital to build a website where I can see my claim, he used his own capital to produce videos for education purposes. Simon also never wavered in his message. He had a clear vision of the path from bankruptcy to recovery from Day 1, and that vision served me and those close to me as guideposts as we navigated this emotionally draining journey.</p>	<p>Twitter spaces engagement was fantastic. His explanations of the equity and Cel token were particularly helpful to me.</p>	<p>I knew of Simon before the Celsius bankruptcy, but I started listening to Simon regarding Celsius around July of 2022 - through some of the twitter spaces and it just went from there. And I'm not the only one, many that I brought to the Celsius community also followed Simon.</p>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
369	2023-09-30 03:42:58 +0100			I may sound like a broken record but I'm a case like this we need someone to directly communicate with us. Simon provided so much information. He provided the facts and he also discussed his preferences. But he always laid out all the facts. I am so indebted to him for his efforts in resolving the issues involved in this case.	For me personally, it was Simon providing the options available and stating what might be the result.	No one in this industry could have prepared us for the possible results as a result of our actions and the courts actions.	Simon was and is a leader in the space. He used all available social media to communicate with everyone involved. His YouTube channel, Twitter, and emails.	When he started making you tube videos to discuss this Celsius chapter 11 case.
370	2023-09-30 04:17:05 +0100			The Stalking Horse.	The Stalking horse.	No one worked as hard as Simon Dixon to educate everyone involved and to provide a roadmap to help us get the best outcome possible from Chapter 11. His ability to use social media to benefit others is extraordinary.	Simon Dixon's YouTube series was so thoughtful and helpful to the process. He is so organized and thorough with his YouTube videos, I felt I had all my questions answered. I felt so much better informed and less anxious.	I don't remember exactly, but it seemed like only days after our coins were frozen by Celsius .
371	2023-09-30 04:18:26 +0100			He came out with the stocking horse idea and it really help and finally got us to where we are today.	I believe Simon knew what he was talking about all the whole bankruptcy process. He said alot of things that came to pass. I wish people could have listen to him. We could have been out of this mess we are involve in.	The fact that salmon was a Celsius creditor, who was willing to put all his time and effort into recovery, make him unique, and I'm so proud that we have someone in our community like him.	Everything he did for Celsius set him apart and prevented duplication by others. I believe others bankrupts company were learning from this ideas.	I started watching and following Simon when Celsius file for bankruptcy and everyone was in the dark. I was able to get a lot more information from Simon. Thx you Simon for everything.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
372	2023-09-30 04:28:08 +0100			His efforts brought a group of investors together that felt they had no voice into a more recognizable entity of the case. Not only did the court take notice I feel the lawyers took notice as well. He gave us more presence in the court room.	His actions proved that a Bankruptcy can be handled orderly, timely, and fairly if given the chance to demonstrate alternative avenues to resolve the case. Value still existed which would have not been discovered in a simple dissolution. The resulting company may become the leader in its space due to its transparency.	His knowledge of the subject matter, capacity to learn the US court process, and passion to demand fairness provided a unique contribution to the case. He gave credit to other professionals and their contributions. He never hid behind the computer as some of his critics hide.	Willingness to be transparent, upholding any imposed Gag rule, passion, and honesty.	Not exactly sure. Searching web for any discussion on the case is how I came across a You Tube video. It was prior to the bankruptcy filing by Celsius.
373	2023-09-30 04:53:11 +0100			Simon made the very first recovery plan and made public the means of achieving a successful creditor led recovery. While the UCC did not accept Simons proposal, it was used as a template for the other contestants to benchmark to.	Simon ensured and is ensuring, that this process has the best potential recovery for creditors. He has helped guide the recovery plan, join the various creditors groups for a unified outcome, and keep everyone informed with his Twitter and YouTube feeds.	Simon has always maintained an extremely professional and honest business acumen and integrity. He demonstrated how he prevented himself getting drawn into Machinskis web of deceit. He called Alex out as the liar and cheat he was. Simon has also overseen the legal process and the UCC board on behalf of all creditors and kept the public informed via Twitter spaces and YouTube presentations (as permitted by NDAs).	Simon created the first recovery plan and demonstrated how a creditor led recovery was possible. He brought many factions together for the benefit of all creditors. He proposed and shared solutions to the various obstacles that would prevent an equitable recovery for all creditors. He held accountable the UCC to represent the interests of the creditors.	We started following Simon shortly after the fund freeze of our Celsius accounts. He was one of the most positive bloggers in a sea of despair.
374	2023-09-30 05:08:49 +0100			Lower NewCo management fees, stalking horse bidding, to name a few.	To apply pressure using social media. Without this, creditors' voices won't be heard or considered by UCC or Celsius Network.	I think he is always there and being accessible for creditors, whether there were official progress/milestone in the court proceeding or not, and the clarity he provides helped creditors to stay positive and calm.	He provides clarity and he is also a stakeholder/creditor with significant locked assets in the Estate.	Since the first video from him addressing Celsius' freezing of withdrawals.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
375	2023-09-30 05:18:14 +0100			His recovery plan was the first to be made public.	Simon maintained his professional independence from the outset to enable him to best represent creditors and minimise his exposure to NDAs. He was then able to independently mediate between parties and communicate his findings and recommendations in a public forum via Twitter spaces and YouTube.	Simon Dixon has demonstrated a very ethical and professional standard throughout this whole process. He has managed to align many factions for the benefit of all. He has skin in the game and wants the best result for all creditors, of which he is also one.	Simon was the best original source for communicating information and providing solutions to challenges met along the way. He helped band together many talented individuals to create a strong and resourceful community, and oversaw the legal, NewCo proposals, and UCC representation for creditors.	Shortly after Celsius froze our funds.
376	2023-09-30 05:18:18 +0100			His talks on the potential benefits of a newco (Fahrenheit) personally convinced me to accept the plan, and i believe many other creditors will agree.	Simon's condition of having more creditor representation on the board before accepting board membership was instrumental in the final board composition.	No other party provided anywhere near the amount of useful information presented in a manner easy to understand by laypersons.	His thorough understanding of finance from his earlier career in banking and in particular the crypto understanding gained from direct experience as an early Bitcoin adopter and book publisher, crypto investment entrepreneurship by means of running Bank to the Future and direct experience with similar bankruptcy cases such as Bitfinex, combined with his utmost integrity of character set him apart from all others.	2016

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
377	2023-09-30 05:24:08 +0100			Based on Simons input I decided to vote for the equity weighted distribution.	The continuous flow of information in the form of emails, videos etc. The interpretation and translation of the complex process for creditors.	Simon provided value without requesting compensation. The fact that he is in the same boat as all of us and willing to share his research and interpretations.	Transparent non complex communication	From when Celsius froze withdrawals
378	2023-09-30 05:56:47 +0100			Again... the overall plan he was outlining in real time during the first few months no doubt were mostly adopted.	The facilitating and bringing together of the many different interests and factions. Alignment, alignment, alignment is a word Simon has employed on many occasion and that was one of his main goals, otherwise we would have never got as far as we have.	He has treated us 'plebs' (my words not his), with respect, empathy and tried to remind us of what really matters at the end of the day. The gut wrenching emotion in his first interview with Daniella Carbone after the Celsius collapse showed his humanity, genuineness and class. These attributes flow into everything he has done during this arduous journey.	The fact that Simon had been down this track before with Bitfinex, however the profound loss his father suffered after the dotcom losses, no doubt set Simon on a mission that would have him seeking solutions and methods and strategies to defend ones self of having this happen again. In other words, his mission is very personal, with a love for his father that is undeniable and a soon that would not stop until his father got back what was lost and more importantly the answer to 'why?' No one else was duplicating this sincerity!	The minute he was on the scene trying to steady the ship and find out what exactly had gone wrong and why the "pause". All while mourning the loss of his father! Nothing but respect for how he has gone about helping here and the class shown at every turn. He's a better man than me! 🙏

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 06:19:40 +0100			Look at the number of followers and viewers to Simon's information videos and online discussions. Look at the comments on the Reddit, X and other message boards. Simon helped thousands of investors and provided better and more timely information than any other party (lawyers, Celcius etc).	Simon's advocacy, information, plan formulation for smaller retail investors. One of the few people who truly, sincerely, and unselfishly advocated for is small investors. Thank you.	Simon was the one of the few, and certainly one of the first, who recognized the issues facing small retail investors, and provided us with information about what and why things were happening, and what steps we could take to hopefully get back (some) of our hard saved investments. Thank you for supporting us through information and your unselfish advocacy of our interests.	His sincerity in looking out for the interests of smaller investors, without looking for remuneration or just for his own financial interests. I truly sincerely appreciate that so much. He was one of the few who I felt was "on our side" in a truly disempowering and confusing situation (ie Ch 11 filing). Without him, we all would have felt powerless, hopeless and stressful (for many, maybe even suicidal). I am truly thankful to Simon for his unselfish contribution all through this process.	Shortly after my Celcius account was blocked. I went online and Simon had posted a video about what and why was happening. Followed his emails and videos since then. God Bless him.
379								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 06:19:50 +0100			<p>Dixon's pressure on the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee has helped ensure the bankruptcy process is fair and transparent. For example, the bankruptcy court granted Dixon's motion to appoint an independent examiner to investigate Celsius's bankruptcy. This examiner will be able to investigate Celsius's finances and report their findings to the court and creditors.</p> <p>Simon Dixon's overall involvement in the Celsius bankruptcy case has helped to raise awareness of the case, educate creditors about their rights, and put pressure on the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. This has created a more favourable environment for creditors and has helped to increase the chances of a successful recovery.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pressuring the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. Dixon was a vocal critic of the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee, and he used his platform to hold them accountable. He also filed numerous motions in the bankruptcy case to protect the interests of creditors. This pressure helped to ensure that the management team and the bankruptcy trustee were focused on protecting the interests of creditors and that the bankruptcy process was fair and transparent. In addition to the specifics above, I believe that Simon Dixon's overall involvement in the Celsius bankruptcy case has positively impacted the Debtors' Estates. Dixon is a well-respected figure in the cryptocurrency community, and his participation in the case has helped to raise awareness of the case and attract attention from the media and other stakeholders. This has created a more favourable environment for creditors and has helped to increase the pressure on the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. 	<p>Simon Dixon's contributions to the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case have been unique in several ways.</p> <p>In comparison to other professionals or entities involved in the Celsius bankruptcy case, Dixon's contributions have been unique in the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> He is not a traditional bankruptcy professional but rather a Bitcoin OG and the founder of an investment platform. This gives him a unique perspective on the case and the needs of creditors. He has been a vocal critic of the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee, which has helped to ensure that they are focused on protecting the interests of creditors. He has organised creditors to fight for their interests, which has given them a voice in the case and has helped to ensure that their interests are represented. He has filed numerous motions in the bankruptcy case to protect the interests of creditors, which has helped to ensure that the bankruptcy process is fair and transparent. <p>Overall, Simon Dixon's contributions to the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case have been unique and valuable. He has used his platform and expertise to advocate for Celsius creditors' interests and ensure that the bankruptcy process is fair and transparent.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> His unique perspective as a Bitcoin OG and the founder of an investment platform. Dixon's deep understanding of the cryptocurrency industry and his experience working with investors gave him a unique perspective on the Celsius bankruptcy case and on the needs of Celsius creditors. This perspective was invaluable in advocating for the interests of creditors and ensuring that the bankruptcy process was fair and transparent. His willingness to speak out against the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee. Dixon was not afraid to criticise the Celsius management team and the bankruptcy trustee when he felt that they were not acting in the best interests of creditors. This willingness to speak out was essential in holding them accountable and ensuring that they were focused on protecting the interests of creditors. His ability to organise 	1 July 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 06:24:26 +0100			The stalking horse discussions led to greater value to the creditors	The simple act of declining to join in on the evisceration of value the creditors would receive in equity was proof enough that his head and heart are both aligned with the 'silent' minority, the common folk who were deceived and manipulated. Simon is also a creditor, and he was not going to let the debtors continue these injustices.	Simon in my opinion is concerned with the greater crypto ecosystem and wants to see it grow in a positive and healthy direction free from scandal and improprieties. He sees the benefits of the asset class beyond the financial gains and is willing to put his own money and effort up to see it move in the right direction for the benefit of the honest and hardworking individuals that also believe in it.	Simon put to work a team of experts that initially sought to understand the complexities of chapter 11 bankruptcy which is in itself a huge undertaking considering how complicated Celsius and its business dealings were. And after learning how these proceedings usually end, he employed intellectual gymnastics and game theory to conclude that the creditors were not going to fair well against the powers that be who had predatory interests and were very well funded.	I started following Simon around the time of the initial halt of withdrawals.
381								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 06:33:11 +0100			Look at the number of followers and viewers to Simon's information videos and online discussions. Look at the comments on the Reddit, X and other message boards. Simon helped THOUSANDS of retail investors and provided better and more timely information than any other party (lawyers, Celcius etc) throughout these confusing proceedings.	Simon's advocacy, information, plan formulation for smaller retail investors. One of the few people who truly, sincerely, and unselfishly advocated for is small investors. Thank you.	Simon was the one of the few, and certainly one of the first, who recognized the issues facing small retail investors, and provided us with information about what and why things were happening, and what steps we could take to hopefully get back (some) of our hard saved investments. There were few to no other impartial and selfless informational sources for us non-legally represented smal investors. Thank you for supporting us through information and your unselfish advocacy of our interests.	His sincerity in looking out for the interests of smaller investors, without looking for remuneration or his own financial interests. I truly sincerely appreciate that so much. He was one of the few who I felt was "on our side" in a truly disempowering and confusing situation (ie Ch 11 filing). Without him, we all would have felt powerless, hopeless and stressful (for many, maybe even suicidal). I am truly thankful to Simon for his unselfish contribution all through this process. He was one of the few, maybe only one, who provided impartial information and support without seeking financial remuneration of capitalizing on our misery. Thank so much for this.	Shortly after my Celcius account was blocked. I went online and Simon had posted a video about what and why was happening. Followed his emails and videos since then. God Bless him.
382								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
383	2023-09-30 06:34:41 +0100			Simon Dixon consolidated creditor support behind a viable reorganization plan. Simon Dixon and Bank To The Future have added significant time & money pursuing the best outcome for victims. There is absolutely no one else in this bankruptcy who has given victims vital information regarding the capter 11 process. For many this chapter 11 has has been the worst experience of their lives.	Simon Dixon has demonstrated that he is an irreplaceable figure in the Celsius reorganization process. Simon Dixon is vital for victims/creditors to have faith in a reorganization plan going forward.	I would say the communication that Simon has provided has saved people from taking their lives. If it wasn't for Simon and his Twitter spaces & Tweets many would not have sufficient information regarding the chapter 11 case.	Simon Dixon unequivocally is the most important voice in the Celsius reorganization process. Simon has demonstrated though his actions that he can be trusted.	I started watching & following Simon Dixon in early July 2022.
384	2023-09-30 06:36:11 +0100			He provided multiple live and recorded videos whereby he explained where we currently are within the restructure as well as any questions we had.	He provided multiple different options to get out of chapter 11 by using Bitfinex an example.	Nobody else stepped forward that had the knowledge or experience to have forethought on how to exit chapter 11.	He is the only one to successfully exit chapter 11 by initiating a restructuring plan such as Bitfinex..	Right after Celsius froze my assets. I was looking for answers and discovered Simon's videos. Essentially, as soon as his first Celsius video appeared. Thank you, Simon!

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
385	2023-09-30 06:56:45 +0100			Please refer to the prior responses provided. Plus YouTube regular and timely podcasts, direct emails for those that subscribed. Stalking horse.	Please refer to the prior responses provided. Plus YouTube regular and timely podcasts, direct emails for those that subscribed. Stalking horse. Note. The process itself has been overwhelming, particularly all the awkward legal/financial jargon which I understand is unavoidable, but without Simon's help/explanations many probably would have just given up like some other Celsiusians did.	Simon consistently provided comprehensive regular timely updates even though at times he looked visibly exhausted. These updates helped explain and permitted a more informed response to The vote, again just to reiterate without the updates and interpretations I would have been even more lost.	Simon continually voluntarily provided a comprehensive level of detail and exploration of the many options that were available to the Celsius community. Simon would have had to of spent hundreds of hours to compile and then present the fast moving information in a digestible format (dumbed down) to many financially illiterate people such as myself. The dumbed down information Simon provided to us, as far as I am aware, did not benefit him therefore was an extraordinary selfless act. Thank you Simon!	2019 on Youtube as do not use Twitter
386	2023-09-30 06:57:40 +0100			Without Simon we would not have had a stalking horse structure and Novawolf would have made an additional \$100+ million(s) off of our misfortune. With the Fareheit bid the estate has been maximised. Because of Simon it is clear all creditors have greatly benefited.	Stalking horse. Negotiations and mediations. Engagement with community. Creditors as board obvservers.	It is clear Simon operates from a place of philanthropic motivation. He is Selfless with the time and Personal resources he has invested to benefit everyone who has suffered from this bankruptcy.	Only Simon has invested as much time and energy into this disaster.	Not long before Celsius paused withdrawals. (Via Digital Asset News on Youtube).

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 07:58:25 +0100			No I can't provide. I did see just some video's of SD.	No meaning.	I can't answer.	I can't answer.	I started following Simon Dixon summer of 2023 on recommendation of Aaron Bennett. I just watched some videos of SD, watched a lot more YouTube videos from Aaron Bennett which helped me better understand the legal case. I'm from the Netherlands, so it's difficult to understand legal concepts in another language, but the video's of Aaron Bennett did help me.
387	2023-09-30 08:03:08 +0100			I don't have any examples or evidence.	Spreading exposure and aware about the whole Celsius debacle via tweeting, videos, etc.	I would say, quite unique, since there didn't seem to be any other people that had a big amount on Celsius coming forward to help fight the good fight for the victims.	There didn't seem to be any other people, except Simon, that had a big amount on Celsius coming forward to help fight the good fight for the victims (big or small).	I have never heard of Simon before the Celsius debacle happening.
388	2023-09-30 08:17:53 +0100			Nee, sorry!	Kritisch volgen van alle voorstellen en plannen en hierover ook anderen informeren!	Zeer positief.	Veel communicatie / toelichting voor grote groep creditors!	Weet ik niet precies meer.
389								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
390	2023-09-30 08:27:00 +0100			Due to the tireless efforts of Mr. Simon Dixon in the Celsius Chapter 11 case, creditors have a higher distribution of assets that they can use to recover their lost assets. He worked with many parties to find a solution for creditors who had their money in Celsius.	Mr Simon Dixon has shown that through a new company there is an opportunity for creditors to recover their assets.	Mr Simon Dixon provided detailed information. His loyalty is unparalleled to creditors who have their funds stuck in Celsius. Without him, some inconsistencies would still not have been resolved.	Mr. Simon Dixon's loyalty to creditors is unparalleled. During this time of Celsius Chapter 11, no one else supported the creditors more than he did. I would like to thank Mr. Dixon for what he has achieved for us creditors.	I first saw Mr. Simon Dixon in a You Tube post in 2020. I've been following him regularly since then.
391	2023-09-30 08:28:57 +0100			Due to the tireless efforts of Mr. Simon Dixon in the Celsius Chapter 11 case, creditors have a higher distribution of assets that they can use to recover their lost assets. He worked with many parties to find a solution for creditors who had their money in Celsius.	Mr Simon Dixon has shown that through a new company there is an opportunity for creditors to recover their assets.	Mr Simon Dixon provided detailed information. His loyalty is unparalleled to creditors who have their funds stuck in Celsius. Without him, some inconsistencies would still not have been resolved.	Mr. Simon Dixon's loyalty to creditors is unparalleled. During this time of Celsius Chapter 11, no one else supported the creditors more than he did. I would like to thank Mr. Dixon for what he has achieved for us creditors.	I first saw Mr. Simon Dixon in a You Tube post in 2020. I've been following him regularly since then.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
392	2023-09-30 08:38:19 +0100			Everything from fighting for better transparency, Storking Horse auction, Fahrenheit management fee reduction, approval of disclosure statement, better creditor representation and many other critical, time sensitive work to improve the rate of recovery.	Everything from fighting for better transparency, Storking Horse auction, Fahrenheit management fee reduction, approval of disclosure statement, better creditor representation and many other critical, time sensitive work to improve the rate of recovery.	Although Simon Dixon is one of the major Earn creditors of Celsius, the percentage of his assets tied up in Celsius appears to be negligible in the context of his personal wealth. He could have written off the entire Celsius holding and walked away. However, as he had recommended Celsius to his clients, he decided to use his expertise and experience to assist all the creditors by improving the rate of recovery. To make everyone whole. Of course, this cannot be guaranteed by anyone, but as a creditor, I appreciated all his efforts. It shows integrity - which is so rare in the world today. Although it is a significant amount for me, I trust Simon Dixon with my entire Celsius holding.	He demonstrated true leadership by leading the creditors through the tumultuous and treacherous journey to this point. If not for Simon Dixon, I would have been confused and possibly misled by the pages of Court documents and email communications from the lawyers. I want to take this opportunity to thank Simon for all the time, effort and agony he has endured participating in the Celsius recovery process. Thank You Simon!	I started following Simon Dixon soon after the Celsius withdrawal was frozen.
393	2023-09-30 08:43:48 +0100			His investigations did and will unearth the debtors assets that were/are hidden from us and will be added to the estate so we ALL benefit from them.	When he submitted a plan for his company to take over Celsius but was rejected but most of his ideas were copied by the final offer (Fahrenheit)	He used social media to unite us all and fight the case with our backing. He is truly our General.	"I will be board observer IFF other creditors are appointed as well "!!!!!! Showing some balls !!!!!	Before the celsius case occasionally, but since the bankruptcy, I watch his every single video on YT an following on X.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
394	2023-09-30 08:47:13 +0100			Most clearly demonstrated by forcing a stalking horse process which would not be happening without his involvement.	Simon has been the main factor in competitors bidding for the process Also his actions changed the composition of the board and oversight ing the company I. The future.	I believe Simon's leadership in bringing a diverse community of people in a very complex situation who were scattered all over the world was a historic process that he managed to pull together in order to maximise the value returned to us. It has never been done in history of finance and will be a case that will be referred to for future cases.	His leadership with extensive knowledge in the field and the ability to obtain legal advice on his own expense for the collective good of the community and then ability and the extreme patience to inform the community and being able to pull us together for a common good.	From the June 2022! With the very first YouTube address. Forever indebted to him!
395	2023-09-30 09:37:58 +0100			The restructuring plan model. The stalking horse. The explanation of cram downs and clawbacks. The detailed explanation of the classes. Simon's regular updates on the progress of the bankruptcy and the parties involved. His current role as observer.	As perhaps the largest creditor and a victim of direct embezzlement by Alex Mashinsky, Simon's leverage with the debtor was significant. His restructuring architecture model was the one adopted by the debtor, UCC, and most of the bidders. Simon's influence with the debtors on the back end kept a significant portion of the estate with the creditors. I felt the UCC was inexperienced in dealing with this situation. Simon's contributions aided in resolving issues in a reasonable manner.	Simon's long time experience in the financial industry with international finance and cryptocurrencies, in particular, the restructuring of insolvent exchanges and asset recovery were essential to the restructuring plan.	previous comments.	I first became aware of Simon Dixon when Celsius froze my withdrawals.
396	2023-09-30 11:00:51 +0100			Explained above	Provided above . Summary : from start to,finish Simon has touched every aspect of the discovery , education and proposing solutions for each aspect of the different types of claims.	Unparalleled honest, devoted effort putting the community at large as a priority. I would feel much more comfortable with Simon involvement in the future decisions as an independent observer to represent the interest of the shareholders at large with the other creditor members..	As above	2020 back to the future educational videos and his efforts to promote the importance of defi and bitcoin

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
397	2023-09-30 11:53:20 +0100			the stalking horse bid, the debt tokenization from celsius	again the stalking horse bid, the debt tokenization from celsius just like the case with Bitfinex, I hope I understand the questions, I am from the Netherlands and although my English is not that worst I have the feeling some questions are not so different from each other	outside the stalking horse bid and all of the ideas Simon had I think Simon is very good in bringing people together, I was very impressed the way he deals and dealt with the CELSqueeze people, they were and are very toxic, give me five minutes and I block those people but Simon was very patient and give them multiple chances to think about it and give them the time to change their position and sometimes with good result and sometimes with less good result but that is a quality that suits Simon IMHO	No duplications, from my perspective nobody had the ideas, approach and contribution just like Simon, we have to be very happy that Simon stepped in	14 June 2022
398	2023-09-30 11:58:28 +0100			everything from the beginning till now was amazing	he was very open with everything what happens and was the only one who was talking about it	nobody else told you what happens and without him you're completely lost	he was always honest and you could always ask him a question.	From the very beginning.. thank you
399	2023-09-30 12:08:33 +0100			Simple! For efficiency and less words, watch all of his Celsius YouTube coverage from day one, listen to all the relevant twitter/X spaces, and critique the grand sum of his entire twitter/X posts up until this moment. If that is not evidence enough, then what is?	Simon's ability to use past bankruptcy recovery examples to inform an intelligent way forward specific to the unique and complex Celsius case, provided a base that was undeniable. Again the 'Stalking Horse' implementation was pivotal in exposing predatory players and practices. His constant call to action regarding complete compliance on all regulatory fronts, and the lack thereof, that played an obvious role in the wanton brinksmanship that Celsius perpetuated!	Simple, Simon has only ever sort to expose the truth across the entirety of the Celsius chapter 11 recovery! Again this is all evidenced throughout his YouTube and Twitter/X postings. He stayed true to the larger responsibility of taking care of all creditors in a selfless manner. Other professionals did not inspire me with confidence, anywhere near Simon's dedication to real world actions. One more time, reference his YouTube and Twitter/X history!	Selfless quantifiable actions, that inspired and challenged the status quo for the common good of all creditors. This alone is what sets Simon apart from all others.	I have followed Simon from the first time I saw a post on Twitter/X and on YouTube. I do not remember the date, but I have been vehemently supporting his actions from the outset.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
400	2023-09-30 12:12:46 +0100			See answer 2 questions above.	All of his videos and twitter spaces really were the most valuable thing for the everyday creditor - knowledge is power. Unfortunately his financial literacy when re-engineering these types of situations was entirely let down by an inflexible/inadequate US bankruptcy system filled with lawyers who were very good at their job and thus played the situation out to THEIR benefit and not all creditors.	Simon was the most open, transparent, and accessible individual in the entire situation through his youtube videos, twitter posts, and twitter spaces. All celsius creditors are EXTREMELY lucky to have someone like Simon in our corner.	I cannot speak to duplication by others, but in terms of being set apart Simon was simply accessible to the everyday creditor and this is so so SO invaluable. My hat goes off to you good Sir.	When I received the email from Celsius regarding withdrawals being paused.
401	2023-09-30 12:37:34 +0100			I KNOW OF ONE CASE OF SIMON SUPPORTING A DISTRESSED CELSIUS CREDITOR THAT HAD SUFFERED COMPARATIVELY GREATER LOSSES. SIMON RAISED FUNDS FOR THEM OR CONTRIBUTED TO FUND RAISING CAMPAIGNS FOR THEM (). THIS REPRESENTED AN INTANGIBLE BENEFIT TO THE ESTATE & GOODWILL. IT SHOWED NOT EVERYONE WHO HAD INVESTED IN CELSIUS OR WHO BECAME AFFILIATED WITH IT AT ITS UPPER ECHELONS IS OR WAS A BAD ACTOR	SIMON WAS AN IMPORTANT CONDUIT OF INFORMATION BY PROVIDING UNBRIDLED ACCESS TO COURT PROCEEDINGS THROUGH HIS TWITTER FEED/HANDLE AND OTHER MINUTIAE IN BYTE SIZES AND AIRING VIEWS AROUND CELSIUS' CHAPTER 11 SAGA IN WAYS MSM (MAINSTREAM MEDIA) WERE NOT ABLE TO. HIS ROLE AS AN OBSERVER ON THE NEW CO'S BOARD IS BOUND TO HAVE THE SAME EFFECT SINCE BAD ACTORS ARE UNLIKELY TO BE BRAZEN IN THEIR ACTIONS IF A SOMEWHAT ETHICAL & RATIONAL OBSERVER CAN HELP KEEP THEM IN CHECK.	LEADING WITH HIS PERSONAL STORY FROM THE EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY, ESPECIALLY AS ONE WHO WAS INVOLVED IN THE EARLIEST OF SERIES' INVESTMENT ROUNDS FOR CELSIUS PROVIDED INSPIRATION FOR THE COMMUNITY. IN TIME OTHERS SHARED PERSONAL STORIES TOO BUT SIMON WAS THE FIRST AND HE STAYED MOST CONSISTENT, OUT OF THEM ALL. IT'S NO WONDER THE MAN'S SUCCESSFUL.	NO OTHER PROFESSIONALS ENGAGED IN POSSIBILITY THINKING AND SCENARIOS PLANNING AS SIMON & HIS TEAM DID WHILE PROVIDING COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT. CHAPTER 11 CONTEXTS WERE CONFUSING FOR A LOT OF NEW INVESTORS AND DEPOSITORS OF CELSIUS (WHO BECAME CREDITORS), SIMON'S INFORMERCIALS PROVIDED INFORMATION AND EDUCATION FOR MANY OF US.	July 2022

Part II of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 234 Respond to Part I

Pg 397 of 434

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
402	2023-09-30 12:37:54 +0100			Simon was able to articulate the chapter 11 process based on his experience and. Presence during the process. In all his videos, he was pointing at facts and information needed to be considered along the process.	In my opinion, Simon has strong relationship with those involved in the case, allowing to advocate on behalf of the creditors	His approach to creditors since day 1 until date on an ongoing basis has demonstrated Simon's uniqueness and contributions to this case.	His individual and personal approach using social media	Since day 1 of the Celsius catastrophe

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 12:47:24 +0100			<p>Through Simons knowledge and direct experience through the recovery of Bitfinex for example,he provided the long term,legal working framework and specific solutions at the outset to the recovery plan, which was predominantly used by Novawulf and eventually by Farenheit holdings.</p> <p>This is detailed in his first recovery video series including the transfer of all liquid holdings to Btc and Eth</p> <p>Throughout the process, Simon has provided his knowledge,experience and expertise to liase & advise between all contributory or interested parties including Novawulf, Farenheit, legal representatives and Ad hoc groups.He was the go to person by all groups when it came to answering how digital assets fitted within securities investment and a legally compliant financial Newco.</p>	<p>Simons multiple video series set out in his view `what had to be included` in any recovery strategy.</p> <p>Strategies adopted by Simon and his team had to constantly evolve and adapt to not only the changing landscape of legalised securities offerings but more so to the investigation into Celsius; any Newco and the slow painful bleed of financial information on the state of the Estate.</p> <p>Via his video series, Twitter spaces/posts mediums, he blatently highlighted the outstanding and time sensitive concerns that creditors; thereby the UCC, Celsius and the relatively inexperienced legal advocates (re digital assets specifically) must address at specific points re a legal securities Newco recovery.</p> <p>This included the unique aspects of digital assets with regards to the legalised holding, staking or investment of securities.</p> <p>Simon Dixon and his company bnktothefuture have an almost unique insight to this, having been the vanguard to this form of investment.</p>	<p>Simon Dixon is widely recognised as being almost unique in that his thought processes and his open presentations to the public/creditors are honest & pure to the point of financial `self harm` . His personable, friendly open nature almost invites personal rebuke from a small minority of bitterly resentful people who cannot begin to stand and look in the mirror but instead have to find someone in prominant view to blame for their own failings and unworthiness of their own financial investments.</p> <p>Simons integrity over what is right; correct and for the greater good will always take precedence over loyalty to a company or individual.</p> <p>This would no doubt ruffle the feathers of a few and cause many ruthless businesses to shy away from his inclusion or partnership for the fear of a completely open & transparent decison making process.</p> <p>He sees quite correctly that math & finance is almost uniquely black & white or right & wrong. He will argue to the point of self detriment when he sees an aspect of Newco recovery that needs addressing and needs including as `right` for all creditors.</p> <p>An example of this is when bnktothefuture spent approximately ten million pounds \$? to submit an initial bid to manage the Newco.</p> <p>This was not in his personal interest or his own company's long term financial strategy but Simon believed it a necessary duty in order</p>	<p>The fact that Simons services are entirely independent and he can answer without fear of the impact of financial loss, political persecution or broken business connections sets him apart from the majority.</p> <p>Being a non-US based company in the Isle of Man & the Caymen Islands gives him and his company the ability to act with financial freedom and integrity.</p> <p>Bespoked, complex and legal compliance from a Non-US digital asset security investment company is key in being almost unique in this respect.</p> <p>Combined, this prevents the majority of businesses from duplicating his services.</p> <p>All of this no doubts clears many business obstacles and gives him the ability to `take the moral high ground` , unshackling him from morally ambiguous decisions and an ability to steer his company's to a greater vision of true North via his moral compass, clearly set out in Simons authored</p>	12th June 2022
403								

Part II of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part III of 234 Respond to Part I

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 12:51:56 +0100			Preparation of a restructuring bid and an orderly wind down bid, and the the explanation and detailing of it all via You Tube and Twitter Spaces, resulting in a Stalking Horse Auction and a much better deal for Creditors Raising support from Earn Creditors in the form of a pledge of their claim to give the Earn ad hoc committee the fighting power necessary to achieve a fair deal for Earn Creditors	If Simon had not secured a position for himself, Joe and Bret as Observers to the Board, I would have voted against the plan due to insufficient Creditor representation. I voted yes because of the Observer appointments.	Simon provided his services and those of Bank to the Future at no cost and donated hundreds of hours of his personal time holding Twitter Spaces, keeping everyone informed and providing reassurance through the provision of information and answering creditors' questions	As CEO of a Private Equity company he had/ has unique knowledge and understanding of the legal and regulatory requirements for a new company	June 13th 2022
404	2023-09-30 13:32:38 +0100			When he explained how he was voting	Having creditors call in for advice	Other than one or two other people Simon was the only person who took the time to explain the situation at hand.	His own history	During his first 5 part video
405	2023-09-30 13:38:37 +0100			As I said before the stalking house and creditors receive crypto and shares in a NewCo were contributions Simon did that were real and were benefit for the Estate	I think the high approval rate that the plan had, has partly happen because of Simon contributions. He tried to explain the process early, and it was much easier for creditors that follow Simon to do a more confident decision in the plan	I think Simon in his contribution didn't put himself in front of others, he was together with the community the Mashinsky betrail and stole	I think the series of videos and twiter spaces Simon organiser were Simon contributions that I didn't see anyone else doing. I've seen other videos and twitter spaces that were supporting the whole Simon contribution since the stop of withdrawls	I think not many days after 12 June 2022. I used to follow Aaron Bennett videos about Celsius AMAs, and I think I've find out Simon in some interation with Aaron on Twitter right after Celsius closed withdrawls
406								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 15:10:31 +0100			He physically went to court, he took the time to make the videos keeping us informed of what was happening and what we might expect. I looked forward to these as I did not have the means or time to do all the work he and his team put in.	I think his Twitter and YouTube outspoken influence and leadership helped lead us to where we are now.	I think his involvement and outspoken Twitter, and YouTube	I remember when he challenged Alex and made Alex back down and go away from the podcast, after Celsius had shut down and Alex was still trying to blow hot air.	I watch alot of YouTube financial videos, so I am not sure. Once the bottom fell out of Celsius, I for sure needed help and he provided it. If I was a credited investor, I would be investing in his bank to the future company. For now. I can only watch from the sidelines.
407	2023-09-30 15:17:19 +0100			Informtaion disclosed regarding the value of the estate and the basis of operation for the new company Newco.	Offering his place on the board and achieving three creditor observers represented in the board.	He is a substantial figure as the head of BTF, and has also taken the time to launch countless tutorials explaining the process throughout. More people have done video's but he is probably one of the clearest voices.	He has had his own (BTF's) lawyers on the case and is making statements based on his own involvement in the case.	July 23.
408	2023-09-30 15:44:39 +0100			He explained the different plans and helped me with my vote. It actually saved Stretto hours of support calls, without his direction I would have no clue where to go and would have to call in. I am sure most have that situation.	His unrelenting ability to break down the topics and ask the right questions.	Simon is honest its that simple. I am extremely frustrated that the system and judge let these lawyers take unreasonable amounts of money for their services. What did Simon take? \$0.... He deserves a seat with a salary after all he has gone through	Nobody took such an active role to benefit the small investors. Not even the UCC, Simon used Twitter (X) and YouTube to reach clients like me. I never heard from the UCC who was supposedly representing my interest. Not even one email.	From day one when Simon said he could have bailed out but stayed in.
409								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 15:47:28 +0100			the negotiations resulting from the Stalking Horse process, provided much more value than originally anticipated for creditors	as above	Simon has been as transparent and honest in his approach as anyone I have ever seen. He shares everything that he possible can, save for where he is legally barred from disclosing. His efforts to inform and teach his audience (creditors) has been uniquely positive. His even handed approach to dealing with partners, collaborators and detractors is testament to how negotiations should proceed in any dispute.	As Simon is a significant creditor himself as well as someone interested in leading a solution moving forward. His transparent, open book approach to sharing his thinking and plans have been for the benefit of creditors as a whole as well as for the viable benefit of a Newco company taking this situation out of bankruptcy into a better place.	2019
410								
411	2023-09-30 15:47:51 +0100			I believe Simon more than any other person i am aware off, understood our problems, calmed people with good knowledge and kindness. Without Simon this plan would be much worse.	Setting up a stalking horse auction	Simon did a lot of original research, thinking and planning in creating the original plan, many others contributed little and used Simon's ideas	Strong moral convictions, and being in communication and available every day	Since Celsius Bankruptcy

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 15:51:17 +0100			Simons Twitter account as well as Youtube channel are the platforms that holds all evidence and the chapter 11 process through Simons contributions is documented there.	<p>Simon Dixon's actions and strategies have indeed played a crucial role in the progress of the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case. In my opinion, here's a summary of those actions and strategies that have contributed to the current state of affairs:</p> <p>Market Understanding and Urgency: Simon Dixon's deep understanding of the market enabled him to advocate for urgency and fast resolutions or pivots. This proactive approach helped expedite the bankruptcy process and minimise financial uncertainties.</p> <p>Separation of Activities: By facilitating the separation of Celsius' criminal activities from the legitimate interests of creditors, Dixon ensured that creditors' claims were prioritised and protected during the proceedings.</p> <p>Proactive Involvement: Dixon's willingness to put himself and Bnktothefuture forward, even when not initially selected, demonstrates his commitment to helping others with the reorganisation process. This selfless contribution benefited the estate and creditors.</p> <p>Reorganisation Plan: Dixon's input in crafting a reorganisation plan aimed at maximising the value returned to creditors showed a dedication to our interests. This plan likely improved the</p>	To be very honest, Simon is the only person I've been listening to through out this process. Purely because I have been following Simon Dixon for sometime now and I trust he is genuine. I trust Simons experience and understanding of crypto industry. To what I've seen he's been always transparent. Simon mainly speaks facts, he's explaining his thought process allowing you to make your own mind on certain topics. <p>Unfortunately I can't compare Simon to anybody else and I am very glad with my decision to listen to him only.</p>	As above.	2020
412								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 15:55:00 +0100			I'm sorry, it's all such a blur of trauma and confusion, so I can't member the exact details. I think Fahrenheit was proposing to take \$400mil from the estate to start the newco and Simon got it down to \$50mil.	Simon's push for the Stalking Horse bidding process unquestionably preserved value in the Estate. Also, Simon somehow made all parties understand that everyone had to work together and compromise in order for a solution to be reached.	Simon led by example. He consistently put creditors first, had a holistic view to get the best outcome for all parties while also understanding that everyone had to compromise in order to get out of chapter 11. Simon's sincerity was plain to see, setting him apart. His sacrifice of time, money and energy is unapparelled. He didn't have a lot to gain and was motivated by feeling compelled to do what was right.	The sheer time and energy that Simon has placed into this could not and has not been duplicated by others. Simon's fight for the most equitable solution for all, sets him apart from others. He seems unique in this aspect as others seem to fight for either self-interest or only in the interest of their clients.	I only started watching him and following his channel, after Celsius had halted withdrawals. Simon came out while still in mourning the loss of his father, to support the community. That really showed his true colours and won the respect of thousands of desperate people.
413	2023-09-30 17:05:01 +0100			His involvement in the bidding process. Setting up a stalking horse bidding system. This resulted in a much better contract for all creditors.	Bringing all of the ad hoc groups together to negotiate for a better outcome for all.	During a very difficult time in Simon Dixon's life, with the loss of his father, he very unselfishly committed himself to the thousands of small investors, many of them, losing the life, savings and retirement funds. That he would fight for the best interests of creditors first.	Getting creditors, stockholders more representation on the board of the new company. Buy adding three members to the oversight committee.	From the very beginning of this process. I've never missed one of his podcast. He gave freely of his time to keep us informed . And give us hope that we would recover some of our assets.
414								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
415	2023-09-30 17:06:08 +0100			We arrived to a concrete accepted plan	Open and collaborative communication, & detailed investigation to the process and documents	I have never seen anything like this in the business world. Simon's calm presentation, collaborative attitude and detailed analysis are together an unheard of combination.	He has his own skin in the game, analytical ability, monetary resources, great presentation and extremely friendly attitude. There just isn't anyone else with this combination.	Immediately when withdrawals were paused I started to search for materials and then found his videos and twitter

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 17:07:58 +0100			I don't have specific examples but see my response above.	I don't have specific examples but please see my response above.	Every time I see Simon on YouTube or when listening to him on X spaces, I think to myself, who would have done this? Who would have taken time out of their lives to gather creditors together to try to fix it or ensure we have a good outcome to this? The answer is no one. I think mostly because no one has the specialized kind of experience Simon has with Crypto and it's very clear that the lawyers make too much money to actually care about creditors. That makes Simon's contribution to this whole process unique.	Simon definitely took the "bull by the horns" so to speak when Celsius blew up. He was the ONLY PERSON that seemed to try to figure out what happened and when and what to do about it. I capitalized those words for emphasis because when this all came to light, Simon was the only one that started to talk to creditors about ensuring a positive end to it all (as positive as possible anyway).	I started watching Simon's YouTube videos I believe sometime mid-2021 and then I dropped off from his channel a bit because I do have other Crypto/Financial YouTube creators that I watch regularly. Those other YouTube creators had Celsius interviews on their channels, and that's how I even considered putting some money into Celsius. Once the Celsius issue blew up, i do my best to watch Simon's videos, read his X posts, and listen to him on X spaces. Note to Simon: I hope this is at least a small help to you (I know don't have a lot of details above). Thank you so much for everything you have done for us all; I realize your sacrifice. I wish you much, much success in the future. I'm a lifetime fan.
416								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 17:24:02 +0100			The framework for the reorganization plan seemed to be based on Simon's suggestions. But also its buy-in and high acceptance rate in the voting totals. I was very strongly influenced by his vote and commentary when deciding how to vote.	Simon helped creditors understand that collaboration was more productive for everyone than competition, and helped bring support to mediations and settlements.	In addition to facilitating conversations between groups that could have expended more of the estate in legal battles, Simon brought experience at similar reorganizations. He also earned the trust of many creditors (as evidenced by the emergent twitter community) which extended to many actions of the debtor and UCC. Without his influence, there would have been more hostility beyond healthy criticism and skepticism. Simon removed a lot of unhelpful friction from the process.	Simon's work with developing and refining plan elements, as well as facilitating mediation between classes, reduced the friction, time, and legal work required to get to this point. It also resulted in a more refined, better creditor return than it would have otherwise.	I read about him early after the Celsius pause in a news article when he suggested a reorg during his "depositors first" presentation. That was a turning point for me, as I stopped hourly checking for new articles scant on information, and instead found hope through the Twitter community he began to build. In hindsight, I saw that he had lots of good advice about risk management, which, if all creditors had followed, would have minimized the damage caused by inappropriate actions of Celsius.
417	2023-09-30 17:33:17 +0100			Not unless I go and 'do my own research', I prefer to just trust that the people that step up on behalf of a community generally know what they are doing.	I have not followed the specifics closely enough.	I am unsure as per above.	As I understand it; @abennet was reporting Simon's activities in good faith, so any information that has come to me through this, that was an outcome of Simons contributions is/was very welcome.	In the last 1-2 months.
418								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 17:49:36 +0100			His input and influence that ensured we moved to a stalking horse bid.	Again, his constant communication, judgement & explanation ensued creditors were in a position of knowledge & he & his company were doing what they could to help the UCC & the judge understand possible outcomes.	Simon is uniquely driven to fight for the underdog & for those who have been taken advantage of. This comes from his own experiences of his father & a desire to do right, even if it ends up costing him & his company money, which it has. He has, in the main, successfully navigated all classes & groups & been able to facilitate & encourage groups to work together & move forward.	He has credibility as a businessman & human being. His determination to ensure that he is doing everything possible to secure creditors the best result possible. The magnitude of the amount of work and effort would have put many people off, especially as he will still be perfectly fine financially.	From the very start. The day after his father passed away. Which spoke volumes about his personal integrity & desire to do right.
419	2023-09-30 18:00:25 +0100			His total review of the plan	He put himself on the frontlines with video coverage	He provided video content that most people could understand	Providing video content	When he first started the whole process
420	2023-09-30 18:01:58 +0100			By mooted for #DEPOSITORSFIRST, this provided a values-based anchor for his thought processes, upon which Simon was able to apply his extensive experience, to help the true contributors i.e. the creditors and this was a fountain of grounded advice, significant perspective that had the debtors taken heed, they would have taken a more honourable path.	#DEPOSITORSFIRST = Fair play. That means the world to people like me.	By mooted for #DEPOSITORSFIRST, this provided a values-based anchor for his thought processes, upon which Simon was able to apply his extensive experience, to help the true contributors i.e. the creditors and this was a fountain of grounded advice, significant perspective that had the debtors taken heed, they would have taken a more honourable path. Thank you, Simon, for having mooted this and for having not been distracted or lured away from the spirit of #DEPOSITORSFIRST.	#DEPOSITORSFIRST being the core of Simon's approach is priceless. The Stalking horse strategy was also a brilliant idea/move/concept that panned out well, given the circumstances.	2019/2020.
421	2023-09-30 18:02:43 +0100			Simon's shared several important information and proposed several solutions via Live YouTube and X (Twitter's) space which had help several members of the community on the way forward.	Reorganization of the estate	Selflessness and overall interest of the community	Tirelessness, dedication and selfless service	Just after Celsius went Bankrupt
422								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
423	2023-09-30 18:13:48 +0100			1. Properly communicated the needs and concerns of the creditors to the teams on the Celsius side. 2. Though he didn't win the bid, I believe his bid proposal was an integral part in developing the final structure of how the bankruptcy was to be handled.	This question has been answered in the questions above.	Simon went beyond the call of duty in regards to the content and due diligence that he provided. Simon worked night and day and endless hours with his team to "push the ball across the goal line" in regards to what he thought needed to be accomplished for the creditors.	Simon was in my opinion the "captain of the ship," the "4 star general" in pushing Celsius and the UCC to develop the best plan possible for the creditors. The creditor community owes Simon a tremendous sense of gratitude for his efforts and thank him so very much for his unmeasurable devotion to the Celsius community.	I've been watching Simon's Youtube channel since I got involved in crypto currency in 2021. I became very familiar with Simon's company Bank of the Future, but could not join as a member in that I am not an accredited investor. I admire greatly, Simon's work and his overall knowledge of the Crypto movement.
424	2023-09-30 18:58:47 +0100			By executing a stalking horse bid for creditors. By constantly uploading videos that helped even educate the judge. And by holding spaced and allowing creditors to ask questions	Fighting for the stalking horse	He was transparent about everything. Constant lies against him to try smear him gradually got debunked and he always kept his cool and calm and integrity throughout. This built more confidence for all creditors that we really didn't have someone who was trying their best to fight FOR us	Being transparent, open and honest. No one else in the space managed all those qualities	As son as we went into bankruptcy. I only downloaded Twitter at tue time to follow everything related to celsius and this lead me to Simon, thank god

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 19:08:46 +0100			The videos provided SO MUCH helpful information to help us in addition to the AMAs. Simon is the future for chapter 11 crypto cases	See above	Simon was our guiding light. He earned a board seat in my opinion rather than an observer seat	Simon offered data which allowed me to make informed decisions.	Day 1. I am thankful for his team. Based on the ridiculous amount of funds paid out to attorneys, Simon should be reimbursed for any funds spent on his representation. I have no doubt this plan may not have been approved without his time and education
425	2023-09-30 19:17:34 +0100			Stalking horse process Weekly podcasts to explain the process and progress AMA's to answer questions from creditors and also managed response via various social media platforms	Communication Champion with Podcasts & AMA's Shared options and ideas with creditors and spent his own \$ to obtain experts to support the community	Simon's passion to help others was over an above what any CEO that I have seen would do for a community or for that matter their employee's. It's not about the money for Simon... He wants to truly help others learn and be successful	The level of expertise he brought to support the communication process and the excellent work done to put together easy to understand presentation to educate the creditors.	At the time of the Celsius filing, he was there to explain what might happen and even shared why he did not remove his funds and reduce his exposure. Willing to risk \$ for the greater good of others.
426	2023-09-30 19:37:03 +0100			Same as answer 2 above.	Simon Dixon's continued positive energy deployed towards an equitable solution for all debtors was truly impressive. Even under personal attack he would chose to take the high road.	He had remarkable energy to come back every week.	Because he has been in the BTC community for so long, he had the contacts and community to back him up. His hard money, BTC, dialogue and his consistent direction, shown by his investments over the years, all go to amplify his credibility.	Immediately following the Celsius Chapter 11 filling.
427								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 20:07:16 +0100			An example is when the initial business plans were proposed and none of them looked any good. Simon publicly advocated for a stalking horse competitive bid which led to significantly better terms being negotiated. Simon was the best advocate for the creditors and in our opinion he did a better job than the UCC	Simon always did a deep dive into all the documentation, including getting his own team for additional due diligence, communicated the summaries, issues and proposed resolutions in plain english so that any normal person could understand them and advocated for the best practical compromise that would benefit the creditors	Absolutely. The UCC did a poor job in fighting for the best deals for the creditors and were not available and forthcoming with communication. Really Simon should have been in the UCC in the first place but notwithstanding the external pressure he guided the whole process to a better outcome for all creditors	I recognize a few. No one else took as their task communicating clearly and transparently the various developments in the case and recommended pragmatic and fair options to resolve each issue. No one spent a significant amount of time genuinely listening and giving a voice to the retail creditors. No one bothered translating all this technical jargon in plain english so that everyone could understand it. No one, except Simon. If anyone deserves to charge the estate for some expenses it is Simon Dixon instead of all other vampires who don't contribute much to the benefit of the creditors	Since day 1 of this chapter 11 disgrace
428								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 20:51:45 +0100			Stocking Horse Bid	All the Twitter spaces he was involved with	His dedication and commitment to helping all creditors. He was and still remains fully transparent on what he has done and intends to do in the future	Simon Dixon was very open with everyone and openly spoke about his true feelings about the injustice to not only him but all the people who lost money from this terrible situation. He was someone who really cared that some people were hurt very badly to the point of suicide. He truly listened to people on the Twitter spaces. His compassion was evident in all the hours he spent on spaces.	When I first got into crypto in 2018
429	2023-09-30 20:55:52 +0100			I would say that his ability to explain the bankruptcy process to us on Twitter Spaces and on Youtube was one of his many contributions.	I would say that Simon was able to organize and galvanize support for the plan reorganization and crypto asset distribution in a manner that I could both understand and support.	Simon spoke out in favor of the creditor community when our interests were being subordinated in favor of other actors such as Alex, the CEL token and shareholder groups.	No.	From bankruptcy inception.
430	2023-09-30 21:23:06 +0100			1. Simon was quick to take the lead in providing educational guidance to creditors even before Celsius filed for Bankruptcy. 2. Simon helped push through Stalking Horse process that lead the Court and other interested parties to allow other bidders to get involved. 3 By being allowed to play a direct, but one of the essential roles, that of one of the Observers.	The almost weekly biweekly educational videos and Twitter/X Spaces, and related information; the Stalking Horse, and many others.	Exceptional.	His regular educational content and contact with key creditors.	I became aware of Simon's work several months before Celsius Network paused all transactions on its platform.
431								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 21:23:47 +0100			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provided plan that was basically used as blueprint by later parties; - Got us a stalking horse bidding process. 	I can't say, since he couldn't talk about a lot of his actions and strategies because of NDA's.	Here is something no one else did: Simon communicated on a regular basis with us creditors. Through his YouTube video's, on Twitter/X Spaces, via tweets; by opening a Celsius community on Twitter. He educated us about the process, about what things actually mean for us and our position. He "translated" legal and business talk into "normal" language. He let us vent our grievances. Talked people of the ledge. And best of all, in my opinion: he knew how to manage our expectations. He was there for us on a mental, psychological, human level. Talking to us on our level, educating us about the process, about what regulations might play a role, the different players, etc: No one else in this entire saga has put so much effort into explaining things to us, being a mediator, trying to put his mark on the process so that we wouldn't get left behind. He is seen as the leader of the retail creditors by most.	Sorry, I don't understand this question.	Right from the start of the bankruptcy.
432								
433	2023-09-30 21:25:21 +0100			he was with creditors when alex mashinsky disappeared	His personal time and resources creating spaces with creditors	transparent and forthcoming	the time he invested reaching out to creditors	since celsius halted withdrawal

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-09-30 21:29:30 +0100			Simon Dixon worked very hard to bring all of the parties to the table and make sure that each class of creditors interests were properly represented so that we could all come together to get out of chapter 11. If he had not done this, we might still be stuck there, draining creditor assets and inching closer to a liquidation.	Simon Dixon worked very hard to educate all involved on the reality of the situation and the rules under which fell under as part of a Chapter 11. This helped people recognize that we were all better off to work together to agree on a plan to get out of Chapter 11 as quickly as possible, and that every group had to be flexible and compromise for us to reach an exit. Simon Dixon then fought and fought and fought as hard as he could to not let creditors be taken advantage of and to get the best possible deal that the circumstance could allow.	Simon Dixon never wavered from his creditors first mission, as opposed to many others involved who were steered by their own interests. He could have been selfish and pushed for things which benefited himself but may not have been best for all creditors, but he counted himself right in the boat with every other creditor and did not stop fighting for the best plan for all creditors until this was realized. He brings a sense of trust to his actions which was really needed in the Celsius Chapter 11 in order to get things moving toward solutions. While I am sad that I can count Simon Dixon as a fellow victim to the Celsius debacle, I am grateful to have had him fighting for us and pushing for the best outcome. I am not confident at all that we would have gotten this done when we had if he not been working so hard for all of us.	Simon Dixon has worked through similar situations in the past and has the ability to see what the current situation is and proceed from that position toward the best outcome, and not let past events bias his decisions which could hinder the prospects which are available.	Shortly after Celsius seized up in June 2022.
434	2023-09-30 21:36:17 +0100			He came up with new plans	The stocking horse	He fought for a better deal for all creditors	Hé fought to have competing bids	About two month ago
435								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
436	2023-09-30 21:36:55 +0100			I think the results speak for themselves. What we (Simon) has achieved hasn't been done before. It is ground breaking and definitely positive for the industry as a whole so that everything can move forward knowing the boundaries and regulations.	Just being open and truthful (my opinion). Simon lost more than most in dollar terms even though his was risk capital. Others lost substantially less in dollar terms, but their investments were life savings and they pay the price of uncertainty with health, distress and mental issues that can't be measured economically.	Simon was in a unique position as a large investor and knew more of the workings, but also took the challenge of this unprecedented role upon himself. He didn't throw mud but worked with all parties and official agencies (to the best of my knowledge) to bring the truth to light and create a strategy and plan to move forward that would pave the way beneficially for all legal and retail entities for this specific case and the future.	I think just the dedication to details and the amount of hours put in. As Simon says himself he "nerds" on this so no stone is left unturned but everything is done according to legal and regulatory procedure.(as far as I am aware)	Before Celsius, I don't remember exactly but I had joined Bnk to the Future and went through their KYC process.
437	2023-09-30 21:56:08 +0100			Again, I think Simon's biggest contribution was providing both education about the process and a forum for creditors to discuss and listen to experts to learn what we could do for the best possible results.	I think the idea of having board observers and Simon being one of them helped a lot of us to feel better about the NewCo idea, given that nearly nobody actually wanted it, we just wanted as much as possible of our crypto back.	Simon was clearly the loudest and most popular voice among all creditors during the whole BK process and he expressed the opinions that most of us believed in.	I think that most people who were actively following the BK looked to Simon's Youtube videos and Spaces events for the bulk of their information.	About one year ago.
438	2023-09-30 21:56:23 +0100			Staking horse bidding made us get a better deal and also the observers was almost perfect.	Simon created a move on the internet, In the beginning, he was hated but he was the person who created a movement that got all the creditors together and as I see it got us back a substantially better deal compared to if we had been trying to proceed in different groups.	Simon created a movement and made all the creditors go together, if this had not done the only winners would have been the layers that would have extracted any value that was left in the company.	I don't know	from the beginning of this Chapter 11
439	2023-09-30 22:13:59 +0100			He deserves a cigar and some comfy slippers.	His being honest, true and transparent throughout the process	His unwavering dedication.	I've been a ditch digger for 30 years there isn't much I could offer Simon but if he needs a whole dug I will do it for free. Thank you Simon for all your hard work	I've been following Simon Dixon since day one. I'm voting for Simon Dixon! U.S. President.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
440	2023-09-30 22:15:34 +0100			Simon's relentless pursuit for justice for his personal situation as well as the whole creditor body in general drove him to utilize all available venues to keep pressure on all parties and hold them to accountability. The Twitter Spaces "X", You Tube videos and Town halls allowed for collaboration as well as a place to find support and become more informed on the proceedings of this Bankruptcy. His business knowledge of the Digital spaces was instrumental in helping drive maximum recovery opportunities for the community. Without Simon's involvement and leadership, I truly believe this Celsius nightmare would have been much worse. He gave hope to a lot of people that you have to keep fighting for the greater good.	Working with the debtors to initiate the Stalking horse bid. Offering countless time and resources to want to be apart of this restructuring to drive the best outcome for victims. Staying involved with the community to provide assistance and updated information. His involvement and willingness to step up and take on the leadership role has "in my opinion" been absolutely critical in generating the best outcome possible for all victims.	Hmmm, in the realm of Muhammad Ali, Michael Jordan, Nelson Mandela. Maybe stretching just a bit :) but it was Pretty "Fking" Spectacular! He made a difference on a large scale :) Outside of the truly amazing community who along with Simon, "Gave" themselves entirely to fight for victims, the other "professionals / entities" only "Took" with little to no contributed outcome.	Class and honorable Character! enough said.	Don't recall date but it was right after the withdrawal pause. So, June 2022.
441	2023-09-30 22:57:25 +0100			Keeping the creditor community engaged in Twitter/X discussion spaces to bring real time feedback from the community to the key parties like the UCC and Debtors to effect a more optimal plan.	Getting creditors to pledge their estate claims to get a louder voice to get board observers as part of improved governance of Newco to align with Creditor interests to maximize estate value in Newco.	Simon provided key guidance to the community using his in depth knowledge of the crypto markets at high personal cost of his time and effort to help maximize recovery.	He kept the creditor community focused to move as quick as possible to bankruptcy exit.	June 2022
442	2023-09-30 22:58:14 +0100			Simon's insistence that we have to get out of chapter 11 asap to get the most back from the estate. His vigilance on debtor's expenses each month reminded us all how much is being lost by creditors each month	The well produced video series and Twitter spaces kept creditors and even regulators and UCC members abreast to the demands of the creditors.	The fact that Simon has been through such a process in the past and the fact that Simon has a company that deals with regulators on a regular basis has been invaluable to all creditors.	His personal experience masterminding the Bitfinex resurrection/restructuring has proven to be unmatched and invaluable	I've heard of Simon's work since 2017 but have followed him intently since this bankruptcy process began

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
443	2023-09-30 23:58:01 +0100			Simon played a key role in setting up the stalking horse bidding process for the company. This competitive process has resulted in a reduction of fees and a higher chance of recovery.	Early in the process, Simon provided a detailed framework of how Celcuis could be effectively restructured. This framework led to the stalking horse bid and eventually the current recovery plan.	Simon has provided significant transparency to the bankruptcy process and his detailed summaries of the court proceedings have been extremely valuable.	Simon has proactively warned the community about the importance of regulatory compliance, and has allowed the proceeding to move forward without substantial objections from regulatory agencies.	I started following Simon shortly after Celsius paused withdrawals in June 2022.
444	2023-10-01 00:11:44 +0100			In addition to the efforts previously mentioned, he tirelessly held twitter spaces keeping creditors informed, answering questions, and unifying creditor factions to put aside differences certainly effected a much better outcome for all involved.	The stalking horse competitive bidding process, getting a settlement between loan and earn groups, and getting more creditor representation on the board.	His skill set, his involvement as a creditor, and mostly his tenacity to make sure all creditors got the best outcome possible from this horrible situation due to the Celsius criminal mismanagement.	It is possible that someone could have duplicated Simon Dixon's actions but not likely that anyone would have. There are few people that have similar skills and resources as Simon, but to combine that with the motivation and tenacity to see the actions through to the end of this process makes any duplication of his actions very implausible.	I started watching Simon as soon as He started posting on twitter after Celsius halted withdrawals and I started searching to find out what was going on with my new investment. I only started investing my money into Celsius earn at the end of March shortly before they went into Chapter 11.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 00:17:38 +0100			Simon and Bank To The Future came up with the original plan that all the Stalking Horse entities used as a blueprint for their plan. I'm sorry, it's all such a blur of trauma and confusion, so I can't member the exact details. I think Fahrenheit was proposing to take \$400mil from the estate to start the newco and Simon got it down to \$50mil. That's pretty significant.	Simon's push for the Stalking Horse bidding process unquestionably preserved value in the Estate. Also, Simon somehow made all parties understand that everyone had to work together and compromise in order for a solution to be reached.	Simon led by example. He consistently put creditors first, had a holistic view to get the best outcome for all parties while also understanding that everyone had to compromise in order to get out of chapter 11. Simon's sincerity was plain to see, setting him apart. His sacrifice of time, money and energy is unapparelled. He didn't have a lot to gain and was motivated by feeling compelled to do what was right.	The sheer time and energy that Simon has placed into this could not and has not been duplicated by others. Simon's fight for the most equitable solution for all, sets him apart from others. He seems unique in this aspect as others seem to fight for either self-interest or only in the interest of their clients.	I only started watching him and following his channel, after Celsius had halted withdrawals. Simon came out while still in mourning the loss of his father, to support the community. That really showed his true colours and won the respect of thousands of desperate people. It it wasn't for Simon, I would have been lost through this whole process.
445	2023-10-01 00:19:03 +0100			Not posible at the moment	His constant effort for the work	Excelent performance. Constancy	Though dedication	From the very beginning of Celsius bankrupcy
446	2023-10-01 00:24:02 +0100			He brought options for the solution, came up with staking horse idea, helped to clarify what was going on during the process; kept everyone informed frequently. Offered Hope to everyone that there would be a solution.	above	I don't know anyone else who selfishly took a stand for the everyday person who invested in Celcius. He offered information, education and hope to all of us knowing he was risking his time, life and reputation by doing so.	I think he brought the players to the table and to the Twitter space to understand what people needed, wanted and expected saving everyone many hours of time. It also saved a lot of "circling the airport" for eveyone in the process.	Right after the bankruptcy was announced.
447								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 00:46:44 +0100			At the very early days, Simon posted a 7 part video, outlining his ideas on how to get as much value back for the creditors. These videos were super instructional, and helpful and in the process of the Chapter 11, became almost the guiding Curriculum for all involved to study and become educated on the best possible strategies moving forward. One specific example was when he suggested that all the creditors' tokens be sold and converted to BTC and ETH, so that it would not be a hurdle in the future, with all the regulatory agencies, to redistribute our tokens. This eventually happened, and if this suggestion had been initiated earlier, it might have meant an even greater value to be returned to all creditors.	1. Stalking horse Bid; 2. More creditor representation in the Newco; 3. Suggestion to exchange all tokens for BTC, ETH and Stable coins.	As a 73 year old investor in Celsius, who was at risk at seeing my entire life's savings 'stolen', Simon personally brought me a large amount of hope when I needed it most. His Videos were very educational and instructional, and he presented them in such a clear and easy to understand manner, using many Power Points and other tools to help visualize, and comprehend the content he was sharing. Most of the information required to fully grasp the breadth and depth of this Chapter 11, were made much more transparent and understandable. I feel like I have been through a university course, of 4years over the course of these last 15 months. He manifested so much patience in Twitter Spaces, always ready to help countless creditors to understand aspects of the proceedings that were not clear to them.	Transparency, and integrity. Simon from the earliest days of Celsius Chapter 11, was a promoter of "Creditors first!" I understand that there were many others who also contributed to this amazing team effort, and I certainly understand that it was not only Simon involved in this monumental effort. He was personally attacked on line in Twitter 'Spaces' on more occasions then I can recount. He was accused of having his own agenda, and his own plans to do what was best for him and his company...but time and time again, his clarity and transparency on social media, on YOU Tube, etc, proved to be that he was indeed, working for a 'Creditors First' plan. And for him that was his priority an that was, indeed, his agenda.	I actually had been watching Simon for a few years before the Celsius Chapter 11 events and videos. I had and still do find him to be a man of his word, and as far as I can tell, an honest man with great integrity.
448								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 02:41:12 +0100			Once Fahrenheit was selected, the process of getting a disclosure statement began. Simon's team sorted thru all of the creditor claims, originally \$850 million, removing duplicates and anything unverified, with a resulting 650 M in debtor assets for potential distribution. That became the basis for Earn AD hoc and Loan Ad hoc groups to reach a settlement so the disclosure statement could be completed. Facilitating the settlement between Earn And Loan AD docs saved the debtor estate additional time and fees.	the Stalking Horse Auction was originally going to be much more expensive. The original cost was going to be 1 billion held in assets. Simon helped get the cost down to \$450 M, saving the debtor estate \$550 M, improving the recovery potential for creditors.	Kirkland and Ellis did a tremendous job legally separating the criminality and fraud from the business itself and transferring it to the individual perpetrators. Otherwise, we would never get out of chapter 11. that being said, they got paid an enormous amount of money in legal fees; they did it because it is their job. There are other creditors that contributed personal financial resources and expertise to benefit the community but also because they care about their own recovery. That is totally ok and deeply appreciated by creditors like myself who do not have those resources or expertise. Other creditors have enough wealth to pay for additional legal counsel like David Adler, whether or not it benefits them specifically or not, still much appreciated by every creditor in the Loan Ad hoc. From the beginning, Simon disclosed that he lost about \$10 million dollars. He said it was risk capital for him and if he never received a penny, he would not be in financial trouble. He could have walked away, wrote the loss off and saved 18 months of precious time, his own personal cost, the resources of his company, etc. He pursued this chapter 11 journey because of the creditors that lost their retirement, their life savings, their homes and some even took their life. He saw the best way for	Simon created videos to document and share his 18month+ process on youtube. He wanted creditors to know and understand everything that he was legally able to share at the time, during each phase. He made many predictions about this Celsius chapter 11 process, sometimes getting negative feedback and hate speech as a result. It all turned out to be true. He has expertise in finance and banking, crypto, angel investing and securities investing. His company created a reorganization/recovery plan for Bitfinex. He has tremendous experience in ever aspect of this, except a law degree. Simon's contributions have been for the benefit of the entire Celsius creditor community and to keep the chapter 11 process moving forward in every way possible. Other contributors have more specific interests or represent particular group interests ie. Earn/ Loan or have a very specific knowledge or skill to offer.	July 2022 the week after Celsius filed bankruptcy.
449								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
450	2023-10-01 04:06:49 +0100			Simon Dixon's campaign work influenced earn ad hoc and loan ad hoc to agree to terms that helped to approve the disclosure statement.	I thought Simon Dixon's YouTube video's and twitter spaces were very impactful.	However, with only a little experience in bankruptcy cases, I found Simon Dixon's tireless efforts extraordinary.	Twitter spaces and 7 part video series.	Not sure exactly, but at least a year.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 04:22:49 +0100			A shining example of how Simon Dixon's contribution has demonstrable benefit for the Debtor's Estate stems from his bringing the majority of Celsius' depositors into a routine public discourse early in the crisis. That forum flushed hiding members of former management directly into the conversation and to make public statements sufficient to expose criminality in their handling of depositor funds. This provided the court a way to separate the Celsius Estate from those bad actors, allowing the NewCo to emerge from Chapter 11 bankruptcy without risk of downstream negligence prosecution or civil action.	<p>Likely, the single, biggest impact to the Debtor's Estate in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case is Simon Dixon's indefatigable leadership.</p> <p>By bringing depositors and other creditors into public, web-based discussion, Simon established a critical network to drive the bankruptcy process forward in an efficient way. These meetings served to be a marketplace for ideas, debate, and collective alignment toward the common goal of a chance for creditors being made whole through building a NewCo out of Celsius' ashes.</p> <p>Such a forum exposed Simon to unwarranted attacks and abuse, yet he persisted and maintained focus on his goal to help people make the best recovery possible.</p> <p>Going beyond, Simon continues to use legacy media and the Internet to educate and inform creditors and the public to the process. This will aid in attracting outside investors to NewCo when it does list on an exchange.</p> <p>Combined, these actions by Simon Dixon built a majority of creditors who are engaged, informed, and unified in vision. The statistics from the bankruptcy plan's election reflect that and portend promise toward a successful conclusion to a bad situation.</p>	<p>The uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the Celsius bankruptcy case are best shown in their contrast to the actions of Celsius' former management.</p> <p>When the problem emerged to public awareness, management consolidated power and tried to minimize their exposure to media. Simon, rather, made himself available for interviews and actively pursued financial information about the company to attempt assisting in rectification.</p> <p>When questions arose about management's abuse of depositor funds, management attacked and defamed Simon in attempt to shift blame. In counter, Simon participated in more interviews and encouraged creditors to evaluate his and his company's reputation.</p> <p>When management attempted to obfuscate the situation by encouraging it's still misguided followers into an attempt to short-squeeze the Cel token, Simon rebuffed that distraction, educating creditors about why that would ultimately hazard the effort to recovery.</p> <p>When management tried to trick Simon into silence and corporate</p>	<p>The way that Simon Dixon distinguishes his effort and prevents duplication is by approaching the issues through the lense of a fiduciary to the Celsius Estate and it's stakeholders.</p> <p>Simon's simple formula of transparency, encouraging the regular exchange of ideas in the community, and applying action in an ethical way invites no meaningful competition or redundancy.</p>	<p>Beginning my Bitcoin journey in 2020, it was not long before I discovered Simon Dixon's reputable place in that community. My respect for Simon has only deepened throughout this difficult bankruptcy process.</p>
451								

Part II of Public Feedback Regarding Simon Contribution

Date Stamps in Part II of 23 respond to Part I

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
452	2023-10-01 04:46:31 +0100			He was a big part of the push to get the stalking horse bid added and that led to quantifiable financial improvements to creditors.	Pushing for the stalking horse bid.	Many of the professionals in this case don't understand crypto and Simon does. His background with finance and crypto was also different than many people involved.	I am unsure how to answer this	His first video after Celsius shut down withdrawals .
453	2023-10-01 04:46:41 +0100			twitter spaces and YouTube updates helped to elucidate this complicated endeavour	as above	calm, open and transparent,integrity	as above	2018-19

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 05:45:51 +0100			See below	See below	See below	His ability to communicate, produce videos - and his willingness to answer questions often far beyond what's reasonable. I have a PhD in Education and am a faculty member with a major University. I'm telling you that Simon has a gift as an educator and an advocate for the people he represents. That's is only successful because he is transparent, builds trust, and demonstrates that he cares about what happens to the creditor beyond his own money. Simon is very capable of making money and could have easily walked away. But instead he sacrificed a lot of days at his own peril to do things he didn't need to do. He also understands that what he does could change the role of bankruptcy by offering a solution that's better than vultures stripping value from someone else's investments for pennys on the dollar with spoils going to the lawyers. As a simple uneducated creditor just	Almost immediately after the bankruptcy
454								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 05:57:13 +0100			Simon Dixon's strategy of providing regular video updates and hosting Twitter live spaces was a game-changer. These platforms became a conduit for up-to-date analysis, fostering transparency and enabling everyday creditors to voice their concerns. In essence, Dixon became a vocal advocate for the smaller creditors who often find themselves overshadowed in such legal quagmires. Without his intervention, the process might have been less transparent, and the creditors could have faced even more adverse financial repercussions.	<p>Direct Engagement with Creditors: Unlike traditional professionals who might have maintained a formal distance from the everyday creditors, Simon Dixon established a direct line of communication with them. Through Twitter live spaces and regular video updates, he made himself available to answer questions, provide explanations, and discuss the ongoing case in a manner that was both informative and accessible to a lay audience.</p> <p>Demystification of Complex Issues: The bankruptcy case was laden with complex legal and financial intricacies that could be daunting for the average creditor to navigate. Simon Dixon took it upon himself to break down these complexities into digestible information, thereby empowering creditors with a clearer understanding of the unfolding scenario.</p> <p>Real-Time Updates: The real-time nature of the updates provided by Simon Dixon was a distinctive feature. Through live sessions and timely video updates, he ensured that creditors were kept abreast of the latest developments, which is a level of real-time engagement that seemed to be lacking from other professionals or entities involved.</p> <p>Community Building: By providing a platform for discussion and engagement, Simon Dixon fostered a sense of community among the creditors. This communal space was instrumental in allowing individuals to share their concerns, learn from each other, and feel supported during a challenging financial ordeal.</p>	What set Simon Dixon apart was his approachable and interactive manner of communicating complex issues. He utilized platforms like Twitter live spaces to answer questions from real people, and produced regular videos that broke down the ongoing developments in a digestible format. Compared to other entities involved in the case, very few, if any, were undertaking similar efforts to inform and engage with the public.	The distinctive hallmark of Simon Dixon's services was his proactive online engagement through regular videos and Twitter live spaces. His commitment to creating a vast volume of high-quality, real-time content was unparalleled and played a significant role in alleviating the nightmare situation faced by the creditors. This online presence not only provided invaluable insights but also created a community where creditors could come together and share their experiences and concerns.	My awareness of Simon Dixon heightened around the time the Celsius crisis unfolded. While I had come across a couple of his interviews previously, it was the Celsius situation that catalyzed my keen following of his videos and other content, which provided essential insights and updates during a critical and uncertain period.
455								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 06:06:25 +0100			Simon Dixon has spent substantial personal hours to track and negotiate the best terms possible from the Celsius bankruptcy. Simon has fought for everyone, including those of us that have smaller losses than institutions yet large losses to us on an individual basis.	I have listened to several of Simon Dixons reports, but have not tracked his work the past 6 months. During the times I attending his online reporting sessions his approach always seemed to represent options for the most reasonable solution for everyone. The most significant details to me was that Simon never seemed to be chasing a fragmented agenda or one that would only suit a smaller preferred clientele, but rather he would seek the best solutions to bring some value back to Celsius holders with the possibility of regaining fair market share to the masses.	Simon continues to provide transparent reporting to hold all involved and to hold participants accountable for fair decisions and the best possible solution for all creditors impacted by Celsius.	Simon Dixon has significant history in the crypto finance space, and has a history of helping companies progress through bankruptcy proceedings and produce positive returns. I am not aware of a greater independent representative willing to spending significant personal hours performing the research, reporting, Q & A sessions, and legal negotiations to seek the best and fairest results to the general class of creditors.	I first began watching Simon Dixon when it was reported that Celsius was bankrupt as the single most influential source of reliable details on the progress and best options for Celsius bankruptcy filing and course to possible recoup some money lost.
456								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 06:07:40 +0100			Simon Dixon's initiative of hosting regular videos and Twitter live spaces provided a critical and timely analysis of the ongoing situation. His efforts spotlighted the actions of the UCC and the entire process, enabling everyday creditors to voice their concerns and be acknowledged. Essentially, Simon Dixon acted as a spokesperson for the smaller creditors, ensuring their interests were not steamrolled in this financial crisis. His interventions made a marked difference, preventing a total whitewash of creditors' concerns.	<p>Direct Interaction with Creditors:</p> <p>While other professionals in the case maintained a layer of formality, Simon Dixon opted for a more direct and approachable interaction with the creditors. Utilizing platforms like Twitter live spaces and YouTube, he availed himself to answer queries, clarify doubts, and provide a running commentary on the case, thus bridging the informational gap between the legal entities and the everyday creditors.</p> <p>Simplification of Complex Matters:</p> <p>The bankruptcy scenario was laden with legal and financial terminologies that could easily overwhelm the average creditor. Simon Dixon took on the mantle of simplifying these complex issues, thereby providing a clearer lens through which creditors could understand the ongoing proceedings.</p> <p>Timely Updates:</p> <p>The promptness of Simon Dixon's updates was a standout feature. Through his live sessions and regular videos, he made sure creditors were informed about the latest developments as they unfolded, a level of engagement that seemed unparalleled compared to other professionals involved.</p> <p>Creating a Community Forum:</p> <p>Simon Dixon's interactive platforms morphed into a community forum where creditors could share their apprehensions, insights, and find a sense of camaraderie during a challenging financial phase. This community-building aspect was a unique service that went beyond mere information dissemination.</p> <p>Championing the Cause of Smaller</p>	Simon Dixon distinguished himself by actively engaging with everyday individuals on Twitter live spaces, answering their questions in real-time. His regular video updates broke down the complex steps of the legal process, making them easier to grasp. In contrast to other entities, very few were making comparable efforts to demystify the process for the general public.	<p>Open Accessibility:</p> <p>Simon Dixon's open accessibility on platforms like Twitter live spaces and YouTube set a new standard for real-time engagement which was not mirrored by other professionals in the case. This level of accessibility provided a direct channel of communication that was unique to him.</p> <p>Real-Time Engagement:</p> <p>The real-time nature of Simon Dixon's engagement through live sessions and regular videos provided a level of immediacy that was distinctive. This real-time engagement, not only in providing updates but also in responding to concerns and questions, set a pace that would be challenging for others to match. The spontaneity and immediacy of his responses demonstrated a level of dedication and availability that is difficult to duplicate.</p> <p>Community Building:</p> <p>By providing platforms for real-time discussions, Simon Dixon cultivated a</p>	My engagement with Simon Dixon's content intensified around the time the Celsius issue erupted. Although I had seen a few of his interviews before, the urgency of the Celsius situation prompted me to follow his videos and other content more religiously, which proved to be a crucial resource during that critical period.
457								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 06:07:58 +0100			Not sure	Not sure	Simon brought a depth of knowledge of Celsius that was unique, since he had helped Celsius raise funds on his Bank To The Future platform. He also brought a unique level of commitment because he was such a large creditor and because he felt a sense of responsibility to all his Bank To The Future clients and Retirement Plan B students who had put money into Celsius in large part based on Simon's due diligence into Celsius. Simon was one of the few people who read every single document that was produced in the Celsius Chapter 11 case apart from those who were on the UCC or who were paid to read them as part of their job. He also brought unique experience because of his longevity in the cryptocurrency and banking fields, and because of his involvement in other crypto company bankruptcies.	As above	When he was first pitching his Retirement Plan B course around the end of 2020.
458								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
459	2023-10-01 06:28:49 +0100			The two best concrete examples of Simon's contributions for me were: 1) The Twitter AMAs which Simon setup to answered questions directly or connect the caller with the question to the appropriate online expert. These AMAs were indispensible in providing accurate information, dispelling rumors, controlling misinformation, and acting as a call center for creditors to unload their emotions, tensions and frustrations. and 2) The Voting Strategy video that broke down the voting ballot, step-by step, and explained the language and implications of the yes or no votes. Voters were then able to make rational decisions on how to vote based on their own particular situation.	Simon's action of sharing his work efforts, strategies and constant updates on YouTube and Twitter and with all the creditors who were/are being rug-pulled by Celsius management was a stroke of genius. His willingness to share his strategies, his voting, his knowledge of the court process was the motivation I needed to stay engaged in the process to recover my assets. IMHO I feel there are thosands of creditors out there that have experienced the same beneficial impact from Simon's communications and asset recovery knowledge.	Simon's contributions have been unique in that he brings his years of business startup and financial experience, his Chap 11/7 experience, his worldwide banking experience and his aquisition of digital assets experience to the table. I would venture that very few involved in this litigation process, if any, could match him one-for-one in the areas I just described.	Simon's seven videos with the slide shows and bullet point explanations leading up to the ballot voting were invaluable. Without his presentation the creditors would have had to listen or read information from the courts, the lawyers, the UCC, etc, or we may have received duplicate information or an incomplete summary that would require creditors to try to piece all the information together individually.	I became aware of Simon Dixon when he was promoting Bank To The Future on the AMAs with Alex Mashinsky. After Celsius paused withdrawals I became aware of Simon's efforts to expose the corruption of Celsius' management on Twitter and YouTube. I have subscribed to his info feeds since then,
460	2023-10-01 06:32:24 +0100			Simon has provided recommendations to the board on how to return the assets to creditors by distributing the coins together with the new co's shares to the creditors, which is a more sustainable way compared to winding down the company.	Simon has provided recommendations to the board on how to return the assets to creditors by distributing the coins together with the new co's shares to the creditors, which is a more sustainable way compared to winding down the company.	He is able to provide a lot of useful information on this chapter 11 case and the options in an relatively easily understandable way, in a timely manner via his video series.	He has a well established credibility in his opinions on the chapter 11 cases and be able to influence a lot of creditors to make the most appropriate decisions.	around Jun of last year after the Celsius stop allowing customers to withdraw their funds from their account.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
461	2023-10-01 06:35:24 +0100			His celsius account showing he had never withdrew any funds leading up to bankruptcy showing his true integrity he was genuine about the success of all creditors.	Creating the 7 series video outline what needs to be done in order to have a successful bid, maximise funds and get celsius out of chapter 11 which he released for all other bidders to follow and assist in getting the best bid.	He has been the only genuine person I believe that has told only facts and voiced what happening during this whole process if it wasn't for him I would have had no insight on what went on and how we even got to this point as the ucc had barely any communication to creditors.	He was the only person doing updates and ama's when creditors could ask direct questions and he would answer based on his capabilities. I don't think anyone has come close to representing the whole of creditors and bringing all creditors together as 1.	I have started following Simon Dixon previously when I came across his retirement plan B back in 2018 and have participated in his retirement plan B portfolio builder where I discovered celsius.
462	2023-10-01 06:49:51 +0100			No, sorry	No, sorry	Simon is on my (our) side. All other advisors and lawyers where (absurdly) overpaid and i never had a feeling the where acting for MY best interest.	Extensive information provided by Simon, also on all the 'dirty details'.	Around july 2022
463	2023-10-01 07:03:50 +0100			The plan Simon Dixon put forward shortly after bankruptcy was declared ended up, in large part, being the plan adopted. Tens of millions of USD were unnecessarily spent in fees to a number of advisors who did little more than get us to Simon Dixon's plan more than one year after Simon drew up the plan.	I believe Simon Dixon was instrumental in Mashinky's arrest (Mashinsky should have been stripped of his duties and arrested shortly after bankruptcy was declared and not more than one year after) and in getting the different debtor classes to agree on a plan to get us all out of bankruptcy.	Simon Dixon did all this amazing work without charging any fees to the Debtor's Estate.	Well meaning, truly concerned and acutely aware of the human suffering Mashinsky and co caused. Throughout Simon Dixon stood out as a beacon of light and hope.	From the beginning.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1	2023-10-01 07:05:41 +0100			I am a creditor in the earn program, not in a position to talk about the debtors' estates.	I am a creditor, not debtor, not in a position to talk about the debtors' estates.	There is no comparison for Simon's contribution in the Celsius case. He is the most outspoken person throughout this Celsius fiasco, he shows what justice and righteousness of humankind is all about.	Simon is thorough and won't leave any victims behind. He fought till the end and report exactly what battle was lost and what was won, and what are the options available and how to deal with it and proceed for a brighter future. Besides the actual contribution in terms of financial recovery, his emotional support is critical as all of us (creditors) lost pretty much our entire life time savings to the scammers behind Celsius.	Since the very first episode of Simon exposing Alex Mashinsky's scam (end of Jun 2022), I have been following Simon Dixon.
464								
465	2023-10-01 07:55:01 +0100			He helped us understand how to vote for the plan and navigate the online voting with Stretto and what the different questions meant in simple explainnation	he helped me figure out how to vote yes for the plan and move forward	He was #1	to many to list	Twitter
466	2023-10-01 07:58:22 +0100			he created videos every week and helped everyone	he put a plan to recovery the company. the other just tried to buy the coins for a cheap price. he has been honest and transparent. we do not know if UCC is getting any additional benefits from their actions. who knows ? Simon should be in the board or in control of what happens in this NEWCO	Simon was transparent and teaching everything. the others were not	honest, very knowledgeable, without Simon we would be in Limbo	at the March 2022

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
467	2023-10-01 10:10:27 +0100			The bnktothefuture bud directly affected all future bids and most especially the winning Fahrenheit plan. It was his efforts that gave creditors the board observer representation.	Gathering and Galvanising experts for the community. Entering a bid to influence all future bids. Running twitter soafes for the community. Update you tube videos. Explains clearly his strategies for voting for me to consider in planning my vote.	Unprecedented use of technology. Unwavering commitment to the creditors. Unquestionable openness and honesty.	Unique content provided in Twitter spaces. You tube videos.	August 2022
468	2023-10-01 13:57:06 +0100			His staking horse suggestion helped to get a new bid which improved the bids.	I think a lot. But I am not financial people, so can't elaborate.	Simon is neutral and experienced. He's also a large creditor, so helped us small creditors to understand the process a lot. Other professionals only tried to rip us off, like White n Case and Kirkland.	He's standing with creditors.	Since Celsius stopped withdrawal, Jun 2022.
469	2023-10-01 14:03:10 +0100			He has put countless hours of negotiations with Fahrenheit, New Co, US trustees & many ad hoc committees.	Actions are too many to describe. Without Simon I am sure we would not have had a plan and had it agreed on my the majority of debtors. Just hope that the judge has the good sense to sign off on it. 🙏 🙏 🙏	It must have been very difficult for him as he was personally & financially involved. Yet he has kept a cool head despite I'm sure having many sleepless nights.	His advice on getting ad hoc loans and Earn to work in mutual interest .	Many months ago when I realized, he was talking common sense & working to achieve as good a result as possible for creditors.
470	2023-10-01 14:35:00 +0100			He gave us all a recovery road map . And that gave us hope . Even as the bankruptcy laws carved that hope away piece by piece he always thought outside the box and stayed positive	The videos . The road map to recovery, and incorporating the Twitter platform as a discussion board	Simon had been through Mr Gox Bitconnect and all the others . He gave us a unique road map to recovery , then open sourced that as a discussion then Stalking horsed the process .	No I can not .	Some You tube videos probably 1 year prior to the Celsius bankruptcy (just as another content creator) . After Bankruptcy essentially as the source of hope for my Life's savings
471	2023-10-01 16:27:50 +0100			His YouTube video's.	Twitter Spaces.	A man with a mission bigger than money.	His integrity.	From day 1.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
472	2023-10-01 18:06:24 +0100			I mean his detailed analysis and providing a realistic legitimate restructuring plan at the very beginning of Chapter 11 was used as the benchmark plan and really should have accelerated the final outcome much faster than it actually did.	I think it was his ability to create a following and an email distribution list, as he was able to prove that we had a strong voting presence and should be listened to for our joint desires.	Simon was leaps and bounds ahead of any professional in the space in terms of analysis, providing recommendations, influencing and bringing people together. He was unbelievably transparent, and not once did I see him try to make any moves that would benefit him and not the other collective interests.	I really don't even know where to begin. Simon was the voice of reason and seemed to be one of the only wealthy person fighting for the average retail investor. I've never seen anyone in that position have that kind of persistence and willingness to keep the amazing analysis and contributions throughout the lengthy process.	I started following him immediately after the Chapter 11 filing, as he seemed like an empathetic individual with a lot of skin in the game that could really guide my thinking.
473	2023-10-01 18:48:42 +0100			He went through all the different options, told us what he was going to do, and let us know in our situation what may be a good option for us to take	He fought against a few bad plans, and pushed the whole situation into a better situation for small creditors like us	He was very vocal in putting in his time making YouTube videos explaining everything from beginning to end so we knew what was going on. Without him we would be lost	He was the only one that made countless videos explaining all steps, and answered all questions that people had	I've been following Simon for about 3 years on YouTube
474	2023-10-01 21:07:56 +0100			No	His understanding of the regulations.	Simon I believe you saved people lives. The commitment you and the team made for creditors was exceptional.	Simon Dixon's understanding of the regulations and commitment to a detailed plan to get out of chapter 11 was pivotal for moving the process forward.	I have been following Simon Dixon for at least 5 years.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
475	2023-10-01 21:32:55 +0100			Though not accepted, I believe that Simon's group put forth a plan or made a bid with a plan for solving the Celsius situation. I am sorry, but I don't know the correct terminology.	Just being involved with bidding and in any way that he could.	I don't have the expertise to answer this question.	No. However, for me, an old lady, Simon's YouTube broadcasts brought me hope and helped to guide me through what was happening in this very convoluted process. I believe in his sincere efforts to get the most promising outcome for creditors.	Right after the Celsius Chapter 11 happened and Simon began broadcasting about it.
476	2023-10-01 22:51:24 +0100			No	I believe Simon Dixon saved people's lives because of his dedication to getting the best outcome for creditors.	Simon Dixon deep knowledge of the regulations and his detailed planning would have saved many delays in the chapter 11 process.	Same answer has last question.	I have been following Simon Dixon for about 5 years.
477	2023-10-01 23:40:03 +0100			1. Created the 7-part video series on YouTube that became the foundation of the re-organization plan and what eventually got approved. He also submitted an orderly wind-down bid for how to get everyone their coins & assets. These things came together in lobbying for the stalking horse auction that then got approved. He also got all the fees down. 2. Contributing to ensuring that the disclosure statement was approved. 3. Getting more creditor representation on the board.	Organizing the Twitter spaces, employing all parties to discuss and debate, and summarizing in his video presentations. Educating us creditors and lobbying on our behalf.	Simon's background speaks for itself. As a self-proclaimed 'finance geek' he digs deep in ways that not many would care to do.	No one else organized and rallied all parties together to give a voice to all and guide us through how each fork in the road could pan out. He did this sincerely and tirelessly.	2019

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	Date / Time Stamp	Name (redacted)	Email (redacted)	Can you provide concrete examples or evidence that illustrate how Simon Dixon's contributions were not only real but also had significant and demonstrable benefits for the Debtors' Estates?	In your opinion, what specific actions or strategies employed by Simon Dixon had a significant and demonstrable impact on the Debtors' Estates in the Celsius Chapter 11 bankruptcy case?	From your experience, how would you characterize the uniqueness of the contributions provided by Simon Dixon in the bankruptcy case, particularly in comparison to other professionals or entities involved?	Could you highlight any distinctive aspects of Simon Dixon's contributions that set them apart and prevented duplication by others?	When did you start watching or following Simon Dixon?
1								
478	2023-10-02 04:41:23 +0100			He support the idea to have earn adhoc and other adhoc groups and brought in the negotiation between earn adhoc and loan adhoc. He explain different aspects, the risks and possible losses if the negation could not been met. Eventually each group stopped fighting for the assets, each group met agreements and the case was able to move forward.	His strategy's his transparency and sincerity. He shared as much information as he could with all creditors, though he might be able to gain advantage by keeping information to himself. He could buy assets at low price but he chose not to. I believe most creditors can see from his continuously and tirelessly work that he really did all this for creditors. I don't know how many but I believe most creditors follow his direction. And this should 've affected the voting result and then the restructuring direction in the future.	Again, His uniqueness 's his transparency and sincerity. and I think It's proof through time.	Determination's making him different from others. I fed up and leave the case be many times. But he is the real fighter for creditors.	Since the very first VDO clip on "Digital Asset News" channel. I could feel that he 's determined to help all creditors, so I follow all his VDO & twitter spaces since then. * Sorry if my English 's not fluent, it's not my mother tongue.
479	2023-10-02 05:21:05 +0100			He hung in there when Mushinsky was doing everything he could to steal more \$	Getting earn, loans on the same page.The CEL token issue was finally settled	Simon using utube and twitter to have conversations with creditors. probably never been done before in a chapter 11 case.	Governess was key having 3 people w/ skin in the game as observers.	Probably when he first started doing UTUBE .
480	2023-10-02 05:53:15 +0100			No. Nothing.	Nothing	Fraud	He copied others	Never
481	2023-10-02 08:27:47 +0100			Limited at as time	Limited as time to complete this form	Simon is a honourable truthful person that can be trusted a system that is full of bad actor. God please Sionon Dixon	No time to scomplete sorry	Beginning